

**ONTARIO  
SUPERIOR COURT OF JUSTICE  
COMMERCIAL LIST**

*In the matter of an Application under Section 243(1) of the Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act,  
R.S.C. 1985, C. B-3, as am.; and Section 101 of the Courts of Justice Act, R.S.O. 1990, C. C.43,  
as am.*

**RIOCAN REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT TRUST, RIOCAN HOLDINGS INC.,  
RIOCAN HOLDINGS (OAKVILLE PLACE) INC., RIOCAN PROPERTY  
SERVICES TRUST, RC HOLDINGS II LP, RC NA GP 2 TRUST and RIOCAN  
FINANCIAL SERVICES LIMITED**

Applicants

and

**RIOCAN-HBC LIMITED PARTNERSHIP, RIOCAN-HBC GENERAL PARTNER  
INC., HBC YSS 1 LIMITED PARTNERSHIP, HBC YSS 1 LP INC., HBC YSS 2  
LIMITED PARTNERSHIP, HBC YSS 2 LP INC., RIOCAN-HBC OTTAWA  
LIMITED PARTNERSHIP, RIOCAN-HBC (OTTAWA) HOLDINGS INC., and  
RIOCAN-HBC (OTTAWA) GP, INC.**

Respondents

**RESPONDING MOTION RECORD  
(Returnable December 16, 2025)  
(VOLUME 3 OF 3)**

**THORNTON GROUT FINNIGAN LLP**  
100 Wellington Street West  
Suite 3200, TD West Tower  
Toronto ON M5K 1K7

**D.J. Miller (LSO# 34393P)**

Email: [djmiller@tgf.ca](mailto:djmiller@tgf.ca) / Tel.: (416) 304-0559

**Deborah Palter (LSO#37962K)**

Email: [dpalter@tgf.ca](mailto:dpalter@tgf.ca) / Tel : (416) 304-0148

**Alexander Soutter (LSO#72304T)**

Email : [asoutter@tgf.ca](mailto:asoutter@tgf.ca) / Tel : (416) 304-0595

**Andrew Nesbitt (LSO# 905140)**

Email: [anesbitt@tgf.ca](mailto:anesbitt@tgf.ca) / Tel.: (416) 307-2413

Lawyers for Oxford Properties Group, *et al.*



**ONTARIO  
SUPERIOR COURT OF JUSTICE  
COMMERCIAL LIST**

*In the matter of an Application under Section 243(1) of the Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act,  
R.S.C. 1985, C. B-3, as am.; and Section 101 of the Courts of Justice Act, R.S.O. 1990, C. C.43,  
as am.*

**RIOCAN REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT TRUST, RIOCAN HOLDINGS INC.,  
RIOCAN HOLDINGS (OAKVILLE PLACE) INC., RIOCAN PROPERTY  
SERVICES TRUST, RC HOLDINGS II LP, RC NA GP 2 TRUST and RIOCAN  
FINANCIAL SERVICES LIMITED**

Applicants

and

**RIOCAN-HBC LIMITED PARTNERSHIP, RIOCAN-HBC GENERAL PARTNER  
INC., HBC YSS 1 LIMITED PARTNERSHIP, HBC YSS 1 LP INC., HBC YSS 2  
LIMITED PARTNERSHIP, HBC YSS 2 LP INC., RIOCAN-HBC OTTAWA  
LIMITED PARTNERSHIP, RIOCAN-HBC (OTTAWA) HOLDINGS INC., and  
RIOCAN-HBC (OTTAWA) GP, INC.**

Respondents

**INDEX**

TAB		DOCUMENT
VOLUME 1 OF 3		
1	Affidavit of Nadia Corrado, sworn November 13, 2025	
	Exhibit “A”:	Corporate search of Fairweather Ltd.
	Exhibit “B”:	2023 and 2024 Reports from ICSC regarding Top 25 malls
	Exhibit “C”:	First-to-Market in Canada and Concentration of Luxury Brands
	Exhibit “D”:	Head Lease dated September 26, 2002 between HBC and Oxford

TAB	DOCUMENT
	<b>Exhibit “E”:</b> Amending Agreement dated April 3, 2014 between HBC and Oxford
	<b>Exhibit “F”:</b> Notice of Assignment of Lease dated November 25, 2015 from HBC to Oxford
	<b>Exhibit “G”:</b> Beneficial Lease Assignment dated November 25, 2015 between HBC and HBC in its capacity as general partner of HBC YSS 1 Limited Partnership
	<b>Exhibit “H”:</b> HBC Sublease dated November 25, 2015 between HBC, as subtenant, and HBC in its capacity as general partner of HBC YSS 1 Limited Partnership, as sublandlord
	<b>Exhibit “I”:</b> Summary chart of certain terms of the Head Lease prepared by Oxford
	<b>Exhibit “J”:</b> Lease Agreement dated November 11, 2002 between Fairweather Ltd. and Oxford in respect of certain premises at the Upper Canada Mall
	<b>Exhibit “K”:</b> Lease Extension and Amending Agreement dated December 16, 2024 between Fairweather Ltd. and Oxford in respect of certain premises at Upper Canada Mall
	<b>Exhibit “L”:</b> Lease Agreement dated February 22, 2006 between Fairweather Ltd. and Oxford in respect of certain premises at Scarborough Town Centre
	<b>Exhibit “M”:</b> Lease Extension and Amending Agreement dated December 2, 2024 between Fairweather Ltd. and Oxford in respect of certain premises at Scarborough Town Centre
	<b>Exhibit “N”:</b> License Agreement dated July 15, 2025 between Fairweather Ltd. (o/a Designer Depot) and Oxford in respect of certain premises at Kingsway Garden Mall.
	<b>Exhibit “O”:</b> Retail concept brochure sent to Oxford by Oberfeld in respect of Designer Depot
	<b>Exhibit “P”:</b> Wyrth License Agreement dated May 6, 2025 between Majora Inc. (o/a Wyrth) and Oxford in respect of certain premises at Hillcrest Mall

TAB	DOCUMENT
	<b>Exhibit “Q”:</b> Table Comparing the Current Lease and Licence Agreements involving Fairweather with the Existing Head Lease at Yorkdale
	<b>Exhibit “R”:</b> Fairweather Sales Report for Scarborough Town Centre and Upper Canada Mall
	<b>Exhibit “S”:</b> A chart prepared by Oxford summarizing the size and location of Mr. Benitah’s known retail store
	<b>Exhibit “T”:</b> Images of the <i>Les Ailes de la Mode</i> store located at the Place Vertu shopping centre in Montreal, Québec taken on October 15, 2025
	<b>Exhibit “U”:</b> Images of the <i>Les Ailes de la Mode</i> store located at the Carre Decarie shopping centre in Côte Saint-Luc, Québec taken on October 15, 2025
	<b>Exhibit “V”:</b> Images of the interior and exterior of the Leased Premises pre-filing
<b>VOLUME 2 OF 3</b>	
<b>2</b>	Affidavit of Corrina Macdonald sworn November 13, 2025
	<b>Exhibit “A”:</b> Asset Purchase Agreement between Les Ailes de la Mode Inc. and the Bay Limited Partnership, dated August 6, 2025
	<b>Exhibit “B”:</b> Email from TGF to the Receiver's Counsel dated July 9, 2025
	<b>Exhibit “C”:</b> Letter from the Receiver to Oxford dated July 10, 2025
	<b>Exhibit “D”:</b> Letter from TGF to the Receiver's Counsel dated August 9, 2025
	<b>Exhibit “E”:</b> Email Chain between TGF and the Receiver's Counsel dated August 18, 2025
	<b>Exhibit “F”:</b> Email from TGF to the Receiver's Counsel dated September 15, 2025
	<b>Exhibit “G”:</b> Letter from TGF to the Receiver's Counsel dated October 17, 2025

TAB	DOCUMENT
	<b>Exhibit “H”:</b> Email Chain between TGF, Monitor's Counsel, and HBC's Counsel between September 11, 2025 and November 5, 2025
	<b>Exhibit “I”:</b> Endorsement of Justice Osborne dated August 19, 2025
	<b>Exhibit “J”:</b> Notice of Application dated December 16, 2010, filed by RioCan Holdings Inc. <i>et al.</i> in the application bearing Court File No. CV-10-416650
	<b>Exhibit “K”:</b> Affidavit of Jeff Ross sworn October 12, 2010, filed by RioCan YEC Holdings Inc. in the application bearing Court File No. CV-10-408928
	<b>Exhibit “L”:</b> Documents filed in the proposal proceedings of 2898748 Canada Inc. (formerly Les Ailes de la Mode Incorporées) bearing Estate File No. and Court File No. 500-11-049949-158: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The Proposal dated March 8, 2016</li> <li>• Trustee Report dated March 11, 2016</li> <li>• Report of Trustee on Proposal dated April 4, 2016</li> <li>• Form 12 Final Statement of Receipts and Disbursements dated November 16, 2016</li> <li>• Amended Dividend Sheet</li> </ul>
	<b>Exhibit “M”:</b> Federal Corporate Profile Search of 2898748 Canada Inc. as of November 1, 2025
	<b>Exhibit “N”:</b> Federal Corporate Profile Search of Les Ailes de la Mode Inc.(8935203 Canada) as of November 1, 2025
	<b>Exhibit “O”:</b> Ontario Corporate Profile Search of Isaac Bennet Sales Agencies Inc. as of June 11, 2017
	<b>Exhibit “P”:</b> Documents filed in respect of the proposal proceedings of 3431665 Canada Inc. (formerly International Clothiers) bearing Estate File No. and Court File No. 500-11-050405-162: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Motion to Sell Certain Assets of the Debtor and for the Assignment of Leases dated April 28, 2016</li> </ul>

TAB	DOCUMENT
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Approval and Vesting Order dated May 3, 2016</li> <li>• Report of Trustee to Creditors dated June 1, 2016</li> <li>• Form 78 Statement of Affairs dated June 2, 2016</li> <li>• Report of Trustee on Proposal dated July 26, 2016</li> </ul>
	<b>Exhibit “Q”:</b> Federal Corporate Profile Search of 3431665 Canada Inc.(International Clothiers Inc.) as of November 1, 2025
	<b>Exhibit “R”:</b> Federal Corporate Profile Search of International Clothiers Inc. as of November 1, 2025
	<b>Exhibit “S”:</b> Federal Corporate Profile Search of 9618970 Canada Inc. as of November 6, 2025
<b>VOLUME 3 OF 3</b>	
<b>3</b>	Affidavit of Scott Lee sworn November 13, 2025
	<b>Exhibit “A”:</b> Expert Report of Scott Lee dated November 13, 2025
	<b>Exhibit “B”:</b> Curriculum Vitae of Scott R. Lee
	<b>Exhibit “C”:</b> Instruction Letters sent to Scott Lee by TGF on October 26, 2025, October 29, 2025, and November 2, 2025
<b>4</b>	Oxford’s Written Interrogatories of the Receiver dated October 21, 2025
<b>5</b>	Receiver’s Responses to Oxford’s Written Interrogatories dated October 27, 2025
	<b>Enclosure A:</b> Receiver’s Responses to Oxford’s Written Interrogatories dated October 27, 2025
	<b>Enclosure B:</b> PPSA (ON) and BIA Search – Fairweather Ltd.
	<b>Enclosure C:</b> (Sublease Amending Agreement – Yorkdale – Fairweather and Receiver
<b>6</b>	Oxford’s Follow Up Request to the Receiver for Documents (Oct 30, 2025)
<b>7</b>	Receiver’s Response to Oxford’s Follow Up Request (Nov 4, 2025)

TAB	DOCUMENT	
	Email - November 4, 2025 - 9:00 a.m.	
	<b>Enclosure A:</b>	Redacted Loan Purchase Agreement dated Oct 23, 2025
	<b>Enclosure B:</b>	HBC JV – Acknowledgement and Consent of the Receiver dated October 24, 2025
	<b>Enclosure C:</b>	(Unsigned) RBC Credit Agreement dated Jan 26, 2024
	Email - November 4, 2025 - 6:11 p.m.	
	<b>Enclosure A:</b>	(Signed) RBC Credit Agreement dated Jan 26, 2024

**ONTARIO  
SUPERIOR COURT OF JUSTICE  
COMMERCIAL LIST**

BETWEEN

**RIOCAN REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT TRUST, RIOCAN HOLDINGS  
INC., RIOCAN HOLDINGS (OAKVILLE PLACE) INC., RIOCAN  
PROPERTY SERVICES TRUST, RC HOLDINGS II LP, RC NA GP 2  
TRUST and RIOCAN FINANCIAL SERVICES LIMITED**

Applicants

- and -

**RIOCAN-HBC LIMITED PARTNERSHIP, RIOCAN-HBC GENERAL  
PARTNER INC., HBC YSS 1 LIMITED PARTNERSHIP, HBC YSS 1 LP  
INC., HBC YSS 2 LIMITED PARTNERSHIP, HBC YSS 2 LP INC.,  
RIOCAN-HBC OTTAWA LIMITED PARTNERSHIP, RIOCAN-HBC  
(OTTAWA) HOLDINGS INC., and RIOCAN-HBC (OTTAWA) GP, INC.**

Respondents

**SERVICE LIST**

as at November 13, 2025

<b>GOODMANS LLP</b> Bay-Adelaide Centre 333 Bay Street, Suite 3400 Toronto, ON M5H 2S7  <i>Counsel for the Applicants</i>	<b>Robert J. Chadwick</b> <b>Tel:</b> 416 597-4285 <b>Email:</b> <a href="mailto:rchadwick@goodmans.ca">rchadwick@goodmans.ca</a>  <b>Joseph Pasquariello</b> <b>Tel:</b> 416 597-4216 <b>Email:</b> <a href="mailto:jpasquariello@goodmans.ca">jpasquariello@goodmans.ca</a>  <b>Andrew Harmes</b> <b>Tel:</b> 416 849-6923 <b>Email:</b> <a href="mailto:aharmes@goodmans.ca">aharmes@goodmans.ca</a>  <b>Erik Axell</b> <b>Tel:</b> 416 840-2579 <b>Email:</b> <a href="mailto:eaxell@goodmans.ca">eaxell@goodmans.ca</a>
---	--

<b>FTI CONSULTING CANADA INC.</b> 79 Wellington Street West Suite 2010, P.O. Box 104 Toronto, ON M5K 1G8 Canada	<b>Paul Bishop</b> <b>Tel:</b> 416-649-8053 <b>Email:</b> <a href="mailto:paul.bishop@fticonsulting.com">paul.bishop@fticonsulting.com</a>  <b>Jim Robinson</b> <b>Tel:</b> 416.649.8070 <b>Email:</b> <a href="mailto:jim.robinson@fticonsulting.com">jim.robinson@fticonsulting.com</a>  <b>Lindsay Shierman</b> <b>Tel:</b> 403.454.6036 <b>Email:</b> <a href="mailto:Lindsay.Shierman@fticonsulting.com">Lindsay.Shierman@fticonsulting.com</a>
<b>NORTON ROSE FULBRIGHT CANADA LLP</b> 222 Bay St., Suite 3000, Toronto, ON M5K 1E7  <i>Counsel for the Receiver</i>	<b>Evan Cobb</b> <b>Tel:</b> 416 216-1929 <b>Email:</b> <a href="mailto:evan.cobb@nortonrosefulbright.com">evan.cobb@nortonrosefulbright.com</a>  <b>Orestes Pasparakis</b> <b>Tel:</b> 416 216-4815 <b>Email:</b> <a href="mailto:orestes.pasparakis@nortonrosefulbright.com">orestes.pasparakis@nortonrosefulbright.com</a>
<b>STIKEMAN ELLIOTT LLP</b> 5300 Commerce Court West 199 Bay Street Toronto, ON M5L 1B9  <i>Counsel for the Respondents</i>	<b>Ashley Taylor</b> <b>Tel:</b> 416 869-5236 <b>Email:</b> <a href="mailto:ataylor@stikeman.com">ataylor@stikeman.com</a>  <b>Elizabeth Pillon</b> <b>Tel:</b> 416 869-5623 <b>Email:</b> <a href="mailto:lpillon@stikeman.com">lpillon@stikeman.com</a>  <b>Maria Konyukhova</b> <b>Tel:</b> 416 869-5230 <b>Email:</b> <a href="mailto:mkonyukhova@stikeman.com">mkonyukhova@stikeman.com</a>  <b>Jonah Mann</b> <b>Tel:</b> 416 869-5518 <b>Email:</b> <a href="mailto:JMann@stikeman.com">JMann@stikeman.com</a>  <b>Philip Yang</b> <b>Tel:</b> 416 869-5593 <b>Email:</b> <a href="mailto:pyang@stikeman.com">pyang@stikeman.com</a>  <b>Brittney Ketwaroo</b> <b>Tel:</b> 416 869-5524 <b>Email:</b> <a href="mailto:bketwaroo@stikeman.com">bketwaroo@stikeman.com</a>



<p><b>ALVAREZ &amp; MARSAL CANADA INC.</b> Royal Bank Plaza, South Tower 200 Bay Street, Suite 29000 P.O. Box 22 Toronto, ON M5J 2J1</p> <p><i>The Court-appointed Monitor in the CCAA proceedings of Hudson's Bay Company ULC Compagnie De La Baie D'Hudson SRI (the "CCAA Proceedings")</i></p>	<p><b>Alan J Hutchens</b> <b>Email:</b> <a href="mailto:ahutchens@alvarezandmarsal.com">ahutchens@alvarezandmarsal.com</a></p> <p><b>Greg Karpel</b> <b>Email:</b> <a href="mailto:gakarpel@alvarezandmarsal.com">gakarpel@alvarezandmarsal.com</a></p> <p><b>Sven Dedic</b> <b>Email:</b> <a href="mailto:sdedic@alvarezandmarsal.com">sdedic@alvarezandmarsal.com</a></p> <p><b>Zach Gold</b> <b>Email:</b> <a href="mailto:zgold@alvarezandmarsal.com">zgold@alvarezandmarsal.com</a></p> <p><b>Mitchell Binder</b> <b>Email:</b> <a href="mailto:mbinder@alvarezandmarsal.com">mbinder@alvarezandmarsal.com</a></p> <p><b>Josh Marks</b> <b>Email:</b> <a href="mailto:jmarks@alvarezandmarsal.com">jmarks@alvarezandmarsal.com</a></p>
<p><b>BENNETT JONES LLP</b> 3400 One First Canadian Place P.O. Box 130 Toronto, ON M5X 1A4</p> <p><i>Counsel for the Court-appointed Monitor in the CCAA Proceedings</i></p>	<p><b>Sean Zweig</b> <b>Tel:</b> 416 777-6254 <b>Email:</b> <a href="mailto:ZweigS@bennettjones.com">ZweigS@bennettjones.com</a></p> <p><b>Michael Shakra</b> <b>Tel:</b> 416 777-6236 <b>Email:</b> <a href="mailto:ShakraM@bennettjones.com">ShakraM@bennettjones.com</a></p> <p><b>Preet Gill</b> <b>Tel:</b> 416 777-6513 <b>Email:</b> <a href="mailto:GillP@bennettjones.com">GillP@bennettjones.com</a></p> <p><b>Thomas Gray</b> <b>Tel:</b> 416 777-7924 <b>Email:</b> <a href="mailto:GrayT@bennettjones.com">GrayT@bennettjones.com</a></p> <p><b>Linda Fraser-Richardson</b> <b>Tel:</b> 416 777-7869 <b>Email:</b> <a href="mailto:fraserrichardsonl@bennettjones.com">fraserrichardsonl@bennettjones.com</a></p>

<p><b>BLAKE, CASSELS &amp; GRAYDON LLP</b> 199 Bay St. #4000 Toronto, ON M5L 1A9</p> <p><i>Counsel for Restore Capital LLC</i></p>	<p><b>Linc Rogers</b> <b>Tel:</b> 416 863-4168 <b>Email:</b> <a href="mailto:linc.rogers@blakes.com">linc.rogers@blakes.com</a></p> <p><b>Aimee Yee</b> <b>Tel:</b> 416 863-2689 <b>Email:</b> <a href="mailto:aimee.yee@blakes.com">aimee.yee@blakes.com</a></p> <p><b>Caitlin McIntyre</b> <b>Tel:</b> 416 863-4174 <b>Email:</b> <a href="mailto:caitlin.mcintyre@blakes.com">caitlin.mcintyre@blakes.com</a></p>
<p><b>RICHTER INC.</b> 3320 – 181 Bay Street Toronto, ON M5J 2T3</p> <p><i>Financial Advisors of Restore Capital LLC and Administrative Agent (Bank of America)</i></p>	<p><b>Gilles Benchaya</b> <b>Tel:</b> 514 934-3496 <b>Email:</b> <a href="mailto:gbenchaya@richterconsulting.com">gbenchaya@richterconsulting.com</a></p> <p><b>Mandy Wu</b> <b>Tel:</b> 312 224-9136 <b>Email:</b> <a href="mailto:mwu@richterconsulting.com">mwu@richterconsulting.com</a></p>
<p><b>OSLER, HOSKIN &amp; HARCOURT LLP</b> First Canadian Place Suite 6200 100 King St W Toronto, ON M5X 1B8</p> <p><i>Counsel for Pathlight Capital</i></p>	<p><b>Marc Wasserman</b> <b>Tel:</b> 416 862-4908 <b>Email:</b> <a href="mailto:mwasserman@osler.com">mwasserman@osler.com</a></p> <p><b>David Rosenblat</b> <b>Tel:</b> 416 862-5673 <b>Email:</b> <a href="mailto:drosenblat@osler.com">drosenblat@osler.com</a></p> <p><b>Jeremy Dacks</b> <b>Tel:</b> 416 862-4923 <b>Email:</b> <a href="mailto:JDacks@osler.com">JDacks@osler.com</a></p> <p><b>Justin Kanji</b> <b>Tel:</b> 416 862-6642 <b>Email:</b> <a href="mailto:jkanji@osler.com">jkanji@osler.com</a></p>
<p><b>REFLECT ADVISORS, LLC</b></p> <p><i>Financial Advisors for the Respondents</i></p>	<p><b>Adam Zalev</b> <b>Tel:</b> 949 416-1163 <b>Email:</b> <a href="mailto:azalev@reflectadvisors.com">azalev@reflectadvisors.com</a></p> <p><b>Darcy Eveleigh</b> <b>Tel:</b> 289 221-1684 <b>Email:</b> <a href="mailto:develeigh@reflectadvisors.com">develeigh@reflectadvisors.com</a></p> <p><b>Yaara Avitzur</b> <b>Email:</b> <a href="mailto:yavitzur@reflectadvisors.com">yavitzur@reflectadvisors.com</a></p>

<p><b>URSEL PHILLIPS FELLOWS HOPKINSON LLP</b> 555 Richmond St. W., Suite 1200, Toronto, ON M5V 3B1</p> <p><i>Proposed Employees Representative Counsel in the CCAA Proceedings</i></p>	<p><b>Susan Ursel</b> <b>Tel:</b> 416 969-3515 <b>Email:</b> <a href="mailto:sursel@upfhlaw.ca">sursel@upfhlaw.ca</a></p> <p><b>Karen Ensslen</b> <b>Tel:</b> 416 969-3518 <b>Email:</b> <a href="mailto:kensslen@upfhlaw.ca">kensslen@upfhlaw.ca</a></p>
<p><b>FASKEN MARTINEAU DuMOULIN LLP</b> Barristers and Solicitors 333 Bay Street, Suite 2400 Bay Adelaide Centre, Box 20 Toronto, ON M5H 2T6</p> <p><i>Counsel for Royal Bank of Canada, as lender</i></p>	<p><b>Stuart Brotman</b> <b>Tel:</b> 416 865-5419 <b>Email:</b> <a href="mailto:sbrotman@fasken.com">sbrotman@fasken.com</a></p> <p><b>Mitch Stephenson</b> <b>Tel:</b> 416 868-3502 <b>Email:</b> <a href="mailto:mstephenson@fasken.com">mstephenson@fasken.com</a></p> <p><b>Jennifer L. Caruso</b> <b>Tel:</b> 416 865-4471 <b>Email:</b> <a href="mailto:jcaruso@fasken.com">jcaruso@fasken.com</a></p>
<p><b>THORNTON GROUT FINNIGAN LLP</b> 100 Wellington Street West, Suite 3200 Toronto, ON M5K 1K7</p> <p><i>Counsel for Oxford Properties Group, OMERS Realty Management Corporation, Yorkdale Shopping Centre Holdings Inc., Scarborough Town Centre Holdings Inc., Montez Hillcrest Inc. and Hillcrest Holdings Inc., Kingsway Garden Holdings Inc., Oxford Properties Retail Holdings Inc., Oxford Properties Retail Holdings II Inc., OMERS Realty Corporation, Oxford Properties Retail Limited Partnership, CPPIB Upper Canada Mall Inc., CPP Investment Board Real Estate Holdings Inc.</i></p>	<p><b>D.J. Miller</b> <b>Tel:</b> 416 304-0559 <b>Email:</b> <a href="mailto:djmiller@tgf.ca">djmiller@tgf.ca</a></p> <p><b>Andrew Nesbitt</b> <b>Tel:</b> 416 307-2413 <b>Email:</b> <a href="mailto:anesbitt@tgf.ca">anesbitt@tgf.ca</a></p> <p><b>Deborah Palter</b> <b>Tel:</b> 416.304.0148 <b>Email:</b> <a href="mailto:dpalter@tgf.ca">dpalter@tgf.ca</a></p> <p><b>Alexander Soutter</b> <b>Tel:</b> 416.304.0595 <b>Email:</b> <a href="mailto:asoutter@tgf.ca">asoutter@tgf.ca</a></p>
<p><b>TORYS LLP</b> 79 Wellington St W #3300 Toronto, ON M5K 1N2</p> <p><i>Counsel for Cadillac Fairview</i></p>	<p><b>David Bish</b> <b>Tel:</b> 416 865-7353 <b>Email:</b> <a href="mailto:dbish@torys.com">dbish@torys.com</a></p>

<p><b>MCCARTHY TÉTRAULT LLP</b> Suite 5300, Toronto Dominion Bank Tower Toronto ON M5K 1E6</p> <p><i>Counsel to Bank of Montreal, as Administrative Agent</i></p> <p>And</p> <p><i>Counsel to Desjardins Financial Security Life Assurance Company</i></p>	<p><b>Heather Meredith</b> <b>Tel:</b> 416 601-8342 <b>Email:</b> <a href="mailto:hmeredith@mccarthy.ca">hmeredith@mccarthy.ca</a></p> <p><b>Trevor Courtis</b> <b>Tel:</b> 416 601-7643 <b>Email:</b> <a href="mailto:tcourtis@mccarthy.ca">tcourtis@mccarthy.ca</a></p>
<p><b>MCCARTHY TÉTRAULT LLP</b> Suite 5300, TD Bank Tower Toronto, ON M5K 1E6</p> <p><i>Counsel for Toronto- Dominion Bank and Canada Life Assurance Company, as mortgagees of Oakville Place</i></p>	<p><b>Michael Kershaw</b> <b>Tel:</b> 416 601-8171 <b>Email:</b> <a href="mailto:mkershaw@mccarthy.ca">mkershaw@mccarthy.ca</a></p> <p><b>James Gage</b> <b>Tel:</b> 416 601-7539 <b>Email:</b> <a href="mailto:jgage@mccarthy.ca">jgage@mccarthy.ca</a></p> <p><b>Meena Alnajar</b> <b>Tel:</b> 416-601-8116 <b>Email:</b> <a href="mailto:malnajar@mccarthy.ca">malnajar@mccarthy.ca</a></p>
<p><b>MINISTRY OF JUSTICE AND SOLICITOR GENERAL (ALBERTA)</b> Legal Services 2nd Floor, Peace Hills Trust Tower 10011 – 109 Street Edmonton, AB T5J 3S8</p>	<p><b>General Enquiries</b> <b>Tel:</b> 780 427-2711 <b>Email:</b> <a href="mailto:jsg.servicehmk@gov.ab.ca">jsg.servicehmk@gov.ab.ca</a></p>
<p><b>MINISTRY OF FINANCE (ALBERTA)</b> Tax And Revenue Administration 9811-109 St NW Edmonton, AB T5K 2L5</p>	<p><b>General Enquiries</b> <b>Tel:</b> 780 427-3044 <b>Email:</b> <a href="mailto:tra.revenue@gov.ab.ca">tra.revenue@gov.ab.ca</a></p>

<b>REVENU QUÉBEC</b> 3, Complexe Desjardins, secteur D221LC C.P. 5000, succursale Place-Desjardins, 22 <sup>e</sup> étage Montréal (Québec) H5B 1A7  <i>Counsel for Revenu Québec</i>	<b>Me Sarah Pinsonneault</b> <b>Legal Counsel</b> <b>Tel:</b> 514 287-8235 <b>Email:</b> <a href="mailto:Sarah.Pinsonnault@revenuquebec.ca">Sarah.Pinsonnault@revenuquebec.ca</a>  <b>Copy to:</b>  <b>Me Daniel Cantin</b> <b>Legal Counsel</b> <b>Email:</b> <a href="mailto:DanielCantin@revenuquebec.ca">DanielCantin@revenuquebec.ca</a>  <b>Patrick Magen</b> <b>Email:</b> <a href="mailto:Patrick.Magen@revenuquebec.ca">Patrick.Magen@revenuquebec.ca</a> <b>Email:</b> <a href="mailto:notif-quebec@revenuquebec.ca">notif-quebec@revenuquebec.ca</a>  <b>Copy to:</b>  <b>Email:</b> <a href="mailto:notif-montreal@revenuquebec.ca">notif-montreal@revenuquebec.ca</a>
<b>CANADA REVENUE AGENCY</b> 1 Front Street West Toronto, ON M5J 2X6	<b>Email:</b> <a href="mailto:agc-pgc.toronto-tax-fiscal@justice.gc.ca">agc-pgc.toronto-tax-fiscal@justice.gc.ca</a>
<b>MINISTRY OF FINANCE (ONTARIO)</b> Legal Services Branch 11-777 Bay Street Toronto, ON M5G 2C8	<b>Steven Groeneveld</b> <b>Email:</b> <a href="mailto:Steven.Groeneveld@ontario.ca">Steven.Groeneveld@ontario.ca</a>  <b>Insolvency Unit</b> <b>Email:</b> <a href="mailto:insolvency.unit@ontario.ca">insolvency.unit@ontario.ca</a>
<b>MINISTRY OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL (BRITISH COLUMBIA)</b> Legal Services Branch, Revenue & Taxation PO Box 9280 Stn Prov Govt Victoria, BC V8W 9J7	<b>Deputy Attorney General</b> <b>Ministry of Attorney General</b> <b>Email:</b> <a href="mailto:AGLSBRevTaxInsolvency@gov.bc.ca">AGLSBRevTaxInsolvency@gov.bc.ca</a>  <b>Cindy Cheuk</b> <b>Legal Counsel</b> <b>Email:</b> <a href="mailto:cindy.cheuk@gov.bc.ca">cindy.cheuk@gov.bc.ca</a>  <b>Aaron Welch</b> <b>Legal Counsel</b> <b>Tel:</b> 250 356-8589 <b>Email:</b> <a href="mailto:aaron.welch@gov.bc.ca">aaron.welch@gov.bc.ca</a>

<p><b>ATTORNEY GENERAL OF CANADA</b> Department of Justice Canada Ontario Regional Office 120 Adelaide Street West, Suite 400 Toronto, ON M5H 1T1 Fax: 416-973-0942</p> <p><i>Counsel for His Majesty the King in Right of Canada as represented by the Minister of National Revenue</i></p>	<p><b>Kelly Smith Wayland</b> <b>Tel:</b> 647 533-7183 <b>Email:</b> <a href="mailto:kelly.smithwayland@justice.gc.ca">kelly.smithwayland@justice.gc.ca</a></p> <p><b>Edward Park</b> <b>Tel:</b> 647 292-9368 <b>Email:</b> <a href="mailto:edward.park@justice.gc.ca">edward.park@justice.gc.ca</a></p> <p><b>General Enquiries</b> <b>Email:</b> <a href="mailto:agc-pgc.toronto-tax-fiscal@justice.gc.ca">agc-pgc.toronto-tax-fiscal@justice.gc.ca</a></p>
<p><b>KPMG LLP</b> Bay Adelaide Centre 333 Bay Street, Suite 4600 Toronto, ON M5H2S5</p> <p><i>Financial Advisor to Royal Bank of Canada</i></p>	<p><b>Huey Lee</b> <b>Tel:</b> 604.646.6398 <b>Email:</b> <a href="mailto:hueylee@kpmg.ca">hueylee@kpmg.ca</a></p> <p><b>Huw Parks</b> <b>Tel:</b> 672.822.7985 <b>Email:</b> <a href="mailto:hparks@kpmg.ca">hparks@kpmg.ca</a></p> <p><b>Mackenzie Wong</b> <b>Tel:</b> 416.777.8146 <b>Email:</b> <a href="mailto:mackenziewong@kpmg.ca">mackenziewong@kpmg.ca</a></p>
<p><b>KEVRIC REAL ESTATE CORPORATION</b> 150 Bloor Street West, Suite M101 Toronto, ON M5S 2X9</p>	<p><b>Benjamin Raynauld</b> <b>Email:</b> <a href="mailto:b.raynauld@kevr.ca">b.raynauld@kevr.ca</a></p> <p><b>Sebastien Hylands</b> <b>Email:</b> <a href="mailto:S.Hylands@kevr.ca">S.Hylands@kevr.ca</a></p>
<p><b>ML KAUFMAN LLP</b> 800 René-Lévesque Blvd W., Suite 2220, Montréal, QC H3B 1X9</p>	<p><b>Albert Greenspoon</b> <b>Tel:</b> 514 871-5300 <b>Email:</b> <a href="mailto:agreenspoon@mlkaufman.ca">agreenspoon@mlkaufman.ca</a></p> <p><b>Michael Schacter</b> <b>Tel:</b> 514-871-5323 <b>Email:</b> <a href="mailto:mschacter@mlkaufman.ca">mschacter@mlkaufman.ca</a></p>

<b>AIRD &amp; BERLIS LLP</b> 181 Bay Street, Suite 1800 Toronto, Ontario M5J 2T9	<b>Kyle Plunkett</b> <b>Tel:</b> 416 865 3406 <b>Email:</b> <a href="mailto:kplunkett@airdberlis.com">kplunkett@airdberlis.com</a>  <b>Adrienne Ho</b> <b>Tel:</b> 416 637 7980 <b>Email:</b> <a href="mailto:aho@airdberlis.com">aho@airdberlis.com</a>
---	--

## **E-Service List:**

[rchadwick@goodmans.ca](mailto:rchadwick@goodmans.ca); [jpasquariello@goodmans.ca](mailto:jpasquariello@goodmans.ca); [aharmes@goodmans.ca](mailto:aharmes@goodmans.ca);  
[eaxell@goodmans.ca](mailto:eaxell@goodmans.ca); [greg.watson@fticonsulting.com](mailto:greg.watson@fticonsulting.com); [paul.bishop@fticonsulting.com](mailto:paul.bishop@fticonsulting.com);  
[jim.robinson@fticonsulting.com](mailto:jim.robinson@fticonsulting.com); [Lindsay.Shierman@fticonsulting.com](mailto:Lindsay.Shierman@fticonsulting.com);  
[evan.cobb@nortonrosefulbright.com](mailto:evan.cobb@nortonrosefulbright.com); [orestes.pasparakis@nortonrosefulbright.com](mailto:orestes.pasparakis@nortonrosefulbright.com);  
[ataylor@stikeman.com](mailto:ataylor@stikeman.com); [lpillon@stikeman.com](mailto:lpillon@stikeman.com); [mkonyukhova@stikeman.com](mailto:mkonyukhova@stikeman.com);  
[JMann@stikeman.com](mailto:JMann@stikeman.com); [pyang@stikeman.com](mailto:pyang@stikeman.com); [bketwaroo@stikeman.com](mailto:bketwaroo@stikeman.com);  
[ahutchens@alvarezandmarsal.com](mailto:ahutchens@alvarezandmarsal.com); [gkarpel@alvarezandmarsal.com](mailto:gkarpel@alvarezandmarsal.com);  
[sdedic@alvarezandmarsal.com](mailto:sdedic@alvarezandmarsal.com); [zgold@alvarezandmarsal.com](mailto:zgold@alvarezandmarsal.com);  
[mbinder@alvarezandmarsal.com](mailto:mbinder@alvarezandmarsal.com); [jmarks@alvarezandmarsal.com](mailto:jmarks@alvarezandmarsal.com); [ZweigS@bennettjones.com](mailto:ZweigS@bennettjones.com);  
[ShakraM@bennettjones.com](mailto:ShakraM@bennettjones.com); [GillP@bennettjones.com](mailto:GillP@bennettjones.com); [GrayT@bennettjones.com](mailto:GrayT@bennettjones.com);  
[fraserrichardsonl@bennettjones.com](mailto:fraserrichardsonl@bennettjones.com); [linc.rogers@blakes.com](mailto:linc.rogers@blakes.com); [aimee.yee@blakes.com](mailto:aimee.yee@blakes.com);  
[caitlin.mcintyre@blakes.com](mailto:caitlin.mcintyre@blakes.com); [gbenchaya@richterconsulting.com](mailto:gbenchaya@richterconsulting.com); [mwu@richterconsulting.com](mailto:mwu@richterconsulting.com);  
[mwasserman@osler.com](mailto:mwasserman@osler.com); [drosenblat@osler.com](mailto:drosenblat@osler.com); [JDacks@osler.com](mailto:JDacks@osler.com); [kanji@osler.com](mailto:kanji@osler.com);  
[azalev@reflectadvisors.com](mailto:azalev@reflectadvisors.com); [develeigh@reflectadvisors.com](mailto:develeigh@reflectadvisors.com); [yavitzur@reflectadvisors.com](mailto:yavitzur@reflectadvisors.com);  
[sursel@upfhlaw.ca](mailto:sursel@upfhlaw.ca); [kensslen@upfhlaw.ca](mailto:kensslen@upfhlaw.ca); [sbrotman@fasken.com](mailto:sbrotman@fasken.com); [mstephenson@fasken.com](mailto:mstephenson@fasken.com);  
[jcaruso@fasken.com](mailto:jcaruso@fasken.com); [djmiller@tgf.ca](mailto:djmiller@tgf.ca); [anesbitt@tgf.ca](mailto:anesbitt@tgf.ca); [dpalter@tgf.ca](mailto:dpalter@tgf.ca); [asoutter@tgf.ca](mailto:asoutter@tgf.ca);  
[dbish@torys.com](mailto:dbish@torys.com); [jeffrey.levine@mcmillan.ca](mailto:jeffrey.levine@mcmillan.ca); [guneev.bhinder@mcmillan.ca](mailto:guneev.bhinder@mcmillan.ca);  
[mitch.koczerginski@mcmillan.ca](mailto:mitch.koczerginski@mcmillan.ca); [hmeredith@mccarthy.ca](mailto:hmeredith@mccarthy.ca); [tcourtis@mccarthy.ca](mailto:tcourtis@mccarthy.ca);  
[mkershaw@mccarthy.ca](mailto:mkershaw@mccarthy.ca); [jgage@mccarthy.ca](mailto:jgage@mccarthy.ca); [malnajar@mccarthy.ca](mailto:malnajar@mccarthy.ca);  
[kelly.smithwayland@justice.gc.ca](mailto:kelly.smithwayland@justice.gc.ca); [edward.park@justice.gc.ca](mailto:edward.park@justice.gc.ca); [agc-pgc.toronto-tax-fiscal@justice.gc.ca](mailto:agc-pgc.toronto-tax-fiscal@justice.gc.ca); [asad.moten@justice.gc.ca](mailto:asad.moten@justice.gc.ca); [Walter.Kravchuk@justice.gc.ca](mailto:Walter.Kravchuk@justice.gc.ca);  
[Steven.Groeneveld@ontario.ca](mailto:Steven.Groeneveld@ontario.ca); [insolvency.unit@ontario.ca](mailto:insolvency.unit@ontario.ca);  
[AGLSBRevTaxInsolvency@gov.bc.ca](mailto:AGLSBRevTaxInsolvency@gov.bc.ca); [cindy.cheuk@gov.bc.ca](mailto:cindy.cheuk@gov.bc.ca); [aaron.welch@gov.bc.ca](mailto:aaron.welch@gov.bc.ca);  
[jsg.servicehmk@gov.ab.ca](mailto:jsg.servicehmk@gov.ab.ca); [tra.revenue@gov.ab.ca](mailto:tra.revenue@gov.ab.ca); [Sarah.Pinonnault@revenuquebec.ca](mailto:Sarah.Pinonnault@revenuquebec.ca);  
[DanielCantin@revenuquebec.ca](mailto:DanielCantin@revenuquebec.ca); [Patrick.Magen@revenuquebec.ca](mailto:Patrick.Magen@revenuquebec.ca); [notif-quebec@revenuquebec.ca](mailto:notif-quebec@revenuquebec.ca); [notif-montreal@revenuquebec.ca](mailto:notif-montreal@revenuquebec.ca); [agc-pgc.toronto-tax-fiscal@justice.gc.ca](mailto:agc-pgc.toronto-tax-fiscal@justice.gc.ca); [hueylee@kpmg.ca](mailto:hueylee@kpmg.ca); [hparks@kpmg.ca](mailto:hparks@kpmg.ca); [mackenziewong@kpmg.ca](mailto:mackenziewong@kpmg.ca);  
[S.Hylands@kevril.ca](mailto:S.Hylands@kevril.ca); [b.raynauld@kevril.ca](mailto:b.raynauld@kevril.ca); [aho@airdberls.com](mailto:aho@airdberls.com); [kplunkett@airdberls.com](mailto:kplunkett@airdberls.com);  
[mschacter@mlkaufman.ca](mailto:mschacter@mlkaufman.ca); [agreenspoon@mlkaufman.ca](mailto:agreenspoon@mlkaufman.ca);



# **TAB 3**

Court File No.: CV-25-00744295-00CL

**ONTARIO  
SUPERIOR COURT OF JUSTICE  
COMMERCIAL LIST**

*In the matter of an Application under Section 243(1) of the Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act,  
R.S.C. 1985, C. B-3, as am.; and Section 101 of the Courts of Justice Act, R.S.O. 1990, C. C.43,  
as am.*

**RIOCAN REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT TRUST, RIOCAN HOLDINGS INC.,  
RIOCAN HOLDINGS (OAKVILLE PLACE) INC., RIOCAN PROPERTY  
SERVICES TRUST, RC HOLDINGS II LP, RC NA GP 2 TRUST and RIOCAN  
FINANCIAL SERVICES LIMITED**

Applicants

and

**RIOCAN-HBC LIMITED PARTNERSHIP, RIOCAN-HBC GENERAL PARTNER  
INC., HBC YSS 1 LIMITED PARTNERSHIP, HBC YSS 1 LP INC., HBC YSS 2  
LIMITED PARTNERSHIP, HBC YSS 2 LP INC., RIOCAN-HBC OTTAWA  
LIMITED PARTNERSHIP, RIOCAN-HBC (OTTAWA) HOLDINGS INC., and  
RIOCAN-HBC (OTTAWA) GP, INC.**

Respondents

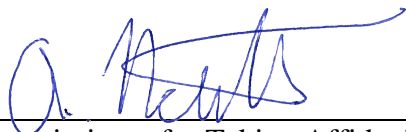
**AFFIDAVIT OF SCOTT LEE  
Sworn November 13, 2025**

I, **Scott Lee**, of the City of Vancouver, in the Province of British Columbia, MAKE OATH  
AND SAY AS FOLLOWS:

1. I am the founding Partner of Revesco Properties Ltd, a real estate investment, development, and management firm. I have been retained by Thornton Grout Finnigan LLP (“**TGF**”), counsel to Oxford Properties Group, *et al.*, to provide expert evidence related to the motion brought by FTI Consulting Canada Inc. in its capacity as receiver and manager of all of the assets, undertakings and properties of RioCan-HBC Limited Partnership, among others.

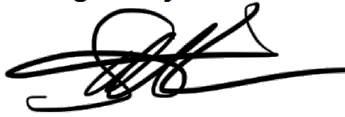
2. I have over 35 years of experience in commercial real estate, including completing more than 1,000 sale and lease transactions totaling over 20 million square feet of retail property and, as such, I have knowledge of the matters deposed herein.
3. A copy of my report, dated November 13, 2025, is attached hereto at **Exhibit “A”**.
4. A copy of my curriculum vitae is attached hereto at **Exhibit “B”**.
5. Copies of the instruction letters sent to me by TGF dated October 26, 2025 (the “**October 26 Instruction Letter**”), October 29, 2025, and November 2, 2025 are attached hereto at **Exhibit “C”**. Enclosed with the October 26 Instruction Letter is a copy of my executed Acknowledgement of Expert’s Duty, dated October 26, 2025.

SWORN via videoconference by Scott Lee stated as being located in the City of Vancouver, in the Province of British Columbia, before me at the City of Toronto, in the Province of Ontario, this 13<sup>th</sup> day of November, 2025, in accordance with O. Reg. 431/20, Administering Oath or Declaration Remotely.



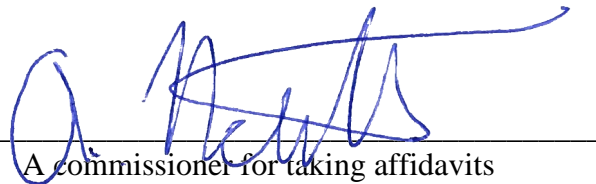
Commissioner for Taking Affidavits

Andrew Nesbitt (LSO# 905140)

Signed by:   
D9850E6E5F1F473...

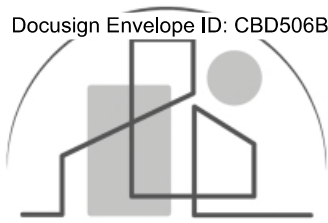
SCOTT LEE

This is **Exhibit “A”** referred to in the  
Affidavit of Scott Lee sworn by Scott Lee stated as being located in  
the City of Vancouver, in the Province of British Columbia, before  
me this 13th day of November, 2025, in accordance with  
*O. Reg. 431/20, Administering Oath or Declaration Remotely.*

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'A. Nesbitt', is written over a horizontal line.

A commissioner for taking affidavits

Andrew Nesbitt (LSO# 905140)



S.R. LEE PERSONAL REAL ESTATE CORPORATION

---

November 13, 2025

Via email: djmiller@tgf.ca

Ms. D.J. Miller  
Thornton Group Finnigan LLP  
Toronto-Dominion Centre  
100 Wellington Street West  
Suite 3200, P.O. Box 329  
Toronto, ON M5K 1K7

Dear Ms. Miller:

**Re: Riocan Real Estate Investment Trust et al v 2455034 Ontario Limited Partnership et al in respect of the leased premises from which Hudson Bay Company ("HBC") previously operated at Yorkdale Mall**

**Court File No.: CV-25-00744295-00CL**

I am providing this expert report in response to your letters dated October 26, 2025, October 29, 2025 with Schedule "A" and November 2, 2025 with Schedule "B", submitted on behalf of Oxford Properties Group. I understand this report will be used in the above noted litigation in connection with the leased premises at Yorkdale Mall in Toronto. The views and opinions expressed herein are based on my 35 years of professional expertise and experience. I have addressed each of the questions posed in your letter in the order presented.

My curriculum vitae is appended to this report.

**1. What is an "anchor tenant" and what are the Defining characteristics of an anchor tenant?**

**a. Anchor Tenant**

In retail leasing, an anchor tenant is a major store located in a prime, high-visibility location within a shopping centre—often at a main entrance or at opposite ends of a centre to maximize shopper circulation. It is typically the largest tenant by square footage and plays a critical role in driving customer traffic to both its own store and to the shopping centre as a whole.

The Innovating Commerce Serving Communities ("ICSC", formerly known as International Council of Shopping Centers), the global trade association for the shopping centre and retail real estate industry, broadly defines an anchor tenant<sup>1</sup> as a major store—usually an established national or international chain—that possesses substantial economic strength, occupies a large amount of square footage, and serves as a primary draw for consumers.



In practice, anchor tenants are most often major department stores or other high-profile retailers whose brand recognition, marketing reach, and merchandising capabilities attract a steady flow of customers. This traffic, in turn, supports the sales performance of smaller tenants, enhances the centre's leasing appeal, and contributes materially to the overall economic success of the property.

<sup>1</sup> ICSC, *ICSC's Dictionary of Shopping Center Terms*, 4<sup>th</sup> Edition

#### b. Features of Anchor Tenants

In my experience, anchor tenants share several defining characteristics that distinguish them from other retail tenants and make them critical to the success of a shopping centre:

- i. **Traffic Generation & Market Draw** – Anchor tenants significantly increase the visibility, stability, and desirability of a shopping centre for both consumers and other retailers. Their brand reputation, advertising reach, and merchandising breadth draw consistent and repeat customer traffic.
- ii. **Brand Strength & Recognition** – Most anchor tenants are national or multinational retail chains with substantial brand equity and immediate name recognition. The strength of their brand often sets the tone for the entire shopping centre, shaping consumer perceptions and influencing the calibre of other tenants attracted to the property.
- iii. **Financial Stability** – The financial covenant of an anchor tenant is fundamental to the landlord's underwriting and risk management process. In major enclosed shopping centres, landlords routinely require full financial disclosure—including audited statements, cash-flow summaries, and management discussion—to confirm the tenant's long-term viability. It is common practice for the landlord's Chief Financial Officer or senior finance representative to meet directly with the tenant's CFO to review financial performance and capital structure. This level of diligence was standard during the Target and Nordstrom entries into Canada, where landlord and tenant finance teams engaged extensively before finalizing lease terms. Even with this depth of review, both retailers ultimately exited the market, underscoring how essential financial covenant strength is in assessing risk. Without a clear understanding of a tenant's financial capacity, a landlord cannot accurately evaluate the tenant's ability to sustain operations or to support the long-term stability of the shopping centre. This diligence process forms an integral part of the landlord's underwriting and credit risk assessment. A tenant's financial covenant is not merely a measure of its present stability but of its long-term capacity to maintain operations and reinvest in the premises, directly influencing the asset's income reliability and valuation.
- iv. **Merchandising Breadth** – Anchors usually offer a wide assortment of product categories under one roof, appealing to a broad range of customers and ensuring consistent visitation.



S.R. LEE PERSONAL REAL ESTATE CORPORATION

- v. **Marketing & Promotional Investment** – Anchor tenants often invest heavily and continually in marketing their brand, both locally and nationally. This promotional activity benefits not only their own store but also the shopping centre as a whole by increasing awareness and driving overall traffic.
- vi. **Operational Standards & Professional Management** – Anchors have well-developed operating systems, supply chains, and experienced management teams capable of running large-format retail stores efficiently and to high standards.
- vii. **Catalyst for Smaller Tenants & Property Value** – The presence of a strong anchor is often a determining factor for smaller tenants when choosing a location. A successful anchor can elevate the profile of the centre, support higher rents for in-line tenants, and enhance the long-term value of the property for the landlord.
- viii. **Nature of the Lease** - Anchor tenant leases are among the most economically favourable arrangements in the retail industry. The base rent payable by an anchor is typically a fraction of the rate paid by smaller tenants, justified by the anchor's contribution to overall shopping centre traffic and brand strength. Common-area maintenance charges are usually capped or heavily discounted, and anchors are commonly billed directly by the taxing authority for real-property taxes rather than reimbursing the landlord. The lease term itself is materially longer—often 20 to 25 years with successive fixed-rate renewal options that can extend total tenure to 50 years or more—reflecting the anchor's long-term integration into the shopping centre and financial commitment to the premises. Depending on the specific lease, anchors may negotiate substantial operational flexibility, including wider permitted-use clauses, freedom to alter store layouts, and greater discretion over renovation frequency and design. These privileges contrast sharply with the strict controls placed on small-shop tenants and illustrate the distinctive commercial position of an anchor tenant. These lease economics reflect the reciprocal expectation that the anchor will continuously operate as a traffic-driving retailer of stature and financial strength. The economic concessions are therefore justified by the anchor's role in maintaining the centre's performance and market value

## 2. Was HBC an anchor tenant at Yorkdale Mall?

HBC was unequivocally intended to be an anchor tenant in Yorkdale Mall. This conclusion is supported by several key factors:

- a. **Size and Location:** HBC in this centre occupied a high profile, large-format premise, of approximately 300,000 square feet, and was strategically located in a prominent area of the centre with maximum street visibility and customer accessibility — hallmark features of an anchor premise.
- b. **Historical Role and Market Position:** HBC's long-standing presence and national brand recognition made it a natural traffic driver and leasing catalyst as of the lease execution in 2002.



S.R. LEE PERSONAL REAL ESTATE CORPORATION

- c. **Lease Structure and Terms:** The lease between HBC and Oxford at Yorkdale reflects the typical structure of an anchor tenant lease described in section 1(b)(viii) above. These arrangements are distinguished by long terms (i.e. length of lease), below-market base rents, capped common-area maintenance obligations, and the tenant's direct payment of property taxes to the municipality, in the event that the premise is separately assessed. HBC's lease incorporates these hallmarks, along with enhanced rights over signage, tenant improvements, and operating flexibility that are consistent with its status as an anchor tenant within the shopping centre.
- d. **Economic and Strategic Function:** As an anchor tenant, HBC at Yorkdale Mall was expected to generate customer traffic, elevate the centre's positioning in the trade area, and support leasing activity with other tenants. These are the fundamental purposes of anchor tenants in a shopping centre ecosystem.

Therefore, from both a commercial and operational standpoint, there is no question HBC functioned as an anchor tenant in Yorkdale Mall.

### 3. What role do anchor tenants play in a shopping centre?

In a shopping centre environment, the anchor tenant serves as the primary driver of customer traffic, creating a steady flow of visitors that benefits all other retailers in the centre. This increased traffic provides an opportunity for smaller retailers to capture and convert customers drawn initially by the anchor into their own stores. The result is often higher sales per square foot for smaller in-line tenants compared to similar properties without a strong anchor presence.

For landlords, a high-performing anchor enhances the centre's market positioning within the trade area, enabling them to command higher base rents and percentage rents from smaller tenants. It also contributes to tenant stability and retention, as many retailers prefer to operate in a property anchored by a successful, well-known brand.

Anchors are also intended to make the shopping centre commercially viable as a whole, rather than simply being profitable on a stand-alone basis. Their role is to elevate the commercial performance of the entire property, supporting both the landlord's long-term leasing strategy and the financial success of other tenants.

The presence of a strong anchor can materially influence the valuation of a shopping centre, as investors and appraisers often view anchor stability, creditworthiness, and brand strength as key indicators of long-term income security. Conversely, a weak or failing anchor can have the opposite effect—reducing traffic, lowering sales for other tenants, triggering problematic lease provisions in non-anchor leases (including co-tenancy clauses and rent reduction rights), and ultimately diminishing the overall market value of a shopping centre.

The role of the anchor tenant can extend beyond its own sales performance. It both shapes and affects the centre's leasing strategy, tenant mix, and overall economic viability, making anchor selection and performance one of the most critical determinants of a shopping centre's success.





**4. What impact, if any, can an unsuitable anchor tenant have on the shopping centre and/or other tenants in the shopping centre (both existing and prospective new tenants)?**

One unique aspect of shopping centres that is substantially different than other genres of commercial real estate (i.e. office, industrial or multi-family residential) is that adjacent users or tenants within the shopping centre can materially influence one another's success. Given the size, scale and visibility of an anchor tenant within the shopping centre, the negative effect of an unsuitable anchor tenant in relation to other tenants is compounded. It can deter prospective tenants and diminish the overall performance and value of the shopping centre. The key areas of impact are as follows:

**a. Market Perception and Brand Positioning**

A high-performing anchor with significant, positive brand recognition can augment the centre's image, strengthen market perception, and attract premium tenants. Conversely, replacing a strong or established anchor with a weak or unproven brand can damage reputation and erode customer confidence.

**b. Customer Traffic and Sales Productivity**

Anchors are the primary traffic drivers in a shopping centre. A strong anchor increases customer flow and boosts sales per square foot for surrounding tenants. A poor-performing anchor leads to reduced traffic, weaker sales, and declining tenant performance.

**c. Leasing Demand and Tenant Mix**

A successful anchor enhances leasing momentum by attracting well known national and international brands seeking co-tenancy benefits of being within the same shopping centre. An unsuccessful or unknown anchor can have the opposite effect, slowing leasing activity and reducing achievable rents.

**d. Co-Tenancy Clauses and Tenant Retention**

Many non-anchor leases include co-tenancy clauses tied to specific anchors. If an anchor leaves or is replaced with an unproven or lower-tier brand, tenants may claim rent abatements or terminate leases, triggering cascading vacancies. It can also affect the decision of an existing tenant to renew its lease or not.

**e. Financing and Valuation Impacts**

Lenders and investors evaluate the strength and stability of anchor tenants when underwriting loans or valuing assets. A downgrade in anchor quality may lead to lower appraised values, reduced refinancing options, or breaches of loan covenants—particularly if the replacement anchor is not of equal stature or financial strength.

**f. Leasing Strategy and Trade Area Reach**

The anchor tenant often sets the tone for the merchandising strategy for the entire shopping centre. For example, a luxury fashion-oriented department store may attract



upscale retailers, while a discount or value-oriented anchor may shape the centre toward a different customer demographic. A change in anchor can require a complete repositioning of the centre to align with the new anchor tenant's customer base. A strong anchor can expand the centre's trade area by drawing in customers from beyond the immediate neighbourhood where the shopping centre becomes a destination. A weak anchor will not have that affect.

**g. Stability of Income and Long-Term Asset Value**

Ultimately, the presence of a high-quality anchor supports the landlord's long-term income stream, enhances the stability of the rent roll, and preserves the asset's market value. Replacing a strong anchor with a less successful one can undermine these fundamentals.

In summary, the substitution of an anchor tenant is one of the most consequential decisions a landlord can face. It directly impacts the centre's leasing momentum and overall value of the shopping centre.

**5. Does the identity of an anchor tenant impact considerations of a non-anchor tenant when extending a lease or entering into a new lease in a shopping centre, and if so, how?**

Non-anchor tenants assess a combination of quantitative and qualitative factors when making leasing decisions. The following considerations are among the most important:

**a. Anchor Tenant Identity, Financial Strength, and Stability**

Brand identity, recognition and market positioning of the anchor tenant are critically important factors to non-anchor tenants. These tenants place considerable weight on the anchor's ability to attract consistent foot traffic and maintain long-term presence in the centre. A financially unstable or underperforming anchor introduces substantial risk to the leasing environment. For this reason, prospective tenants often inquire into the anchor's corporate health, recent news, and long-term lease commitments before finalizing their own deals.

**b. Sales Performance of the Shopping Centre and Anchor Tenants**

Beyond centre-wide performance metrics, the specific sales performance of the anchor tenants is a key data point. Strong anchor sales are viewed as an indicator of robust customer traffic and market demand. Retailers will often benchmark a centre's performance against others within the same trade area or retail category before making a lease commitment.

**c. Foot Traffic Volumes and Traffic Pattern Data**

Non-anchor tenants carefully evaluate foot traffic levels—both in aggregate and by specific entry/exit locations throughout the shopping centre. Most sophisticated retailers now request detailed traffic data for each entrance, corridor, and adjacent anchor location to assess flow patterns, peak periods, and potential exposure. This granular level of analysis directly informs site selection and rent tolerance.



d. **Proximity to Anchor Tenant Entrances and Main Shopping Centre Entrances**

A unit's visibility from the anchor's entrance or its adjacency to major mall entry points can meaningfully impact sales performance. Locations positioned along natural traffic paths—particularly near successful anchors—are more desirable, as tenants benefit from increased exposure to anchor-driven footfall.

e. **Customer Demographics and Brand Fit**

Retailers assess whether the centre's shopper profile aligns with their own brand positioning. The anchor tenant plays a major role in shaping the demographics and shopping behaviors of the centre's core customer base. Tenants aim to ensure their offering resonates with the customers the anchor draws in.

f. **Merchandising Mix and Tenant Synergy**

A cohesive mix of complementary tenants is essential. Retailers avoid centres with an unbalanced mix or overly discount-oriented positioning if it conflicts with their brand. The anchor's retail category, price point, and customer appeal must align with the centre's broader merchandising strategy.

g. **Co-Tenancy and Exclusive Use Provisions**

Many non-anchor leases include co-tenancy clauses that tie rent obligations to the continued presence of specific anchor tenants. A high-quality, well-capitalized anchor provides greater assurance that these conditions will be met. In contrast, an uncertain or declining anchor raises the risk of lease defaults, rent reductions, or early termination rights being triggered.

h. **Maintenance Standards and Operational Reliability**

Tenants observe how well the centre is maintained, particularly near entrances, restrooms, and common areas. A poorly maintained property—marked by malfunctioning escalators, elevators, HVAC issues, or general disrepair—can deter strong retail tenants from entering or renewing leases. This also reflects poorly on anchor tenants if the deterioration occurs near their premises.

i. **Landlord Reputation and Marketing Support**

Tenants value landlords who demonstrate a commitment to marketing, programming, and maintaining high occupancy. A proactive landlord, especially one who works collaboratively with its tenants, provides comfort that the centre will remain vibrant and competitive in the long term.

j. **Leasing Demand and Tenant Mix**

A well-known, highly aligned anchor increases the desirability of the centre among other retailers. It encourages brand-name tenants to enter the property, often at higher rents, while increasing the likelihood of lease renewals from existing tenants. A less well-known,



less aligned or unsuccessful anchor can erode leasing momentum and discourage national brands from locating in the centre.

In sum, the presence and performance of anchor tenants are inseparable from the leasing decisions of non-anchor tenants. The identity of the anchor tenant is one of the most critical determinants of a non-anchor tenants' decision to lease space or to extend a lease in a shopping centre. Not all anchor tenants are created equal. The right anchor can attract the ideal consumer to the centre that matches the non-anchor tenant's core demographic. The wrong one can damage the centre's reputation, drive away non-anchor tenant's core demographic, and undermine the value of the centre.

**6. Does the type of anchor tenant impact the profitability and value of the shopping centre, and if so, how?**

As discussed above in Question #1 above, anchor tenants have a significant impact on the profitability of a shopping centre and the rents that landlords can charge to other tenants.

In the retail industry, it is common for landlords, leasing professionals, and investors to classify tenants into tiers such as Tier 1, Tier 2, and Tier 3 to assess the strength and desirability of tenants. These tiers are typically defined by a combination of brand recognition, financial stability, store format, and contribution to the overall retail experience within a shopping center.

Tier 1 tenants are nationally or internationally recognized retailers with strong brand equity and customer awareness. They are typically category leaders and often operate flagship or large-format stores in premium locations. These tenants tend to have strong financial covenants, and in many cases, are investment-grade or backed by large, well-capitalized parent companies. They are frequently traffic drivers for the entire center and are usually located in prominent areas of the shopping centre. Examples of Tier 1 tenants include Apple, Lululemon, Nike, Sephora, Whole Foods, Aritzia, Holt Renfrew, and Harry Rosen.

Tier 2 tenants are generally regional brands that are financially stable and well-known within their core markets. While they may not drive the same level of traffic as Tier 1 tenants, they contribute significantly to a well-balanced merchandising strategy. These tenants often occupy mid-size units and are reliable, long-term occupants. They tend to have a moderate to strong customer following, solid operations, and are seen as complementary to Tier 1 anchors. Examples of Tier 2 tenants include Mark's Work Wearhouse, Sport Chek and the TJX brands of Winners, Marshalls, and HomeSense.

Tier 3 tenants are typically smaller, independent, or emerging retailers with limited financial covenant strength and modest brand recognition. While some may operate nationally, they are oriented toward lower-rent, secondary, or value-oriented centres rather than premier shopping centres. These tenants often lease smaller units, operate on short-term agreements, with limited financial strength. Examples of Tier 3 tenants include regional brands such as Wearhouse One, Premium Label Outlet, or local boutiques unique to a single city. Although they add variety and local character, they are generally higher-risk occupants whose sales volumes and marketing reach do not materially contribute to the centre's traffic or investment profile.



S.R. LEE PERSONAL REAL ESTATE CORPORATION

This tiering system is frequently used in leasing negotiations, portfolio analysis, and underwriting processes to evaluate tenant quality, risk exposure, and overall asset strength.

A strong, recognizable Tier 1 anchor tenant enhances the overall customer draw, increases repeat visits, and contributes meaningfully to the shopping centre’s ambiance and perceived brand quality. This, in turn, elevates the performance of smaller tenants and allows landlords to command higher rents, both at the time of leasing and over time through rental escalations and percentage rent clauses.

The presence of a successful anchor tenant also improves leasing velocity, reduces vacancy downtime, and increases renewal probability for non-anchor tenants. The resulting sales performance of the overall shopping centre directly influences a landlord’s ability to attract and retain tenants at market-leading rents.

Yorkdale Mall is a perfect illustration of this dynamic. It is anchored by several high-performing, globally recognized retailers and is known for its premium mix of Tier 1 tenants, customer experience, and sales productivity. As a result, Yorkdale is one of North America’s top performing shopping centres with sales of over \$2,400 per square foot<sup>2</sup> and commands the highest rents in Canada<sup>3</sup> which ultimately determines its value.

<sup>2</sup> Craig Patterson, “Yorkdale Shopping Centre in Toronto Blows Other Canadian Malls Out of the Water in ICSC Productivity Rankings”, Retail Insider April 16, 2024. ICSC Publications

<sup>3</sup> JLL Enclosed Mall Annual Rent Survey

**7. What is the meaning of a “first-class regional shopping centre?”**

According to ICSC, a **regional** shopping centre is an enclosed center (mall) typically ranging in size from 400,000 to 800,000 square feet of gross leasable area (GLA). It is usually anchored by one or more full-line department stores or similarly prominent retailers and draws from a broad trade area radius, typically eight to twenty-four kilometers, depending on the market density.

These centers are designed to offer general merchandise or fashion-oriented offerings, often with a focus on national brands, and typically feature a curated tenant mix across multiple categories to serve as a one-stop shopping destination for consumers. In some cases, they are two or more levels, include food courts or dining areas, and maintain a strong interior common area presence with defined entry points and circulation zones.

Regional shopping centers play a critical role in shaping retail activity across suburban and urban markets alike. These properties are typically built and leased with the intent of serving as primary retail hubs, often dominating their respective trade areas due to their scale, quality of tenant mix, and the presence of best-in-class anchor tenants.

The term “**first-class** regional shopping centre” builds on this definition by representing the highest quality tier of retail assets within the market. In the Canadian commercial real estate context, “first-class” refers to superior standards in design, operations, tenant mix, and customer experience. These properties are dominant within their trade areas and serve as flagship destinations for both consumers and retailers.



S.R. LEE PERSONAL REAL ESTATE CORPORATION

Typical characteristics include:

- a. **Superior Design and Maintenance** – The property is well-designed, modern, and meticulously maintained facilities including common areas, washrooms, lighting, flooring, signage, landscaping, and parking facilities.
- b. **High-Calibre Tenant Mix** – The centre is anchored by strong, nationally or internationally recognized brands and includes a balanced mix of retailers that attract a broad range of consumers.
- c. **Strong Consumer Appeal & Accessibility** – These centres tend to enjoy strong customer loyalty, repeat visitation, and high foot traffic due to the overall quality of experience.
- d. **Professional Management and Operations** – Operated by experienced property managers who maintain exceptional standards for cleanliness, security, and tenant service.
- e. **Strategic Leasing & Merchandising Management** – Landlords actively manage tenant mix to maintain category balance and align with evolving consumer trends.
- f. **Ongoing Capital Investment** – Regular capital upgrades in both infrastructure (parking lots, façades, and building systems such as HVAC and fire safety systems) and experiential amenities (digital directories, concierge services, event programming, and common area amenities).

In short, while the specific definition of “first-class regional shopping centre” may vary depending on the context, the term is widely used across the industry to refer to a shopping centre that delivers best-in-class retail experiences and meets or exceeds industry standards for quality, performance, and customer satisfaction.

**8. Is Yorkdale Mall a first-class regional shopping centre?**

Yorkdale Mall is an excellent example of a first-class regional shopping centre comparable to other top tier enclosed centres such CF Toronto Eaton Centre or CF Pacific Centre. Yorkdale Mall depicts the features and characteristics of a first-class regional shopping centre through its premier location, tenant quality, and sustained sales productivity.

**9. What is the meaning of “merchandising mix” in a shopping centre? Is “merchandising mix” important, and if so, why?**

In the retail shopping center industry, the term merchandising mix (also referred to as tenant mix)<sup>4</sup> refers to the strategic combination of tenants within a shopping center designed to create a compelling and complementary offering for customers. The objective is to balance retail categories, variety of offerings, and brand identities in a manner that maximizes foot traffic, dwell time, and overall sales performance across the shopping centre.

A typical merchandising mix will include a blend of:

- Anchor tenants
- Fashion retailers



Food and beverage operators

Personal services (e.g., salons, dry cleaners)

Entertainment or experiential tenants

Convenience or necessity-based retailers

A well-curated merchandising mix supports cross-shopping, encourages repeat visitation, and contributes directly to the financial viability and long-term success of the center. Leading landlords routinely adjust and fine-tune the merchandising mix based on the property's location, evolving customer demographics, and competitive offerings within the trade area.

The importance of a merchandising mix defines the positioning of a shopping centre, whether it be luxury, value-oriented, family-focused, or convenience-driven. It is a deliberate, data-driven strategy that supports customer attraction and retention by encouraging cross-shopping, increasing time in the centre, and enhancing overall sales across the property.

The importance of tenant mix to landlords cannot be overstated. It has a direct impact on:

**Leasing Strategy** - A strong tenant mix attracts other desirable tenants. For example, the presence of a luxury anchor such as Holt Renfrew signals a high-quality centre, which in turn draws premium retailers seeking brand alignment.

**Consumer Attraction and Retention** - The right tenant mix increases dwell time and customer spend by creating reasons for cross-shopping — for instance, a customer visiting for groceries may also visit a fashion retailer or a quick-serve restaurant.

**Market Positioning and Identity** - The tenant mix reflects the shopping centre's positioning (luxury vs. value, urban vs. suburban, etc.) and helps define its competitive advantage within the trade area.

**Economic Performance** - A carefully constructed tenant mix maximizes sales per square foot and supports sustainable rental income by minimizing tenant turnover and vacancy risk.

Landlords and developers curate the merchandising mix based on local demographics, trade area dynamics, and competitive positioning. When properly executed, it contributes directly to customer satisfaction, retailer profitability, and the financial success of the shopping centre. Conversely, a poorly conceived tenant mix can undermine the performance and reputation of an entire property.

<sup>4</sup> ICSC, *Research & Selection of Tenants* (Avi Alkas, European Retail Property School), slide "2b. MERCHANDISING/TENANT MIX" (ICSC Dictionary 2nd Edition) (2019) and ICSC, "A new approach to leasing retail space", April 2021. *ICSC's Dictionary of Shopping Center Terms, 4<sup>th</sup> Edition*

## 10. What are "use clauses" in a lease and why are they important?

A use clause<sup>5</sup> is a contractual provision within a lease agreement that defines the type of business a tenant is permitted to operate and the nature of goods or services it may offer from the leased premises. In effect, it governs what the tenant can and cannot do within the space throughout the lease term.





In enclosed shopping centres, use clauses are a strategic leasing tool. They are fundamental to preserving a deliberate and balanced tenant mix that aligns with the landlord's merchandising strategy, supports complementary co-tenancies, and delivers a curated shopping experience for consumers. Use clauses also help avoid tenant conflicts and ensure that the centre remains commercially vibrant and relevant.

<sup>5</sup>ICSC, *ICSC's Dictionary of Shopping Center Terms*, 4<sup>th</sup> Edition

#### **11. What harms, if any, do landlords suffer when "use clauses" are not adhered to by a tenant?**

When a tenant violates the use clause in its lease, the consequences for the landlord can be significant and far-reaching. The most immediate harm typically arises when the tenant crosses into a use that has been contractually granted as exclusive to another tenant in the shopping centre. This breach can trigger remedies for the affected tenant, which may include the right to reduce its rent, seek damages, or in some cases, terminate its lease altogether. If the landlord is unable to rectify the violation with the offending tenant, the financial repercussions can be substantial.

Beyond the direct contractual issues, several additional harms can impact the landlord:

##### **a. Loss of tenant retention and leasing momentum**

When use clauses are violated, especially by an anchor tenant, other tenants may lose confidence in the landlord's ability to manage the centre and uphold leasing protections. This can make it more difficult to renew existing leases or attract new tenants, ultimately weakening the tenant mix and long-term income stability.

##### **b. Erosion of consumer experience and centre identity**

A change in a tenant's use that deviates from the intended merchandising strategy can confuse or alienate customers. For example, if a store begins operating as a discount, clearance or liquidation centre, the perceived quality of the entire shopping centre can decline. This shift can impact foot traffic, sales, and brand perception for all tenants.

##### **c. Decline in overall sales performance**

Non-anchor tenants often rely on the anchor tenant's ability to generate steady, aligned traffic. A use change that disrupts traffic patterns or introduces intra-category competition can materially reduce sales for smaller tenants, undermining their ability to operate profitably or justify lease renewals.

##### **d. Negative impact on asset valuation**

Shopping centre valuations depend heavily on income predictability and tenant covenant strength within the shopping centre. Violations of use clauses introduce instability and increase investor risk, which can negatively impact the property's appraised value and marketability.

##### **e. Operational and legal burden on the landlord**





Resolving use clause disputes can require significant time and legal expense. It may involve formal enforcement efforts, litigation, or complex negotiations—all of which place an administrative and financial strain on the landlord's resources.

In summary, use clause violations by a tenant can create a cascade of issues that affect not only immediate lease terms but also the long-term positioning and financial performance of the entire shopping centre.

**12. What were the defining characteristics of the type of store operated under the following banners in 2002: The Bay; Sears; Bloomingdale's; Macy's; and Nordstrom's.**

As understood by landlords and retail professionals in or around 2002, the defining characteristics common across these banners generally referred to a set of operational, merchandising, and branding characteristics that were consistently observed across these retailers such as:

- a. **Size and Location** – Large-format, multi-department stores offering a wide range of product categories under one roof—including apparel, footwear, cosmetics, accessories, home goods, furniture and soft furnishings—spanning tens of thousands of square feet over one or more floors.
- b. **Brand Recognition and Heritage** – These brands had longstanding reputations in their retail markets and were well-known to generations of consumers. They also maintained consistent branding, advertising, and store layouts across the country, creating a unified identity and predictable customer experience regardless of location. Their presence within a shopping centre conveyed a level of prestige and stability that supported the landlord's leasing and merchandising strategy.
- c. **In-Store Experience** – These stores maintained high standards in terms of store design, presentation, and customer service. Their premises typically featured professional merchandising, fully staffed counters (e.g., beauty or jewelry), fitting rooms, in-store tailoring or alterations services, and sometimes in-store amenities such as cafés, salons, or personal shopping.
- d. **Anchor Status** - Anchor tenant status in enclosed shopping centres and regional shopping centres, where these stores played a central role in driving customer traffic and establishing the retail positioning of the entire centre.
- e. **Capital Investments** - Commitment to long-term occupancy, often demonstrated by extended lease terms (20+ years) with options to renew, significant investments in store buildouts, and involvement in broader co-tenancy or site planning decisions.
- f. **Merchandise Strategy** - Designed for broad market appeal, these stores carried a balanced mix of fashion, home, and soft goods across a wide range of price points. Merchandise assortments were curated to appeal to multiple demographic segments nationwide, with careful attention to avoiding overrepresentation of any one category. Private-label and exclusive brands were commonly used to strengthen margins and differentiate the store offering.



S.R. LEE PERSONAL REAL ESTATE CORPORATION

- g. Operational Standards** – These retailers adhered to high operational standards, including cleanliness, merchandising discipline, customer service, and reliable store hours. Their performance was consistent with the expectations placed upon anchor tenants in major shopping centres. These stores were operated as a single integrated business under unified management, accounting, and merchandising systems.
- h. Promotions** - Seasonal and promotional cadence, marked by well-known sales events (e.g., Boxing Day, Friends & Family events), catalogues, and coordinated nationwide marketing campaigns.

**13. What were the defining characteristics of the following types of stores in 2002:**

- (a) department store;
- (b) junior department store;
- (c) specialty store; and
- (d) specialty department store.

Retailers exist along a continuum between breadth of assortment and depth of product offering. A department store provides a broad assortment of merchandise—covering multiple product categories such as apparel, cosmetics, home, and accessories—but with limited depth within each category (for example, offering only select sizes or colours rather than a full range). Within the category of department stores, there are different types of stores that can range from luxury (Harrod's), traditional (Simons or Macy's) to discount department stores (Walmart).

Conversely, a specialty store focuses on a single merchandise category but carries a deep assortment within that niche—such as a footwear retailer offering hundreds of shoe styles and sizes, or a cosmetics retailer carrying extensive brand variations within a narrow product focus.

In 2002, the retail industry—consistent with ICSC and North American Industry Classification System (“NAICS”) conventions—recognized clear distinctions among these store formats.

- **Department Store<sup>6</sup>** - A department store was a full-line retail operation offering a broad range of merchandise categories such as apparel, footwear, cosmetics, homewares, and accessories. These stores were organized by department but unified under a single retail brand. Examples included The Bay, Sears, Macy's, Dillard's, John Lewis.
- **Junior Department Store** – A junior department store is a smaller-format operation, generally much smaller than department stores with very limited breadth of offerings and assortments focused primarily on apparel and soft goods. These stores tend to offer very little home, beauty, or service components and lack the full-line assortment or operational integration of a department store. Examples included Giant Tiger, Belk or Kohl's.
- **Specialty Store<sup>7</sup>** - A specialty store concentrated on a single category or tightly related merchandise segment (for example, footwear, electronics, or cosmetics). Such stores operated



within a narrow product focus under a clearly defined brand identity. Examples included Gap and Lululemon.

- **Specialty Department Store** - A specialty department store combined elements of a department store—multiple departments and customer-service infrastructure—with a category-specific focus or premium positioning. These were typically larger than specialty stores but narrower in scope than department stores. Examples included Holt Renfrew (luxury fashion, beauty, jewelry) and Sporting Life (apparel, sporting goods, footwear related to sports).

<sup>6</sup><https://www23.statcan.gc.ca/imdb/p3VD.pl?Function=getVD&TVD=21823&CVD=21827&CPV=45211&CST=01012002&CLV=2&MLV=5&wbdisable=true>

<sup>7</sup><https://www23.statcan.gc.ca/imdb/p3VD.pl?Function=getVD&TVD=21823&CVD=21825&CPV=453&CST=01012002&CLV=2&MLV=5>

**14. Have the “departments” and “types of merchandise and services” typically featured in a department store operation changed since 2002, and if so, how?**

Since 2002, the composition of departments, the nature of merchandise, and the range of services within full-line department stores have evolved substantially in response to shifts in consumer preferences, digital retailing, and operational economics. The core change has been a movement from broad-based general merchandising toward curated, higher-margin, experience-driven assortments integrated with online platforms.

**a. Departments – Reallocation of Floor Space**

Traditional hardline departments—such as large format electronics, appliances (washers and dryers), beds and mattresses—have contracted or disappeared. Floor area has been redirected toward higher-performing categories including beauty, footwear, handbags, premium apparel, and wellness. Home merchandise has been repositioned toward “soft home” goods (bedding, linens, décor) and giftable or designer-branded items. Department footprints have also become smaller and more flexible, using modular fixturing to support seasonal and trend-driven changes.

**b. Merchandise (Goods) – Margin and Differentiation Focus**

The merchandising strategy has shifted from broad commodity coverage to brand-led and margin-protective assortments. Private-label and exclusive capsule collections have expanded significantly to strengthen differentiation and pricing control. Retailers now rely on real-time analytics to manage sell-through, receipts, and markdown cadence, optimizing profitability by reacting faster to demand. Many banners have exited low-yield categories while introducing higher-growth segments such as athleisure, premium beauty, and wellness.



S.R. LEE PERSONAL REAL ESTATE CORPORATION


**c. Services – Experience and Omnichannel Integration**

Service offerings have expanded from traditional amenities (alterations, credit desks, gift registry) to experiential and digital-enabled features that deepen customer engagement. These include personal styling, in-store events, cafés or pop-ups, and integrated e-commerce services such as buy-online-pick-up-in-store (BOPIS), curbside pickup, and unified returns. Departments and service counters now function as physical extensions of online operations, enabling ship-from-store fulfillment and consistent pricing and promotions across channels.

Overall, today's department store retains its multi-category foundation but operates with a smaller physical footprint, more targeted product curation, and a service model that blends physical and digital shopping experiences. The emphasis has shifted from breadth of assortment to quality of experience—where data-driven merchandising, private-label goods, and omnichannel service capabilities are now central to the definition of a department store.

If you have any questions regarding the above, please do not hesitate to contact me.

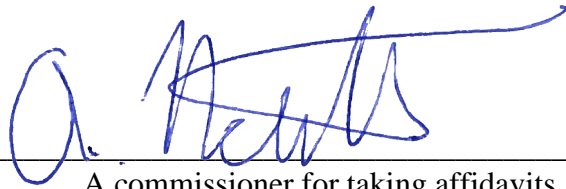
Yours sincerely,

Signed by:  
  
D9850E6E5F1F473...

Scott R. Lee

SR Lee Personal Real Estate Corporation

This is **Exhibit “B”** referred to in the  
Affidavit of Scott Lee sworn by Scott Lee stated as being located in  
the City of Vancouver, in the Province of British Columbia, before  
me this 13th day of November, 2025, in accordance with  
*O. Reg. 431/20, Administering Oath or Declaration Remotely.*

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'A. Nesbitt', is written over a horizontal line.

A commissioner for taking affidavits

Andrew Nesbitt (LSO# 905140)

## SR Lee Personal Real Estate Corp.

**Scott R. Lee**

#1310 - 1090 West Georgia Street,  
Vancouver, B.C.,  
Canada V6E 3V7  
(604) 763-8985

[slee@revescoproperties.com](mailto:slee@revescoproperties.com)

Scott R. Lee is the Founding Partner of Revesco Properties. He began his career with CBRE in 1989 and transitioned in 1996 to become a founding partner of Northwest Atlantic (Canada) Inc. In 2018, Northwest Atlantic was acquired by JLL Canada, here Scott served as Executive Vice President, Retail Division, until 2021.

At Revesco Properties, Scott oversees the ownership and acquisition of shopping centers and mixed-use retail developments across Canada and the U.S. His current focus is the Revesco Properties Trust (RPT), a private REIT acquiring institutional quality shopping centers across major secondary markets in the United States.

During his over 35 year career dealing with commercial real estate, Scott completed in excess of 1,000 sale and lease transactions encompassing more than 23 million square feet of retail assets. Scott has represented premier retailers in Canada including Old Navy, PETsMART, Winners, HomeSense, Marshalls, and Town Shoes.

Scott was retained by Wal-Mart Canada Corp., Lowe's Companies of Canada and TJX Group of Companies to assist with retail real estate strategies in Western Canada.

For both Nordstrom Canada Retail, Inc. and Target Canada, Scott was engaged to implement each company's retail real estate strategies across all regions of Canada. For Target Canada, this included addressing leasing matters/landlord negotiations for over 120 locations. Scott also assisted both companies with lease termination discussion when exiting Canada.

### Retail Clients

Grocery and Essentials: Whole Foods,  
Costco, Canadian Tire  
Specialty and Large Format: Walmart,  
Lowe's Home Improvement (RONA)  
Apparel and Department Stores: TJX  
Brands, Nordstrom, Target  
Quick Service and Restaurant Chains  
Mixed-Use Urban Retail Projects  
Land Assemblies for Major Retailers

### Primary Markets

British Columbia  
Alberta  
Saskatchewan  
Manitoba  
Greater Toronto Area (GTA),  
Ontario

S. R. Lee

### Landlord and Institutional Clients

Allard Developments  
 Anthem Properties  
 Artis REIT  
 Bentall GreenOak  
 BlueSky Developments  
 Bosa Properties  
 Cadillac Fairview  
 Cameron Development Corporation  
 Canadian Tire REIT  
 Choice Properties  
 Crombie REIT  
 First Capital REIT  
 GWL Realty Advisors  
 Ivanhoe Cambridge  
 Jim Pattison Developments  
 Morguard REIT  
 Oxford Properties Group  
 Park Royal Shopping Centre  
 Primaris REIT  
 QuadReal  
 Qualico  
 RioCan REIT  
 Royop  
 Shape Properties  
 Shindico  
 Smart Centres

### Industry and Other Affiliations

Former Chairperson, ICSC Whistler Conference  
 Member, MacKay CEO Forum (10+ years)  
 Speaker, ICSC Panels and Vancouver Real Estate Forums  
 Licensed Real Estate Broker in British Columbia and Alberta

### Transaction and Development Experience

Lease negotiations  
 Site development  
 Municipal approvals and entitlement processes  
 Land assembly projects, including over 100 acres assembled for Walmart across Western Canada between 2005–2012

### Retail Sector Expertise

Identify, investigate, analyse and determine the most cost-effective use of commercial properties.  
 Design/execute effective and creative strategies to assist in clarifying market profiles and identify market positions.  
 Negotiate, approve and expedite contractual agreements for corporate/individual clients.  
 Accountable for all primary aspects of leasing with a specialization in retail tenant representation  
 Establishing a strong/diverse network comprised of industry related professional contacts  
 Oversaw the strategy and implementation of several portfolio dispositions

### Academic Background

Bachelor of Commerce (Urban Land Economics), University of British Columbia

S. R. Lee

## Experience

Jan. 1, 2021 – Present

### **Revesco Properties Ltd. & Revesco Properties Trust**

Founding Partner of Revesco Properties which is a real estate investment, development and management firm with offices in Vancouver, BC and Denver, CO since its inception in 2011  
Trustee of Revesco Properties Trust which is a private REIT based in Canada that acquires open-air shopping centres and mixed-use properties in the U.S. since its formation in 2021

2018 - 2021

### **Jones Lang LaSalle Real Estate Services, Inc.**

Executive Vice President and Retail Practice Team Leader for Western Canada overseeing Vancouver, Calgary and Edmonton  
Focus on strategic direction of the retail team in Western Canada, business development and revenue generation while working with Canadian executive team

1996 - 2018

### **Northwest Atlantic (Canada) Inc. Brokerage**

Principal since 1996, specialising in retail tenant representation and project support services throughout Western Canada  
Focus on developing and implementing retail tenants' real estate strategies

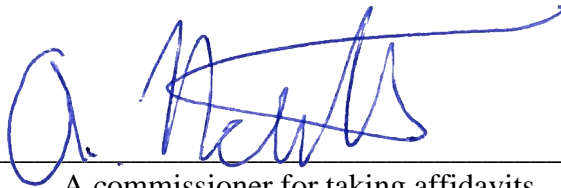
1989 - 1996

### **CB Commercial Real Estate Group Canada Inc.**

Senior Sales Associate since 1989, specialising in the sales and leasing of commercial properties in the urban and suburban markets in western Canada



This is **Exhibit “C”** referred to in the  
Affidavit of Scott Lee sworn by Scott Lee stated as being located in  
the City of Vancouver, in the Province of British Columbia, before  
me this 13th day of November, 2025, in accordance with  
*O. Reg. 431/20, Administering Oath or Declaration Remotely.*

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'A. Nesbitt', is written over a horizontal line.

A commissioner for taking affidavits

Andrew Nesbitt (LSO# 905140)



Toronto-Dominion Centre  
100 Wellington Street West  
Suite 3200, P.O. Box 329  
Toronto, ON Canada M5K 1K7  
T 416.304.1616 F 416.304.1313

D.J. Miller  
T: 416-304-0559  
E: djmiller@tgf.ca  
File No. 1143-072

October 26, 2025

**PRIVILEGED & CONFIDENTIAL – SUBJECT TO LITIGATION PRIVILEGE**

**VIA EMAIL**

S.R. Lee Personal Real Estate Corporation  
c/o Suite 1310 – 1090 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver, BC V6E 3V7

Dear Mr. Lee:

**Re: *Riocan Real Estate Investment Trust et al v 2455034 Ontario Limited Partnership et al in respect of the leased premises from which Hudson Bay Company (“HBC”) previously operated at Yorkdale Mall***  
**Court File No.: CV-25-00744295-00CL**

We are counsel to Oxford Properties Group (“**Oxford**”) in connection with the above matter (the “**Receivership**”). We write to you in that capacity to retain Scott Lee to provide the expert professional services and expert opinion (“**you**” or “**your**”) to Oxford in the Receivership arising from the insolvency of HBC, as it relates specifically to the leased premises from which HBC previously operated at Yorkdale Mall in Toronto.

**Scope of Work**

As part of this engagement, you will be expected to meet with us regarding the matters at issue in the Receivership relating to the leased premises from which HBC previously operated at Yorkdale Mall and to prepare a report outlining your views in respect of specific issues and questions relevant to matters raised in the Receivership relating specifically to the leased premises previously operated by HBC at Yorkdale Mall, to be delivered to you by separate correspondence. You understand and agree that you may be required swear one or more affidavits in connection with this engagement and the views expressed in your expert report and/or may need to make yourself available for oral examinations or in court to give evidence with respect to this matter.

This agreement shall commence upon execution of this letter agreement and will continue until the matter is resolved or this agreement is terminated.



## **Expert Report Format and Included Information**

Your report shall contain all information required for expert reports pursuant to the *Rules of Civil Procedure*, including:

1. Your name, address and area of expertise;
2. Your qualifications and employment and educational experiences in your area of expertise;
3. The instructions we have provided to you in relation to this proceeding;
4. The nature of the opinion being sought from you and each issue in the proceeding to which the opinion relates;
5. Your opinion respecting each issue;
6. Your reasons for your opinion, including:
  - a. A description of the factual assumptions on which your opinion is based;
  - b. A description of any research and analysis conducted by you that lead you to form the opinion; and
  - c. A list of every document, if any, relied on by you in forming the opinion;
7. A signed court form entitled “Acknowledgment of Expert’s Duty”, similar to the sample enclosed; and
8. Such other documents and information as may be required by the *Rules of Civil Procedure*, including as such Rules may be amended from time to time.

## **Duty as Expert**

You acknowledge that your duty as an expert is to provide an opinion that is fair, objective and non-partisan and that is related only to matters that are within your area of expertise. If you are asked to swear an affidavit or to testify in court, you will owe a duty of honesty, candour and independence to the court, and your testimony will be evaluated based on the degree to which you provide your opinion in a fair and independent fashion, unbiased by the interests of the parties. You further acknowledge that your duty as an expert includes to provide such assistance the court considering your opinion may require to determine a matter in issue in the litigation. You agree to execute a written acknowledgment of your duty as an expert, like the sample enclosed.

**Conflict of Interest**

You have advised us and hereby confirm that you are not aware of any reason, including any conflict of interest, that would prevent you from carrying out the services described herein. You agree not to provide any expert or similar services to any other party or stakeholder in the Receivership, in respect of the Receivership, during the term of this agreement without first receiving our written consent.

**Confidentiality**

You acknowledge that this engagement is confidential and that communications and instructions from us and/or Oxford are subject to litigation privilege. You will treat as confidential, and not disclose to others to use in any way, either during or after this engagement has completed, any documents, information, opinions, data or other materials of any kind received, acquired or developed in connection with this matter, unless with our prior written consent, or as required by a court or tribunal of competent jurisdiction, in which case disclosure will only be made upon prior notice to us sufficient for us to seek such protective orders or similar relief as may be necessary or appropriate, in our sole discretion.

**Fees**

You acknowledge and agree that Oxford shall be solely responsible for payment of your reasonable fees and costs incurred under the terms of this agreement. Without limiting the foregoing, Thornton Grout Finnigan LLP shall have the option, but not the obligation, to satisfy your accounts rendered hereunder on behalf of Oxford.

You will bill for your reasonable time and expenses incurred in respect of this engagement and will provide a list of the hours incurred and some description as to the work undertaken for which the hours relate.

Your hourly rate is CDN\$850 per hour, plus applicable taxes for all time incurred in this engagement. You will provide your wire transfer details to facilitate the payment of your fees.

**Termination**

Oxford is responding to a motion brought within the Receivership that is scheduled to be heard by the Court on December 16, 2025. Oxford's responding materials (which will include your expert report) are required to be finalized and served by no later than November 13, 2025. We know that this is a compressed timeframe within which to prepare your report, and we appreciate your willingness to do so.

Once engaged, you may not terminate this agreement for any reason. We may terminate this agreement on behalf of Oxford, with immediate effect, upon written notice to you. Upon termination, the terms of this agreement shall end, except that the terms regarding confidentiality



4.

shall remain in effect. In the event of any termination, you will be paid your hourly rate plus taxes for all time spent and fees incurred prior to the effective date of termination.

### **Independent Relationship**

The parties acknowledge that this agreement does not constitute a partnership or employment relationship. Rather, the relationship between the parties is strictly contractual in nature, and as such, both parties are independent of each other.

### **Counterparts**

This agreement may be executed in counterparts, each of which counterparts, when so executed and delivered, shall be deemed to be an original, and all of which counterparts taken together shall constitute one and the same instrument. Electronic, facsimile or photocopied signatures shall be considered valid.

This agreement is the entire agreement between the parties relating to the engagement described herein. There are no prior agreements between the parties relating to such subject matter.

We look forward to working with you. If you agree to the terms of this engagement, please indicate your acceptance by signing and returning a copy of the engagement letter to TGF.

Yours truly,

**Thornton Grout Finnigan LLP**

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'D.J. Miller', written over a light blue horizontal line.

D.J. Miller

*[Signature page follows]*



5.

The undersigned hereby acknowledges and agrees to the terms of the engagement as set forth above.

**S.R. LEE PERSONAL REAL ESTATE  
CORPORATION**

Signed by:

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Scott R. Lee', is written over a blue rectangular box that serves as a digital signature field.

Name: Scott R. Lee

Title:

*I have the authority to bind the corporation*

**FORM 53**

**ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF EXPERT'S DUTY**

1. My name is Scott Lee. I live at 1047 Arlington Cres., in the City of North Vancouver in the Province of British Columbia.
2. I have been engaged by or on behalf of counsel for Oxford Properties Group to provide evidence in relation to the above-noted court proceeding.
3. I acknowledge that it is my duty to provide evidence in relation to this proceeding as follows:
  - a. to provide opinion evidence that is fair, objective and non-partisan;
  - b. to provide opinion evidence that is related only to matters that are within my area of expertise; and
  - c. to provide such additional assistance as the Court may reasonably require, to determine a matter in issue.
4. I acknowledge that the duty referred to above prevails over any obligation that I may owe to any party by whom, or on whose behalf, I am engaged.
5. I certify that I am satisfied as to the authenticity of every authority or other document or record to which I have referred in the expert report accompanying this form, other than:
  - a. documents and records provided to me by or on behalf of Oxford and consisting of evidence or potential evidence in the court proceeding that I have analysed or interpreted in my report;
  - b. authorities and other documents and records to which I have referred in my report **only** in order to address how another expert witness in the same court proceeding has used them in their report; and

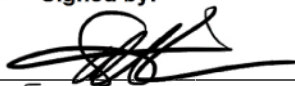


7.

- c. the following authorities, documents and records, for which I have doubts as to their authenticity as detailed within my report: *[list authorities, documents and records]*

**Note:** Under the *Rules of Civil Procedure*, an authority or other document or record that is published on a government website or otherwise by a government printer, in a scholarly journal or by a commercial publisher of research on the subject of the report is presumed to be authentic, absent evidence to the contrary. If you are aware of evidence to the contrary, list the authority, document or record under 5.c. **and** provide further details in the accompanying report.

**Date**      October 26, 2025

Signed by:  
  
D9830E6E5F1F473...

**NOTE:** This form must be attached to any report signed by the expert and provided for the purposes of subrule 53.01(1) or (2) of the *Rules of Civil Procedure*.







Toronto-Dominion Centre  
100 Wellington Street West  
Suite 3200, P.O. Box 329  
Toronto, ON Canada M5K 1K7  
T 416.304.1616 F 416.304.1313

D.J. Miller  
T: 416-304-0559  
E: djmiller@tgf.ca  
File No. 1143-072

October 29, 2025

**PRIVILEGED & CONFIDENTIAL – SUBJECT TO LITIGATION PRIVILEGE**

**VIA EMAIL**

S.R. Lee Personal Real Estate Corporation  
c/o Suite 1310 – 1090 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver, BC V6E 3V7

Dear Mr. Lee:

**Re: *Riocan Real Estate Investment Trust et al v 2455034 Ontario Limited Partnership et al in respect of the leased premises from which Hudson Bay Company (“HBC”) previously operated at Yorkdale Mall***  
**Court File No.: CV-25-00744295-00CL**

We refer to an engagement letter dated October 26, 2025 wherein we, on behalf of Oxford Properties Group (“**Oxford**”) retained you to provide the expert professional services and expert opinion in the Receivership arising from the insolvency of HBC, as it relates specifically to the leased premises from which HBC previously operated at Yorkdale Mall in Toronto.

Schedule “A” to this letter outlines the initial list of specific questions that you are requested to provide your expert opinion on. We are finalizing a further list of questions and will send those in a separate Schedule “B”. This letter is supplemental to, forms part of, and is incorporated by reference into the Engagement Letter dated October 25, 2025, and is subject to all of the same terms.

Thank you.

Yours truly,

**Thornton Grout Finnigan LLP**

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'D.J. Miller', written over the printed name.

D.J. Miller

## **SCHEDULE “A” Questions**

### **Anchor Tenant**

1. What is an “anchor tenant” and what are the defining characteristics of an anchor tenant?
2. Was HBC an anchor tenant at Yorkdale Mall?
3. What role do anchor tenants play in a shopping centre?
4. What impact, if any, can an unsuitable anchor tenant have on a shopping centre and/or other tenants in the shopping centre (both existing and prospective new tenants)?
5. Does the identity of an anchor tenant impact the considerations of a non-anchor tenant when extending a lease or entering into a new lease in a shopping centre, and if so, how?
6. Does the type of anchor tenant impact the profitability and value of a shopping centre, and if so, how?

### **First Class Regional Shopping Centre**

7. What is the meaning of a “first-class regional shopping Centre”?
8. Is Yorkdale Mall a first-class regional shopping Centre?
9. What is the meaning of “merchandising mix” in a shopping centre? Is “merchandising mix” important, and if so, why?







Toronto-Dominion Centre  
100 Wellington Street West  
Suite 3200, P.O. Box 329  
Toronto, ON Canada M5K 1K7  
T 416.304.1616 F 416.304.1313

D.J. Miller  
T: 416-304-0559  
E: djmiller@tgf.ca  
File No. 1143-072

November 2, 2025

**PRIVILEGED & CONFIDENTIAL – SUBJECT TO LITIGATION PRIVILEGE**

**VIA EMAIL**

S.R. Lee Personal Real Estate Corporation  
c/o Suite 1310 – 1090 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver, BC V6E 3V7

Dear Mr. Lee:

**Re: *Riocan Real Estate Investment Trust et al v 2455034 Ontario Limited Partnership et al in respect of the leased premises from which Hudson Bay Company (“HBC”) previously operated at Yorkdale Mall***  
**Court File No.: CV-25-00744295-00CL**

We refer to an engagement letter dated October 26, 2025 wherein we, on behalf of Oxford Properties Group (“**Oxford**”) retained you to provide the expert professional services and expert opinion in the Receivership arising from the insolvency of HBC, as it relates specifically to the leased premises from which HBC previously operated at Yorkdale Mall in Toronto.

We also refer you to a letter dated October 29, 2025 containing at Schedule “A” the initial list of nine (9) specific questions that you were requested to provide your expert opinion on, which we include again here for ease of reference. We also attach at Schedule “B” to this letter a list of five (5) additional questions that you are requested to provide your expert opinion on. As with our October 29, 2025 letter, this letter is supplemental to, forms part of, and is incorporated by reference into the Engagement Letter dated October 26, 2025, and is subject to all of the same terms.

Thank you.

Yours truly,

**Thornton Grout Finnigan LLP**

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'D.J. Miller', written over a light blue circular stamp.

D.J. Miller

## **SCHEDULE “A” Questions**

### **Anchor Tenant**

1. What is an “anchor tenant” and what are the defining characteristics of an anchor tenant?
2. Was HBC an anchor tenant at Yorkdale Mall?
3. What role do anchor tenants play in a shopping centre?
4. What impact, if any, can an unsuitable anchor tenant have on a shopping centre and/or other tenants in the shopping centre (both existing and prospective new tenants)?
5. Does the identity of an anchor tenant impact the considerations of a non-anchor tenant when extending a lease or entering into a new lease in a shopping centre, and if so, how?
6. Does the type of anchor tenant impact the profitability and value of a shopping centre, and if so, how?

### **First Class Regional Shopping Centre**

7. What is the meaning of a “first-class regional shopping Centre”?
8. Is Yorkdale Mall a first-class regional shopping Centre?
9. What is the meaning of “merchandising mix” in a shopping centre? Is “merchandising mix” important, and if so, why?



## **SCHEDULE “B” Questions**

10. What are “use clauses” in a lease and why are they important?
11. What harms, if any, do landlords suffer when “use clauses” are not adhered to by a tenant?
12. What were the defining characteristics of the type of store operated under the following banners **in 2002**: The Bay; Sears; Bloomingdale’s; Macey’s; and Nordstrom’s.
13. What were the defining characteristics of the following types of stores **in 2002**:
  - (a) department store;
  - (b) junior department store;
  - (c) specialty store; and
  - (d) specialty department store.
14. Have the “departments” and “types of merchandise and services” typically featured in a department store operation changed since 2002, and if so, how?

**RIOCAN REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT TRUST et al v. RIOCAN-HBC LIMITED PARTNERSHIP et al**

Applicants

Respondents

Court File No.: CV-25-00744295-00CL

<p><b>ONTARIO</b> <b>SUPERIOR COURT OF JUSTICE</b> <b>COMMERCIAL LIST</b></p> <p>Proceeding commenced at Toronto</p> <p><b>AFFIDAVIT OF SCOTT LEE</b> Sworn November 13, 2025</p> <p><b>THORNTON GROUT FINNIGAN LLP</b> 100 Wellington Street West Suite 3200, TD West Tower Toronto ON M5K 1K7</p> <p><b>D.J. Miller (LSO# 34393P)</b> Email: <a href="mailto:djmillier@tgf.ca">djmillier@tgf.ca</a>; Tel.: (416) 304-0559 <b>Deborah E. Palter (LSO#37962K)</b> Email: <a href="mailto:dpalter@tgf.ca">dpalter@tgf.ca</a>; Tel.: (416) 304-0148 <b>Alexander Soutter (LSO#72304T)</b> Email: <a href="mailto:asoutter@tgf.ca">asoutter@tgf.ca</a>; Tel.: (416) 304-0595 <b>Andrew Nesbitt (LSO# 905140)</b> Email: <a href="mailto:anesbitt@tgf.ca">anesbitt@tgf.ca</a>; Tel.: (416) 307-2413</p> <p>Lawyers for Oxford Properties Group, <i>et al.</i></p>	
---	--



# **TAB 4**

---

**From:** D. J. Miller  
**Sent:** October 21, 2025 4:55 PM  
**To:** Evan Cobb; James Renihan (he/him)  
**Cc:** Deborah Palter; Alexander Soutter; Andrew Nesbitt  
**Subject:** HBC RioCan JV Receivership - Written Interrogatories  
**Attachments:** 2025-10-21 Ltr from TGF to E Cobb and J Renihan (Norton Rose).pdf; Written Interrogatories (Sent Oct 21, 2025).docx

Counsel:

Please see the attached letter with written interrogatories to the Receiver. A Word version is also attached, for ease of responding.

Regards,

D.J.

October 21, 2025

**BY EMAIL**

Norton Rose Fulbright Canada LLP  
222 Bay Street, Suite 3000  
Toronto, ON M5K 1E7

Attention: Evan Cobb and James Renihan

Dear Mr. Cobb and Mr. Renihan:

**Re: RioCan Real Estate Investment Trust et al. v. 2455034 Ontario Limited Partnership et al. (Court File No. CV-25-00744295-00CL) (the "Receivership Proceedings")**

We are counsel to Oxford Properties ("Oxford") in connection with the JV Receivership Proceedings, and the parallel CCAA proceeding involving Hudson's Bay Company ("HBC").

In connection with the motion brought by the Receiver that is returnable on December 16, 2025, and the Timetable that has been established for various steps leading to that hearing date, we enclose herewith Oxford's written interrogatories to the Receiver. We have also provided a Word version, in the event you wish to use that format in providing the Receiver's responses.

In accordance with the Timetable, responses are to be received from the Receiver by October 27, 2025, although of course we would welcome an earlier delivery. If the Receiver is of the view that the response to any question involves documents or information that it believes should be subject to a request for a sealing order, it can identify all such information by highlighting it in yellow. In the event we are not able to resolve the manner through which the identified information or documents are to be filed with the Court (which we trust will not be the case), we can request a Case Conference.

Thank you in advance for the Receiver's responses to these written interrogatories.

Yours truly,

**Thornton Grout Finnigan LLP**



D.J. Miller  
cc. Oxford Properties Group

## **Written Interrogatories of the Receiver by Oxford Properties – October 21, 2025**

Oxford asks the Receiver to provide the following information and documents<sup>1</sup> in respect of the Receiver's Fifth Report (the "**Report**") and the Receiver's motion for an Order approving the New Sublease. Capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein have the meaning given to them in the Report. References in this document to: (i) "the Receiver" include "the Receiver and/or its counsel"; (ii) "RioCan" include "RioCan and/or its counsel"; and (iii) "Fairweather" include "Fairweather and its counsel" as well as Fairweather's principal, Isaac Benitah:

1. With respect to paragraph 13 of the Report, please clarify and confirm your understanding that the tenant under the Head Lease is "HBC, in its capacity as general partner of YSS 1", and not YSS 1.
2. Referring to paragraph 20 of the Report, to the Receiver's knowledge, has RBC communicated any intention or taken any steps to "take possession of the Yorkdale Property pursuant to the Head Lease or a new lease in the event of certain breaches of the RBC Credit Agreement or the Head Lease"?
  - (a) If yes, please provide a copy of all such communications and advise as to the date on which any such intention was communicated or steps taken.
3. Please confirm the Receiver's view that Oxford is a stakeholder having a material interest in the outcome of the Receiver's motion.
4. With respect to paragraph 37 of the Receiver's Notice of Motion relating to the commitment given by RioCan "to provide support for the Head Lease financial obligations", please provide a copy of all document(s) evidencing or relating to such commitment. This request includes all documents between and/or among any of the Receiver, Fairweather and RioCan or any of their affiliates.
5. With respect to paragraph 42 of the Report, please identify the source of the Receiver's view that Fairweather is an "established operator of over 100 retail stores across the country" and provide (i) the location and approximate size (by square feet) of each of its 100 retail stores; and (ii) whether Fairweather itself owns the intellectual property relating to each of those brands / stores (and if not, who owns the IP). Please advise of what steps the Receiver took to verify the source of this information.

---

<sup>1</sup> **NOTE:** If the Receiver is of the view that the response to any question involves documents or information that it believes should be subject to a request for a sealing order, it can identify all such information or documents by **highlighting**. In the event we are not able to resolve the manner through which the identified information or documents are to be filed with the Court (which we trust will not be the case), we can request a Case Conference.

6. With respect to paragraph 42 of the Report, please advise how many of such “retail stores” currently operate as single integrated traditional retail department stores. To the extent that there are any, please identify the location of those stores.
7. With respect to paragraph 42 of the Report, please advise how many of such “retail stores” are currently operating as Les Ailes de la Mode brand stores. To the extent there are any, please identify the location of those stores.
8. Paragraph 44 of the Report refers to Fairweather’s intentions in respect of the launch of a department store in Ontario under the Les Ailes de la Mode banner. Please provide a copy of all information and documentation provided to the Receiver prior to August 12, 2025 that outlines Fairweather’s plans for the intended operation.
9. Please advise when, in the Receiver’s view, it sought Oxford’s consent to the New Sublease. If consent was sought in writing, please identify it in the Receiver’s Motion Record or provide a copy of the document requesting such consent from Oxford.
10. With respect to paragraph 39 of the Receiver’s Notice of Motion and paragraph 47 of the Report, please:
  - (a) identify the number of discussions “regarding alternatives to efficiently and effectively address the long-term holding of the Head Lease” and/or “long-term solutions for the Head Lease” that have occurred;
  - (b) identify all individuals who attended each such discussion;
  - (c) advise of the date of each such discussion;
  - (d) advise if any such discussion was in writing, or any emails or documents have been exchanged by and among any parties or counsel (even if only drafts for discussion purposes), and if so, provide the document(s);
  - (e) if any such discussion was not in writing, then for each such discussion please:
    - (i) advise of the venue (e.g. in person or by videoconference);
    - (ii) advise what was discussed, in detail, and any decisions made;
    - (iii) confirm the duration of the discussion; and
    - (iv) provide any documents relating to the discussion including calendar invitations.
11. Referring to paragraph 26 of the Report, please (i) identify all “previous discussions between RioCan and Fairweather” referenced therein, including the date(s), parties involved and any documentation or information shared; and (ii) the date on which Fairweather’s legal counsel first contacted the Receiver regarding a potential interest in the Yorkdale Property.

12. Please confirm if the discussions with Fairweather relating to the proposed sublease involved any broker acting on behalf of Fairweather, and if so, please identify the broker.
13. From the date of the Receiver's appointment on June 3, 2025, until August 12, 2025, advise as to the number of discussions the Receiver had with **Fairweather** regarding the New Sublease, Fairweather's creditworthiness, Fairweather's suitability as a replacement for HBC, and/or Fairweather's experience and competence in operating a retail department store. For each such discussion, please:
  - (a) identify all individuals who attended the discussion;
  - (b) advise of the date of the discussion;
  - (c) advise of whether the discussion was in writing, and if so, provide the document(s);
  - (d) if the discussion was not in writing, please:
    - (i) advise of the venue (e.g. in person or by videoconference);
    - (ii) advise what was discussed, in detail;
    - (iii) confirm the duration of the discussion; and
    - (iv) provide any documents relating to the discussion including calendar invitations or entries, and any emails that were exchanged relating to any of the above points.
14. From the date of the Receiver's appointment on June 3, 2025, until August 12, 2025, advise as to the number of discussions the Receiver had with **RioCan** regarding the New Sublease, Fairweather's creditworthiness, Fairweather's suitability as a replacement for HBC, and/or Fairweather's experience and competence in operating a retail department store. For each such discussion, please:
  - (a) identify all individuals who attended the discussion;
  - (b) advise of the date of the discussion;
  - (c) advise of whether the discussion was in writing, and if so, provide the document(s);
  - (d) if the discussion was not in writing, please:
    - (i) advise of the venue (e.g. in person or by videoconference);
    - (ii) advise what was discussed, in detail;
    - (iii) confirm the duration of the discussion; and

- (iv) provide any documents relating to the discussion including calendar invitations or entries, and any emails that were exchanged relating to any of the above points.
- 15. For the period up to and including August 12, 2025, in conducting its “independent investigation” into Fairweather’s creditworthiness, please:
  - (a) describe the steps taken by the Receiver as part of its “independent investigation”;
  - (b) provide all documents that the Receiver reviewed in forming its belief that Fairweather is creditworthy, the date on which it received or was provided with access to each document, and the party that provided such document to the Receiver;
  - (c) confirm if the Receiver reviewed prior bankruptcy and insolvency filings involving Fairweather and its principal Isaac Benitah; and
  - (d) specify what documents and/or information in the Receiver’s possession that the Receiver relied upon in forming its belief that Fairweather is creditworthy.
- 16. For the period up to and including August 12, 2025, in conducting its “independent investigation” into Fairweather’s suitability as a replacement tenant for HBC, please:
  - (a) describe the steps taken by the Receiver as part of its “independent investigation”;
  - (b) provide all documents that the Receiver reviewed in forming its belief that Fairweather is a suitable replacement tenant for HBC, the date on which it received or was provided with access to each document, and the party that provided such document to the Receiver; and
  - (c) specify what documents and/or information in the Receiver’s possession that the Receiver relied upon in forming its belief that Fairweather is a suitable replacement tenant for HBC.
- 17. For the period up to and including August 12, 2025, in conducting its “independent investigation” into Fairweather’s experience and competence in operating a single integrated traditional retail department store, please:
  - (a) describe the steps taken by the Receiver as part of its “independent investigation”;
  - (b) provide all documents that the Receiver reviewed in forming its belief that Fairweather is experienced and competent in operating a single integrated traditional retail department store, the date on which it received or was provided with access to each document, and the party that provided each document to the Receiver; and

- (c) specify what documents and/or information in the Receiver's possession that the Receiver relied upon in forming its belief that Fairweather is experienced and competent in operating a single integrated traditional retail department store.
18. Paragraph 23 of the Receiver's Notice of Motion refers to the Receiver's "consultation with applicable stakeholders". Please identify each stakeholder (other than RioCan) that the Receiver consulted with prior to August 12, 2025 and for each stakeholder:
    - (i) the date(s) on which such consultation occurred and the nature of such consultation (telephone call, email, in person meeting); and
    - (ii) what documents or information was provided to the stakeholder as part of such consultation, including whether drafts of the New Sublease or any documents relating to the New Sublease were provided to each stakeholder.
  19. Please identify all parties who participated in the preparation of the drafts of the New Sublease and the nature of their participation.
  20. Referring to paragraph 27 of the Report, please advise: (i) the date on which the Receiver "commenced negotiations with Fairweather" to "finalize the terms of a sublease"; and (ii) whether the Receiver was provided with a draft sublease by RioCan or Fairweather.
  21. Please identify and describe any term sheets, letters of intent, deal outlines, or similar preliminary documents relating to the New Sublease. For each, please advise: (i) the party who prepared the document; (ii) the party who proposed its terms; and (iii) the date it was prepared.
  22. Prior to August 12, 2025, did the Receiver request copies of or review any leases that Les Ailes de la Mode is (or was most recently) a party to?
    - (a) If yes, please identify which leases;
    - (b) If yes, please advise as to: (i) the date on which the document was received by the Receiver; (ii) the party from whom the Receiver received it on that date; and (iii) whether RioCan was provided with a copy.
  23. Paragraph 35 of the Receiver's Notice of Motion refers to Fairweather as a tenant in existing properties owned by various landlords. Advise whether, prior to August 12, 2025, the Receiver reviewed any lease agreements between Fairweather and the landlords listed therein. If yes, please identify the leases by landlord, location and date.
  24. Paragraph 35 of the Receiver's Notice of Motion refers to Fairweather as a tenant of RioCan. Please provide copies of the lease agreements for the three (3) largest Fairweather locations in any RioCan owned property.
  25. Please provide a copy of the five (5) most recent leases that Les Ailes de la Mode has entered into.



26. Please provide a list of all Fairweather or Les Ailes de la Mode locations that operate from leased premises having more than 100,000 square feet.
27. Please provide a list of leased locations that **currently** operate as a “Fairweather” or “Les Ailes de la Mode” store that have annual revenue in excess of \$10 million for any such store.
  - (a) For each current location, please identify the year(s) in which such location had annual revenue in excess of \$10 million.
28. Please provide a list of locations subject to leases that **previously** operated as a “Fairweather” or “Les Ailes de la Mode” store that had annual revenue in excess of \$10 million for that store, and the relevant year(s) in each case.
29. Paragraph 26 of the Receiver’s Notice of Motion refers to “up to \$2.5 million” of leasehold improvements to be spent for HVAC, electrical, elevator and escalator work. Please provide:
  - (a) a breakdown of how the amount of “up to \$2.5 million” is proposed to be spent for each of the categories of improvements listed; and
  - (b) all information and documents in the Receiver’s possession prior to August 12, 2025 that were used to support the work required to be undertaken and the costs associated with each, together with copies of all quotes or building assessment reports obtained by or provided to the Receiver prior to August 12, 2025 on which the proposed costs are based.

# **TAB 5**

---

**From:** Evan Cobb (he/him) <evan.cobb@nortonrosefulbright.com>  
**Sent:** October 27, 2025 11:31 PM  
**To:** D. J. Miller; Deborah Palter; Alexander Soutter; Andrew Nesbitt  
**Cc:** Orestes Pasparakis; Nadine Tawdy (she/her); James Renihan (he/him); Robinson, Jim; paul.bishop@fticonsulting.com  
**Subject:** RE: HBC RioCan JV Receivership - Written Interrogatories  
**Attachments:** Written Interrogatories(1013408477.8).pdf; Searches (ON) - Fairweather Ltd.(CAN\_DMS\_1013440949.1).pdf; Sublease Amending Agreement - Yorkdale - FW and Receiver executed.pdf

Please see attached for the Receiver's Responses to Written Interrogatories.

Also attached is a Sublease Amending Agreement executed today.

Thank you.

**Evan Cobb**  
Partner

Norton Rose Fulbright Canada LLP / S.E.N.C.R.L., s.r.l.  
222 Bay Street, Suite 3000, P.O. Box 53, Toronto ON M5K 1E7 Canada  
T: +1 416.216.1929 | M: +1 647.201.2865 | F: +1 416.216.3930  
[evan.cobb@nortonrosefulbright.com](mailto:evan.cobb@nortonrosefulbright.com)

**NORTON ROSE FULBRIGHT**

---

**From:** D. J. Miller <DJMiller@tgf.ca>  
**Sent:** October 21, 2025 4:55 PM  
**To:** Evan Cobb (he/him) <evan.cobb@nortonrosefulbright.com>; James Renihan (he/him) <james.renihan@nortonrosefulbright.com>  
**Cc:** Deborah Palter <DPalter@tgf.ca>; Alexander Soutter <ASoutter@tgf.ca>; Andrew Nesbitt <anesbitt@tgf.ca>  
**Subject:** HBC RioCan JV Receivership - Written Interrogatories

**External Email - Use Caution**

Counsel:

Please see the attached letter with written interrogatories to the Receiver. A Word version is also attached, for ease of responding.

Regards,

D.J.



D. J. Miller | | DJMiller@tgf.ca | Direct Line +1 416 304-0559 | | Suite 3200, TD West Tower, 100 Wellington Street West, P.O. Box 329, Toronto-Dominion Centre, Toronto, Ontario M5K 1K7 | 416-304-1616 | Fax: 416-304-1313 | www.tgf.ca

PRIVILEGED & CONFIDENTIAL - This electronic transmission is subject to solicitor-client privilege and contains confidential information intended only for the person(s) named above. Any other distribution, copying or disclosure is strictly prohibited. If you have received this e-mail in error, please notify our office immediately by calling (416) 304-1616 and delete this e-mail without forwarding it or making a copy. To Unsubscribe/Opt-Out of any electronic communication with Thornton Grout Finnigan, you can do so by clicking the following link: [Unsubscribe](#)

Law around the world  
[nortonrosefulbright.com](http://nortonrosefulbright.com)

**Confidentiality notice**

*This email is confidential and may be privileged. If you are not the intended recipient please notify the sender immediately and delete it.*

## **Written Interrogatories of the Receiver by Oxford Properties – October 21, 2025**

Dated: October 27, 2025

Oxford asks the Receiver to provide the following information and documents<sup>1</sup> in respect of the Receiver's Fifth Report (the "**Report**") and the Receiver's motion for an Order approving the New Sublease. Capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein have the meaning given to them in the Report. References in this document to: (i) "the Receiver" include "the Receiver and/or its counsel"; (ii) "RioCan" include "RioCan and/or its counsel"; and (iii) "Fairweather" include "Fairweather and its counsel" as well as Fairweather's principal, Isaac Benitah:

1. With respect to paragraph 13 of the Report, please clarify and confirm your understanding that the tenant under the Head Lease is "HBC, in its capacity as general partner of YSS 1", and not YSS 1.

**The Receiver confirms this is its understanding based upon the Notice of Assignment attached as Appendix E to the Report.**

2. Referring to paragraph 20 of the Report, to the Receiver's knowledge, has RBC communicated any intention or taken any steps to "take possession of the Yorkdale Property pursuant to the Head Lease or a new lease in the event of certain breaches of the RBC Credit Agreement or the Head Lease"?

**RBC has neither communicated any such intention nor taken any such steps to the Receiver's knowledge.**

**Since the date of the Report, the Receiver is informed that RioCan has acquired RBC's right, title and interest in the RBC Credit Agreement and the associated loan and security documents (the "RioCan Debt Facility"), effective October 24, 2025 (the "RBC Debt Acquisition").**

- (a) If yes, please provide a copy of all such communications and advise as to the date on which any such intention was communicated or steps taken.

**Not applicable.**

3. Please confirm the Receiver's view that Oxford is a stakeholder having a material interest in the outcome of the Receiver's motion.

**Oxford is a stakeholder. This is identified in paragraph 63(b) of the Report.**

---

<sup>1</sup> **NOTE:** If the Receiver is of the view that the response to any question involves documents or information that it believes should be subject to a request for a sealing order, it can identify all such information or documents by **highlighting**. In the event we are not able to resolve the manner through which the identified information or documents are to be filed with the Court (which we trust will not be the case), we can request a Case Conference.

4. With respect to paragraph 37 of the Receiver's Notice of Motion relating to the commitment given by RioCan "to provide support for the Head Lease financial obligations", please provide a copy of all document(s) evidencing or relating to such commitment. This request includes all documents between and/or among any of the Receiver, Fairweather and RioCan or any of their affiliates.

**As set out in the Report, the Receiver is working with RioCan and counsel to identify long-term solutions for the Head Lease, including definitive documentation regarding financial support for Head Lease payments. There is not a definitive document evidencing this commitment at this time.**

**Since the commencement of the receivership proceedings, RioCan has funded expenses in respect of the Yorkdale Property pursuant to Receiver's Borrowings (as contemplated by, and defined in, the Receivership Order). Expenses in respect of the Yorkdale Property include, among other things, general property maintenance expenses, Head Lease rent, and applicable fees of the Receiver and its counsel. At present, Receiver's Borrowings in respect of the Yorkdale Property total approximately \$2 million. As outlined in the Report, RioCan is funding expenses in respect of the Yorkdale Property (including Head Lease rent) while it continues to preserve its economic interest in the Yorkdale Property, which now includes the RioCan Debt Facility following the RBC Debt Acquisition. The Receiver is of the view that any similarly situated third-party to RioCan would also have reason to continue to provide additional funding while the Head Lease is in place in order to preserve its interest in the Head Lease and protect its interests.**

5. With respect to paragraph 42 of the Report, please identify the source of the Receiver's view that Fairweather is an "established operator of over 100 retail stores across the country" and provide (i) the location and approximate size (by square feet) of each of its 100 retail stores; and (ii) whether Fairweather itself owns the intellectual property relating to each of those brands / stores (and if not, who owns the IP). Please advise of what steps the Receiver took to verify the source of this information.

**Fairweather's website and its description on the websites of various shopping centres in which it operates (such as Oxford's Scarborough Town Centre) state that it operates "over 100 stores coast to coast."**

**This information has been confirmed by Fairweather's counsel in discussions with and communications to the Receiver, and also by RioCan.**

**As described in the Affidavit of Dennis Blasutti sworn October 12, 2025 (the "RioCan Affidavit") and in the Report, RioCan coordinated with the Receiver upon the Receiver's appointment in efforts with respect to the Yorkdale Property, among other leased properties of RC-HBC LP, in order to share RioCan's resources and relevant leasing expertise with the Receiver. RioCan, with the knowledge and approval of the Receiver, has engaged with Fairweather several times as part of these efforts, and the Receiver and RioCan have had numerous discussions regarding Fairweather, Fairweather's business, and RioCan's experience with Fairweather. The Receiver**

understands based on these discussions with Fairweather's counsel and RioCan that Fairweather has an established retail history and credibility in the retail sector in Canada. Fairweather has advised RioCan that its various retail brands operate through Fairweather Ltd., being the tenant under the New Sublease.

Based on the Receiver's understanding, Fairweather has existing supplier, warehouse and buying capabilities, retail employees, and has the knowledge, ability, and financial and operational resources to operate as a retailer.

6. With respect to paragraph 42 of the Report, please advise how many of such "retail stores" currently operate as single integrated traditional retail department stores. To the extent that there are any, please identify the location of those stores.

The Receiver understands that Fairweather Ltd. does not currently operate single integrated traditional retail department stores under the *Fairweather* brand. However, the Receiver understands from RioCan that Fairweather Ltd. does own and operate department stores under the Designer Depot brand. In addition, the Receiver understands that Fairweather Ltd. recently acquired the Zellers brand from HBC, which Fairweather Ltd. intends to operate as a department store. The Receiver understands from RioCan that Fairweather is in the process of opening Designer Depot or Zellers stores at certain former HBC locations, as described below:

- a Designer Depot department store (81,000 square feet) at the Kingsway Mall (which the Receiver understands is owned by Oxford), scheduled to open in the near term;
- a Zellers department store (57,000 square feet) at the Londonderry Mall, scheduled to open in the near term; and
- a Zellers department store (81,000 square feet) at the Sunridge Mall, scheduled to open in the Spring of 2026.

The Receiver understands that Fairweather previously operated department stores under the "Les Ailes de la Mode" brand. As communicated by Fairweather's counsel, Les Ailes de la Mode is a department store brand that originated in the province of Quebec in 1994. Fairweather acquired the Les Ailes de la Mode brand in 2005 and Fairweather operated department stores under this brand until surrendering any remaining leases by 2017. This represents a period of approximately 12 years of experience operating the Les Ailes de la Mode brand as a department store.

The Receiver understands from RioCan that Fairweather has added a buying office in New York to further expand its supplier relationships and third-party brands. The Receiver understands from RioCan that Fairweather believes the insolvency of HBC to have created an opportunity in the retail market, and intends to use Yorkdale as a key location to relaunch the "Ailes" brand in the Canadian market outside of Quebec, while also reviving the "Les Ailes de la Mode" brand in Quebec.

The Receiver also understands that Fairweather has entered into new lease arrangements with a major landlord to operate two Les Ailes de la Mode department stores in Quebec at the former HBC locations at the St. Bruno and les Galeries de la Capitale shopping centres, with an expected opening for such stores targeted for early 2026.

7. With respect to paragraph 42 of the Report, please advise how many of such “retail stores” are currently operating as Les Ailes de la Mode brand stores. To the extent there are any, please identify the location of those stores.

The Receiver understands that Fairweather does not operate any of the Les Ailes de la Mode department stores at present. As stated above, the Receiver understands that Fairweather intends to use Yorkdale as a key location to relaunch the “Ailes” brand in the Canadian market. As indicated above, the Receiver also understands, based on discussions with RioCan, that Fairweather has advised RioCan that Fairweather is re-launching the Les Ailes de la Mode department store brand in Quebec. The RioCan Affidavit disclosed that Fairweather was in advanced discussions with a major Canadian landlord to operate Les Ailes de la Mode department stores from certain former HBC store locations in Quebec and, as indicated above, the Receiver understands from RioCan that lease arrangements for the St. Bruno and les Galeries de la Capitale shopping centres have recently been finalized.

The Receiver understands from RioCan that Fairweather’s intention, in relaunching the “Les Ailes de la Mode” / “Ailes” brand, is that the brand will be an updated and newer concept. Fairweather has confirmed to RioCan that its merchandising mix will consist of apparel, footwear, accessories, housewares, home décor and other similar products with a variety of lines. The Receiver understands from RioCan that Fairweather has extensive key supplier relationships due to its extensive retail experience, and that certain brands or merchandise that Fairweather expects to sell from the Yorkdale Property would be the same or similar as to what was previously carried by HBC in certain of its stores. As disclosed in the RioCan Affidavit, Fairweather has already received commitments that would enable it to sell certain branded apparel, and the Receiver further understands, based on discussions with RioCan, that Fairweather’s buying team is continuing to work to line up additional brands and increase its fixtures and inventory supply in anticipation of launching the “Ailes” brand. The Receiver also understands from RioCan that the entirety of the Yorkdale Property would be operated as an “Ailes” department store.

8. Paragraph 44 of the Report refers to Fairweather’s intentions in respect of the launch of a department store in Ontario under the Les Ailes de la Mode banner. Please provide a copy of all information and documentation provided to the Receiver prior to August 12, 2025 that outlines Fairweather’s plans for the intended operation.

The information provided to the Receiver in respect of the launch of the “Ailes” brand in Ontario is based on the Receiver’s discussions with RioCan and Fairweather’s counsel and is described in the RioCan Affidavit.



9. Please advise when, in the Receiver's view, it sought Oxford's consent to the New Sublease. If consent was sought in writing, please identify it in the Receiver's Motion Record or provide a copy of the document requesting such consent from Oxford.

**The Receiver understands Oxford is not consenting to the New Sublease.**

**The Receiver also understands that RioCan and Oxford have had certain business discussions over the last number of months with respect to the Yorkdale Property and the New Sublease. RioCan and RioCan's counsel have communicated to the Receiver that Oxford is not prepared to consent to the New Sublease.**

**On October 1<sup>st</sup>, counsel for the Receiver wrote to counsel for Oxford to advise that the Receiver understands there is not a consensual resolution between the parties.**

**Counsel for Oxford responded on October 2<sup>nd</sup> confirming that the Receiver's assumption was correct and, if the Receiver decided to proceed in seeking Court approval, Oxford would vigorously oppose.**

10. With respect to paragraph 39 of the Receiver's Notice of Motion and paragraph 47 of the Report, please:

- (a) identify the number of discussions "regarding alternatives to efficiently and effectively address the long-term holding of the Head Lease" and/or "long-term solutions for the Head Lease" that have occurred;

**The Receiver does not track the number of discussions had about the future of the Head Lease, which are ongoing.**

- (b) identify all individuals who attended each such discussion;

**These discussions include various individuals from the Receiver, RioCan and their respective counsel. The specific names of all such individuals is not relevant.**

- (c) advise of the date of each such discussion;

**The Receiver does not track the dates of all discussions had about the future of the Head Lease, which are ongoing.**

- (d) advise if any such discussion was in writing, or any emails or documents have been exchanged by and among any parties or counsel (even if only drafts for discussion purposes), and if so, provide the document(s);

**No documents have been exchanged.**

**At present, there is no specific transaction in respect of the Head Lease to be discussed or considered. In the circumstances, the Receiver does not agree that this request is relevant or appropriate.**

- (e) if any such discussion was not in writing, then for each such discussion please:
  - (i) advise of the venue (e.g. in person or by videoconference);
  - (ii) advise what was discussed, in detail, and any decisions made;
  - (iii) confirm the duration of the discussion; and
  - (iv) provide any documents relating to the discussion including calendar invitations.

**See above.**

11. Referring to paragraph 26 of the Report, please (i) identify all “previous discussions between RioCan and Fairweather” referenced therein, including the date(s), parties involved and any documentation or information shared; and (ii) the date on which Fairweather’s legal counsel first contacted the Receiver regarding a potential interest in the Yorkdale Property.

**The Receiver cannot identify all previous discussions between RioCan and Fairweather.**

**As disclosed in the RioCan Affidavit, RioCan was aware prior to the commencement of the receivership proceedings that certain third parties, including Fairweather, were interested in entering into new or amended sublease agreements in respect of certain of the property interests of RC-HBC LP or its subsidiaries (collectively, the “JV Properties”). The Receiver, following its appointment, engaged RioCan Management Inc. to provide certain property management services, which services include, among other things, leasing services with respect to locating tenants for the JV Properties (upon the request and at the direction of the Receiver). RioCan Management Inc. was uniquely well-positioned to assist with this process given its experience and understanding of the commercial and retail real estate market.**

**Accordingly, RioCan, in coordination with the Receiver, also engaged with Fairweather subsequent to the Receiver’s appointment as part of the process established in the receivership proceedings to solicit offers for transactions in respect of the Leasehold Interests. After the Receiver’s appointment, RioCan, in its property management capacity, contacted OSI Realty Corp. (“Oberfeld”), who represents a number of Canadian apparel tenants. Oberfeld directed RioCan to certain potentially interested parties that Oberfeld represents, including Fairweather. RioCan, in coordination with the Receiver, had several discussions with Fairweather to advance and negotiate the terms of the New Sublease. The Receiver provided, on an ongoing basis, its views on the discussions and negotiations.**

**Fairweather’s counsel first contacted the Receiver during the marketing process described above, and submitted its offer regarding the Yorkdale Property to the Receiver on July 16, 2025.**

12. Please confirm if the discussions with Fairweather relating to the proposed sublease involved any broker acting on behalf of Fairweather, and if so, please identify the broker.

**As stated above, the Receiver understands that Oberfeld assisted Fairweather with respect to the Yorkdale Property.**

13. From the date of the Receiver's appointment on June 3, 2025, until August 12, 2025, advise as to the number of discussions the Receiver had with **Fairweather** regarding the New Sublease, Fairweather's creditworthiness, Fairweather's suitability as a replacement for HBC, and/or Fairweather's experience and competence in operating a retail department store. For each such discussion, please:

- (a) identify all individuals who attended the discussion;
- (b) advise of the date of the discussion;
- (c) advise of whether the discussion was in writing, and if so, provide the document(s);
- (d) if the discussion was not in writing, please:
  - (i) advise of the venue (e.g. in person or by videoconference);
  - (ii) advise what was discussed, in detail;
  - (iii) confirm the duration of the discussion; and
  - (iv) provide any documents relating to the discussion including calendar invitations or entries, and any emails that were exchanged relating to any of the above points.

**The Receiver had discussions regarding the New Sublease and Fairweather's business with counsel to Fairweather in the period leading up to the execution of the New Sublease on August 12<sup>th</sup>. The specific dates, venues, topics, durations of such discussions are not relevant or appropriate to disclose.**

**As stated above, RioCan, with the knowledge and approval of the Receiver, had several discussions with Fairweather in the period leading up to the execution by the Receiver of the New Sublease. The Receiver understands from RioCan that such discussions included matters relating to Fairweather's creditworthiness, Fairweather's suitability as a replacement tenant for HBC, Fairweather's ability to abide by the terms of the Head Lease, and Fairweather's experience and expertise in operating a retail department store. The Receiver and its counsel also had a number of discussions with counsel for Fairweather on these topics. The specific dates, venues, topics, and durations of such discussions are not relevant or appropriate to disclose.**

14. From the date of the Receiver's appointment on June 3, 2025, until August 12, 2025, advise as to the number of discussions the Receiver had with **RioCan** regarding the New Sublease,

Fairweather's creditworthiness, Fairweather's suitability as a replacement for HBC, and/or Fairweather's experience and competence in operating a retail department store. For each such discussion, please:

- (a) identify all individuals who attended the discussion;
- (b) advise of the date of the discussion;
- (c) advise of whether the discussion was in writing, and if so, provide the document(s);
- (d) if the discussion was not in writing, please:
  - (i) advise of the venue (e.g. in person or by videoconference);
  - (ii) advise what was discussed, in detail;
  - (iii) confirm the duration of the discussion; and
  - (iv) provide any documents relating to the discussion including calendar invitations or entries, and any emails that were exchanged relating to any of the above points.

**The Receiver had numerous discussions regarding the New Sublease and Fairweather's business with RioCan and counsel to RioCan in the period leading up to August 12<sup>th</sup>. The Receiver can advise that Fairweather and the New Sublease were discussed at status calls scheduled and held weekly with RioCan regarding the receivership.**

**The specific dates, venues, topics, durations of such discussions is not relevant or appropriate to disclose.**

15. For the period up to and including August 12, 2025, in conducting its "independent investigation" into Fairweather's creditworthiness, please:
- (a) describe the steps taken by the Receiver as part of its "independent investigation";
  - (b) provide all documents that the Receiver reviewed in forming its belief that Fairweather is creditworthy, the date on which it received or was provided with access to each document, and the party that provided such document to the Receiver;
  - (c) confirm if the Receiver reviewed prior bankruptcy and insolvency filings involving Fairweather and its principal Isaac Benitah; and
  - (d) specify what documents and/or information in the Receiver's possession that the Receiver relied upon in forming its belief that Fairweather is creditworthy.

**As stated above, the Receiver had numerous discussions in the period leading up to the execution of the New Sublease on August 12<sup>th</sup> with Fairweather's counsel and with**

RioCan and its counsel regarding the New Sublease and Fairweather, including, without limitation, Fairweather's creditworthiness. The Receiver's discussions with RioCan addressed, among other things, RioCan's experience as a landlord to Fairweather and RioCan's views regarding Fairweather's financial and operational experience and capabilities. RioCan advised the Receiver as part of such discussions that its understanding is that Fairweather has a strong relationship with several major Canadian landlords who have Fairweather as a tenant and operator in their malls based on Fairweather's long operating and performance history with such major landlords.

The Receiver also confirmed that Fairweather Ltd. is the same entity that is party to leases with RioCan and that RioCan has previously reviewed and accepted Fairweather Ltd. as a creditworthy counterparty in that context.

In the course of the Receiver's discussions, the Receiver and RioCan received confirmation from Fairweather that Fairweather currently funds its operations and business activity through operational profits, shareholder advances and cash on hand, and that Fairweather does not rely on unrelated third-party loans for borrowed money to conduct its business. The Receiver and RioCan have also received confirmation from Fairweather that it does not require any third-party debt financing with respect to the New Sublease. It is the Receiver's understanding from discussions with RioCan that Fairweather has confirmed that it has not in the past provided confidential and private financial information in connection with entering into a lease. In this respect, the Receiver understands that Fairweather Ltd., the entity that is party to the New Sublease, is the main corporate entity through which the Fairweather group conducts its business.

The Receiver has also reviewed publicly available information regarding Fairweather.

That publicly available information includes:

- news articles, including in connection with the acquisition of certain Fairweather brands and assets.
- information available on Fairweather's website.
- the Receiver's review of other available alternatives for retail occupancy of the Yorkdale Property.

The Receiver has now also conducted Personal Property Security Act searches in Ontario and bankruptcy and insolvency searches in Ontario and Quebec against Fairweather Ltd. Those searches disclose no bankruptcy or insolvency proceedings. Copies of Ontario Personal Property Security Act searches are enclosed.

16. For the period up to and including August 12, 2025, in conducting its "independent investigation" into Fairweather's suitability as a replacement tenant for HBC, please:

- (a) describe the steps taken by the Receiver as part of its “independent investigation”;
- (b) provide all documents that the Receiver reviewed in forming its belief that Fairweather is a suitable replacement tenant for HBC, the date on which it received or was provided with access to each document, and the party that provided such document to the Receiver; and
- (c) specify what documents and/or information in the Receiver’s possession that the Receiver relied upon in forming its belief that Fairweather is a suitable replacement tenant for HBC.

**As stated above, the Receiver had discussions in the period leading up to the execution of the New Sublease on August 12<sup>th</sup> with Fairweather’s counsel and with RioCan and its counsel regarding the New Sublease and Fairweather, including, without limitation, Fairweather’s suitability as a replacement tenant for HBC. The Receiver’s discussions with RioCan in respect of Fairweather’s suitability as a replacement tenant for HBC addressed, among other things, Fairweather’s creditworthiness, Fairweather’s ability to abide by the terms of the Head Lease, and Fairweather’s experience and expertise in operating a retail department store, Fairweather’s supplier relationships and Fairweather’s intentions for the “Ailes” and the “Les Ailes de la Mode” brands.**

**Fairweather has covenanted pursuant to the New Sublease to perform all of the obligations of the tenant under the Head Lease, and Fairweather has committed to the Receiver and RioCan that it has the ability to operate, and will operate, a department store from the Yorkdale Property in accordance with the use restrictions of the Head Lease.**

**The Receiver has also reviewed publicly available information regarding Fairweather.**

**That publicly available information includes:**

- news articles, including in connection with the acquisition of certain Fairweather brands and assets.
- news articles regarding the acquisition of the Zellers brand in 2025.
- information available on Fairweather’s website.
- the Receiver’s review of other available alternatives for retail occupancy of the Yorkdale Property.

**The Receiver has now also conducted Personal Property Security Act searches in Ontario and bankruptcy and insolvency searches in Ontario and Quebec against Fairweather Ltd. Those searches disclose no bankruptcy or insolvency proceedings. Copies of Ontario Personal Property Security Act searches are enclosed.**

17. For the period up to and including August 12, 2025, in conducting its “independent investigation” into Fairweather’s experience and competence in operating a single integrated traditional retail department store, please:
- (a) describe the steps taken by the Receiver as part of its “independent investigation”;
  - (b) provide all documents that the Receiver reviewed in forming its belief that Fairweather is experienced and competent in operating a single integrated traditional retail department store, the date on which it received or was provided with access to each document, and the party that provided each document to the Receiver; and
  - (c) specify what documents and/or information in the Receiver’s possession that the Receiver relied upon in forming its belief that Fairweather is experienced and competent in operating a single integrated traditional retail department store.

**As stated above, the Receiver had discussions in the period leading up to the execution of the New Sublease on August 12<sup>th</sup> with Fairweather’s counsel and with RioCan and its counsel regarding the New Sublease and Fairweather, including, without limitation, Fairweather’s experience and expertise in operating a retail department store.**

**As part of such discussions, the Receiver asked Fairweather’s counsel about Fairweather’s ability to operate a department store from the Yorkdale Property in accordance with the use restrictions of the Head Lease. Fairweather’s counsel committed to the Receiver that Fairweather has the ability to operate, and will operate, a department store from the Yorkdale Property in accordance with the use restrictions of the Head Lease.**

**As stated above, the Receiver understands from RioCan that Fairweather has key supplier relationships due to its retail experience, and Fairweather’s existing supply network will be leveraged by Fairweather as part of opening an “Ailes” brand department store from the Yorkdale Property.**

**The Receiver has also reviewed publicly available information regarding Fairweather.**

**That publicly available information includes:**

- news articles, including in connection with the acquisition of certain Fairweather brands and assets.
- news articles regarding the acquisition of the Zellers brand in 2025.
- Information available on Fairweather’s website.
- The Receiver’s review of other available alternatives for retail occupancy of the Yorkdale Property.

**The Receiver has now also conducted Personal Property Security Act searches in Ontario and bankruptcy and insolvency searches in Ontario and Quebec against Fairweather Ltd. Those searches disclose no bankruptcy or insolvency proceedings. Copies of Ontario Personal Property Security Act searches are enclosed.**

18. Paragraph 23 of the Receiver's Notice of Motion refers to the Receiver's "consultation with applicable stakeholders". Please identify each stakeholder (other than RioCan) that the Receiver consulted with prior to August 12, 2025 and for each stakeholder:
- (i) the date(s) on which such consultation occurred and the nature of such consultation (telephone call, email, in person meeting); and
  - (ii) what documents or information was provided to the stakeholder as part of such consultation, including whether drafts of the New Sublease or any documents relating to the New Sublease were provided to each stakeholder.

**The main creditors with a potential economic interest in 2491815 Ontario Limited Partnership (formerly HBC YSS 1 Limited Partnership) at the initiation of the receivership proceedings are: (i) RBC (now replaced following the RBC Debt Acquisition), (ii) RioCan; and (iii) Bank of Montreal, as agent. In addition, creditors with claims against RC-HBC LP also potentially have an economic interest in 2491815 Ontario Limited Partnership as a result of RC-HBC LP's partnership interest in 2491815 Ontario Limited Partnership.**

**The Receiver conducts regularly scheduled meetings with each of RBC, RioCan, Bank of Montreal and other lenders of RC-HBC LP or its affiliates to provide updates to them on the status of the receivership proceeding, including matters such as the New Sublease.**

**In addition to those regularly scheduled meetings, the Receiver and its counsel met with counsel for RBC specifically regarding the New Sublease prior to August 12, 2025.**

**The Receiver does not believe the specific dates of the consultation or the documents shared in connection with such consultation are relevant, necessary or appropriate to be shared at this time.**

19. Please identify all parties who participated in the preparation of the drafts of the New Sublease and the nature of their participation.

**Fairweather, the Receiver and RioCan, and their respective counsel were involved in preparation of the New Sublease.**

**More detailed information is neither necessary nor relevant.**

20. Referring to paragraph 27 of the Report, please advise: (i) the date on which the Receiver "commenced negotiations with Fairweather" to "finalize the terms of a sublease"; and (ii) whether the Receiver was provided with a draft sublease by RioCan or Fairweather.



**The Receiver received the form of sublease for the Yorkdale location, among others, as well as other letters of intent from Fairweather's counsel on July 16, 2025 in accordance with the deadlines established under the Receiver's solicitation process.**

**The Receiver and RioCan engaged in negotiations after that date regarding the terms of the various subleases and LOIs.**

**As stated above, prior to July 16<sup>th</sup>, RioCan, in coordination with the Receiver, engaged in several discussions and negotiations with Fairweather regarding the terms of the New Sublease. The Receiver provided, on an ongoing basis, its views on the discussions and negotiations.**

21. Please identify and describe any term sheets, letters of intent, deal outlines, or similar preliminary documents relating to the New Sublease. For each, please advise: (i) the party who prepared the document; (ii) the party who proposed its terms; and (iii) the date it was prepared.

**The Receiver does not believe any term sheets, letters of intent or deal outlines or preliminary documents are relevant. The Receiver is not seeking approval of any such documents. The Receiver also does not believe it would be appropriate to share any such preliminary documents delivered in the context of a negotiation in the Receiver's solicitation process.**

22. Prior to August 12, 2025, did the Receiver request copies of or review any leases that Les Ailes de la Mode is (or was most recently) a party to?

**As stated above, the Receiver understands that Fairweather does not operate any Les Ailes de la Mode department stores at present. The Receiver has not requested or reviewed any such leases.**

- (a) If yes, please identify which leases;

**Not applicable.**

- (b) If yes, please advise as to: (i) the date on which the document was received by the Receiver; (ii) the party from whom the Receiver received it on that date; and (iii) whether RioCan was provided with a copy.

**Not applicable.**

23. Paragraph 35 of the Receiver's Notice of Motion refers to Fairweather as a tenant in existing properties owned by various landlords. Advise whether, prior to August 12, 2025, the Receiver reviewed any lease agreements between Fairweather and the landlords listed therein. If yes, please identify the leases by landlord, location and date.

**The Receiver has not reviewed leases between Fairweather and its landlords for other properties. The Receiver does not have access to this information or believe such information to be relevant. The Receiver understands that Fairweather has a number**

of active leases with a number of major landlords, including RioCan, Oxford, Primaris, Westcliff, Morguard, Cushman Wakefield, BentallGreenOak, Cominar, Ivanhoe Cambridge, First Capital and Leyad.

24. Paragraph 35 of the Receiver's Notice of Motion refers to Fairweather as a tenant of RioCan. Please provide copies of the lease agreements for the three (3) largest Fairweather locations in any RioCan owned property.

**The Receiver understands from RioCan that Fairweather is currently a tenant of RioCan in respect of two leased properties. This is described in the RioCan Affidavit.**

**The Receiver does not have access to such lease agreements, and is advised by RioCan that RioCan will not provide copies of such agreements.**

25. Please provide a copy of the five (5) most recent leases that Les Ailes de la Mode has entered into.

**The Receiver does not have access to any such leases. As stated above, the Receiver understands that Fairweather does not operate any Les Ailes de la Mode department stores at present.**

26. Please provide a list of all Fairweather or Les Ailes de la Mode locations that operate from leased premises having more than 100,000 square feet.

**As stated above, the Receiver understands that Fairweather does not operate any Les Ailes de la Mode department stores open to the public at present. However, the Receiver also understands that Fairweather has entered into new lease arrangements with a major landlord to operate two department stores under the Les Ailes de la Mode brand in Quebec at the former HBC locations at the St. Bruno and les Galeries de la Capitale shopping centres, with an expected opening for such stores targeted for early 2026. The Receiver understands that the Les Ailes de la Mode department store at the St. Bruno shopping centre will be operated from leased premises having approximately 130,000 square feet, and that the Les Ailes de la Mode department store at les Galeries de la Capitale shopping centre will be operated from leased premises having approximately 80,000 square feet.**

27. Please provide a list of leased locations that **currently** operate as a "Fairweather" or "Les Ailes de la Mode" store that have annual revenue in excess of \$10 million for any such store.

- (a) For each current location, please identify the year(s) in which such location had annual revenue in excess of \$10 million.

**Fairweather has advised they will not disclose confidential individual store financial information. Fairweather is a private company.**

28. Please provide a list of locations subject to leases that **previously** operated as a “Fairweather” or “Les Ailes de la Mode” store that had annual revenue in excess of \$10 million for that store, and the relevant year(s) in each case.

**Fairweather has advised they will not disclose confidential individual store financial information. Fairweather is a private company.**

29. Paragraph 26 of the Receiver’s Notice of Motion refers to “up to \$2.5 million” of leasehold improvements to be spent for HVAC, electrical, elevator and escalator work. Please provide:

- (a) a breakdown of how the amount of “up to \$2.5 million” is proposed to be spent for each of the categories of improvements listed; and

**In connection with advancing the New Sublease, RioCan, in coordination with the Receiver, developed a budget outlining capital expenditure estimates that RioCan estimates are required to prepare the Yorkdale Property to be occupied by Fairweather as a department store. This involved engaging with certain third-party consultants, and also utilizing RioCan’s internal construction team that oversees capital expenditure work on RioCan properties. This budget, which the Receiver reviewed and discussed with RioCan, outlines the following categories of potential expenditures:**

- **Demolition (i.e., removal of redundant fixtures);**
- **Walls and finishes (i.e., drywall patching and painting);**
- **HVAC;**
- **Plumbing and drainage;**
- **Sprinklers;**
- **Electrical;**
- **Escalators and elevators;**
- **Materials; and**
- **Miscellaneous costs.**

**The Receiver understands, based on discussions with RioCan, that the budget reflects the fact that the Yorkdale Property is currently configured as a department store and that Fairweather expects to use the existing layout for its department store operation.**

**The New Sublease was conditional upon the Sublandlord being satisfied that the aggregate cost of completing the Sublandlord’s Work would not exceed \$2,500,000 plus applicable taxes, and the Sublandlord was provided 30 days to satisfy itself. The**

**budget referenced above projects that the estimated cost of completing the Sublandlord's Work would not exceed \$2,500,000. Accordingly, the Receiver, as the Sublandlord, confirmed to Fairweather that this condition was satisfied on September 10, 2025.**

- (b) all information and documents in the Receiver's possession prior to August 12, 2025 that were used to support the work required to be undertaken and the costs associated with each, together with copies of all quotes or building assessment reports obtained by or provided to the Receiver prior to August 12, 2025 on which the proposed costs are based.

**The Receiver confirmed that the Sublandlord's Work would not exceed \$2,500,000 after August 12, 2025. Such determination was not required prior to August 12, 2025 as it was a 30-day condition under the New Sublease.**

**RioCan has agreed to fund the costs of the Sublandlord's Work under the New Sublease pursuant to Receiver's Borrowings based on Fairweather's agreement to perform and be bound to the terms of the New Sublease.**



RUN NUMBER : 295  
RUN DATE : 2025/10/22  
ID : 20251022154644.70

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO  
MINISTRY OF PUBLIC AND BUSINESS SERVICE DELIVERY  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY REGISTRATION SYSTEM  
ENQUIRY RESPONSE  
CERTIFICATE

REPORT : PSSR060  
PAGE : 1  
( 4130)

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT A SEARCH HAS BEEN MADE IN THE RECORDS OF THE CENTRAL OFFICE  
OF THE PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY REGISTRATION SYSTEM IN RESPECT OF THE FOLLOWING:

TYPE OF SEARCH : BUSINESS DEBTOR

SEARCH CONDUCTED ON : FAIRWEATHER LTD.

FILE CURRENCY : 21OCT 2025

ENQUIRY NUMBER 20251022154644.70 CONTAINS 36 PAGE(S), 13 FAMILY(IES).

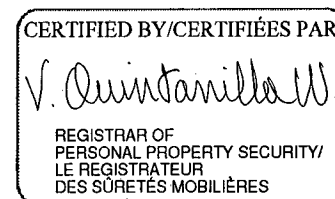
THE SEARCH RESULTS MAY INDICATE THAT THERE ARE SOME REGISTRATIONS WHICH SET OUT A BUSINESS DEBTOR NAME  
WHICH IS SIMILAR TO THE NAME IN WHICH YOUR ENQUIRY WAS MADE. IF YOU DETERMINE THAT THERE ARE OTHER  
SIMILAR BUSINESS DEBTOR NAMES, YOU MAY REQUEST THAT ADDITIONAL ENQUIRIES BE MADE AGAINST THOSE NAMES.

ONCORP - NORTON ROSE - CARLA MACHADO

222 BAY STREET, SUITE 3000  
TORONTO ON M5K 1E7

CONTINUED...

2



(crj6 05/2022)

Ontario 



RUN NUMBER : 295  
RUN DATE : 2025/10/22  
ID : 20251022154644.70

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO  
MINISTRY OF PUBLIC AND BUSINESS SERVICE DELIVERY  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY REGISTRATION SYSTEM  
ENQUIRY RESPONSE  
CERTIFICATE

REPORT : PSSR060  
PAGE : 2  
( 4131)

TYPE OF SEARCH : BUSINESS DEBTOR  
SEARCH CONDUCTED ON : FAIRWEATHER LTD.  
FILE CURRENCY : 21OCT 2025

FORM 1C FINANCING STATEMENT / CLAIM FOR LIEN

FILE NUMBER  
505673217

00

01

CAUTION FILING	PAGE NO.	TOTAL OF PAGES	MOTOR VEHICLE SCHEDULE	REGISTRATION NUMBER	REGISTERED UNDER	REGISTRATION PERIOD
	001	1		20240524 0841 1793 1540	P PPSA	5

02

03

DEBTOR  
NAME

DATE OF BIRTH

FIRST GIVEN NAME

INITIAL

SURNAME

BUSINESS NAME

FAIRWEATHER LTD

ADDRESS

111 ORFUS ROAD

TORONTO

ONTARIO CORPORATION NO.  
ON M6A1M4

05

06

DEBTOR  
NAME

DATE OF BIRTH

FIRST GIVEN NAME

INITIAL

SURNAME

BUSINESS NAME

ADDRESS

ONTARIO CORPORATION NO.

08

09

SECURED PARTY /  
LIEN CLAIMANT

HOLAND LEASING 1995 LTD

ADDRESS

8525 DECARIE BLVD

MOUNT-ROYAL

QC H4P2J2

COLLATERAL CLASSIFICATION

10

CONSUMER GOODS	INVENTORY	EQUIPMENT	ACCOUNTS OTHER	MOTOR VEHICLE INCLUDED	AMOUNT	DATE OF MATURITY OR	NO FIXED MATURITY DATE
X			X	X	90475		X

11

12

MOTOR  
VEHICLE

YEAR MAKE  
2023 PORSCHE

MODEL  
CAYENNE

V.I.N.  
WP1AA2AY4PDA09772

13

14

15

GENERAL  
COLLATERAL  
DESCRIPTION

16

17

REGISTERING  
AGENT

HOLAND LEASING 1995 LTD

ADDRESS

8525 DECARIE BLVD

MONTREAL

QC H4P2J2

\*\*\* FOR FURTHER INFORMATION, CONTACT THE SECURED PARTY. \*\*\*

CONTINUED...

3

CERTIFIED BY/CERTIFIÉES PAR

V. Quintanilla

REGISTRAR OF  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY/  
LE REGISTRATEUR  
DES SÛRETÉS MOBILIÈRES

(crj1fv 05/2022)

Ontario



RUN NUMBER : 295  
RUN DATE : 2025/10/22  
ID : 20251022154644.70

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO  
MINISTRY OF PUBLIC AND BUSINESS SERVICE DELIVERY  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY REGISTRATION SYSTEM  
ENQUIRY RESPONSE  
CERTIFICATE

REPORT : PSSR060  
PAGE : 3  
( 4132)

TYPE OF SEARCH : BUSINESS DEBTOR  
SEARCH CONDUCTED ON : FAIRWEATHER LTD.  
FILE CURRENCY : 21OCT 2025

FORM 1C FINANCING STATEMENT / CLAIM FOR LIEN

00 FILE NUMBER  
797525469

CAUTION FILING	PAGE NO. OF	TOTAL PAGES	MOTOR VEHICLE SCHEDULE	REGISTRATION NUMBER	REGISTERED UNDER	REGISTRATION PERIOD
01 X	01	003		20230926 1402 1462 7517	P PPSA	4

02 DEBTOR DATE OF BIRTH FIRST GIVEN NAME INITIAL SURNAME  
03 NAME BUSINESS NAME

04 FAIRWEATHER LTD

04 ADDRESS 1185 CALEDONIA RD NORTH YORK

ONTARIO CORPORATION NO:  
ON M6A2X1

05 DEBTOR DATE OF BIRTH FIRST GIVEN NAME INITIAL SURNAME  
06 NAME BUSINESS NAME

07 ADDRESS

ONTARIO CORPORATION NO:

08 SECURED PARTY / PENSKE TRUCK LEASING CANADA INC

09 LIEN CLAIMANT

ADDRESS RT 10 GREEN HILLS, PO BOX 791 READING PA 19603

COLLATERAL CLASSIFICATION	CONSUMER	MOTOR-VEHICLE	AMOUNT	DATE OF	NO FIXED			
GOODS	INVENTORY	EQUIPMENT	ACCOUNTS	OTHER	INCLUDED	MATURITY	OR	MATURITY DATE
10	X	X	X					

YEAR	MAKE	MODEL	V.I.N.	
11 MOTOR 2020	HINO	TRUCK	338	2AYNF8JV5L3S10077
12 VEHICLE 2020	HINO	TRUCK	338	2AYNF8JV0L3S10097

13 GENERAL TOGETHER WITH ALL ATTACHMENTS ACCESSORIES ACCESSIONS REPLACEMENTS  
14 COLLATERAL SUBSTITUTIONS ADDITIONS AND IMPROVEMENTS THERETO, INCLUDING, BUT NOT  
15 DESCRIPTION LIMITED TO XATA AND QUALCOMM SYSTEMS, AND ALL PROCEEDS IN ANY FORM

16 REGISTERING PENSKE TRUCK LEASING CANADA INC  
17 AGENT

ADDRESS RT 10 GREEN HILLS, PO BOX 791 READING PA 19603

\*\*\* FOR FURTHER INFORMATION, CONTACT THE SECURED PARTY. \*\*\*

CONTINUED... 4

CERTIFIED BY/CERTIFIÉES PAR  
V. Quintanilla W.  
REGISTRAR OF  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY/  
LE REGISTREUR  
DES SÛRETÉS MOBILIÈRES

(c)1fv 05/2022

Ontario



RUN NUMBER : 295  
RUN DATE : 2025/10/22  
ID : 20251022154644.70

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO  
MINISTRY OF PUBLIC AND BUSINESS SERVICE DELIVERY  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY REGISTRATION SYSTEM  
ENQUIRY RESPONSE  
CERTIFICATE

REPORT : PSSR060  
PAGE : 4  
( 4133)

TYPE OF SEARCH : BUSINESS DEBTOR  
SEARCH CONDUCTED ON : FAIRWEATHER LTD.  
FILE CURRENCY : 21OCT 2025

FORM 1C FINANCING STATEMENT / CLAIM FOR LIEN

FILE NUMBER  
797525469

CAUTION FILING	PAGE NO.	TOTAL OF PAGES	MOTOR VEHICLE SCHEDULE	REGISTRATION NUMBER	REGISTERED UNDER	REGISTRATION PERIOD
X	02	003		20230926 1402 1462 7517	P PPSA	4

02 DEBTOR DATE OF BIRTH FIRST GIVEN NAME INITIAL SURNAME

03 NAME BUSINESS NAME

ONTARIO CORPORATION NO.

04 ADDRESS

05 DEBTOR DATE OF BIRTH FIRST GIVEN NAME INITIAL SURNAME

06 NAME BUSINESS NAME

ONTARIO CORPORATION NO.

07 ADDRESS

08 SECURED PARTY / LOCATIONS DE CAMIONS PENSKE CANADA INC

09 LIEN CLAIMANT ADDRESS RT 10 GREEN HILLS, PO BOX 791 READING PA 19603

COLLATERAL CLASSIFICATION	CONSUMER	MOTOR VEHICLE	AMOUNT	DATE OF	NO FIXED			
GOODS	INVENTORY	EQUIPMENT	ACCOUNTS	OTHER	INCLUDED	MATURITY	OR	MATURITY DATE

10

11 YEAR MAKE MODEL V.I.N.

12 MOTOR VEHICLE

13 GENERAL DERIVED DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY FROM ANY SALE AND OR DEALINGS WITH  
14 COLLATERAL THE COLLATERAL AND A RIGHT TO AN INSURANCE PAYMENT OR OTHER PAYMENT  
15 DESCRIPTION THAT INDEMNIFIES OR COMPENSATES FOR LOSS OR DAMAGE TO THE COLLATERAL

16 REGISTERING PENSKE TRUCK LEASING CANADA INC  
AGENT

17 ADDRESS RT 10 GREEN HILLS, PO BOX 791 READING PA 19603

\*\*\* FOR FURTHER INFORMATION, CONTACT THE SECURED PARTY \*\*\*

CONTINUED...

5

CERTIFIED BY/CERTIFIÉES PAR

V. Quintanilla

REGISTRAR OF  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY/  
LE REGISTREUR  
DES SÛRETÉS MOBILIÈRES

(c)11v 05/2022

Ontario

RUN NUMBER : 295  
RUN DATE : 2025/10/22  
ID : 20251022154644.70

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO  
MINISTRY OF PUBLIC AND BUSINESS SERVICE DELIVERY  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY REGISTRATION SYSTEM  
ENQUIRY RESPONSE  
CERTIFICATE

REPORT : PSSR060  
PAGE : 5  
( 4134)

TYPE OF SEARCH : BUSINESS DEBTOR  
SEARCH CONDUCTED ON : FAIRWEATHER LTD.  
FILE CURRENCY : 21OCT 2025

FORM 1C FINANCING STATEMENT / CLAIM FOR LIEN

00 FILE NUMBER  
797525469

CAUTION FILING	PAGE NO.	TOTAL OF PAGES	MOTOR VEHICLE SCHEDULE	REGISTRATION NUMBER	REGISTERED UNDER	REGISTRATION PERIOD
X	03	003		20230926 1402 1462 7517	P PPSA	4

02 DATE OF BIRTH FIRST GIVEN NAME INITIAL SURNAME

03 DEBTOR NAME BUSINESS NAME

ONTARIO CORPORATION NO.

04 ADDRESS

05 DATE OF BIRTH FIRST GIVEN NAME INITIAL SURNAME

06 DEBTOR NAME BUSINESS NAME

ONTARIO CORPORATION NO.

07 ADDRESS

08 SECURED PARTY /  
LIEN CLAIMANT

09 ADDRESS

COLLATERAL CLASSIFICATION					MOTOR VEHICLE	AMOUNT	DATE OF	NO. FIXED
CONSUMER	GOODS	INVENTORY	EQUIPMENT	ACCOUNTS OTHER	INCLUDED		MATURITY OR	MATURITY DATE

10

11 YEAR MAKE MODEL V.I.N.

12 MOTOR VEHICLE

13 GENERAL OR PROCEEDS OF THE COLLATERAL.

14 COLLATERAL  
15 DESCRIPTION

16 REGISTERING AGENT PENSKE TRUCK LEASING CANADA INC

17 ADDRESS RT 10 GREEN HILLS, PO BOX 791 READING PA 19603

\*\*\* FOR FURTHER INFORMATION, CONTACT THE SECURED PARTY. \*\*\*

CONTINUED...

6

CERTIFIED BY/CERTIFIÉES PAR

V. Quintanilla W.

REGISTRAR OF  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY/  
LE REGISTREUR  
DES SÛRETÉS MOBILIÈRES

(crj1fv 05/2022)

Ontario

RUN NUMBER : 295  
RUN DATE : 2025/10/22  
ID : 20251022154644.70

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO  
MINISTRY OF PUBLIC AND BUSINESS SERVICE DELIVERY  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY REGISTRATION SYSTEM  
ENQUIRY RESPONSE  
CERTIFICATE

REPORT : PSSR060  
PAGE : 6  
( 4135)

TYPE OF SEARCH : BUSINESS DEBTOR  
SEARCH CONDUCTED ON : FAIRWEATHER LTD.  
FILE CURRENCY : 21OCT 2025

FORM 1C FINANCING STATEMENT / CLAIM FOR LIEN

00 FILE NUMBER  
795438378

CAUTION FILING	PAGE NO.	TOTAL OF PAGES	MOTOR VEHICLE SCHEDULE	REGISTRATION NUMBER	REGISTERED UNDER	REGISTRATION PERIOD
01	001	1		20230720 1056 1532 6240	P PPSA	05

02 DATE OF BIRTH FIRST GIVEN NAME INITIAL SURNAME

03 DEBTOR NAME BUSINESS NAME FAIRWEATHER LTD.

04 ADDRESS 1185 CALEDONIA RD NORTH YORK ONTARIO CORPORATION NO. ON M6A2X1

05 DEBTOR DATE OF BIRTH 02MAY1961 FIRST GIVEN NAME PAUL INITIAL SURNAME BRENER

06 DEBTOR BUSINESS NAME ADDRESS 32 EDENBRIDGE DR THORNHILL ONTARIO CORPORATION NO. ON L4J7V1

08 SECURED PARTY / LIEN CLAIMANT TOYOTA CREDIT CANADA INC.

09 ADDRESS 80 MICRO COURT MARKHAM ON L3R 9Z5

COLLATERAL CLASSIFICATION					MOTOR VEHICLE	AMOUNT	DATE OF	NO-FIXED
CONSUMER	GOODS	INVENTORY	EQUIPMENT	ACCOUNTS OTHER	INCLUDED		MATURITY OR	MATURITY DATE
	X		X	X	X		15JUL2028	

11 MOTOR YEAR MAKE 2024 LEXUS MODEL UX250H VIN JTTHP9JBH5R2071935

12 VEHICLE

13 GENERAL  
14 COLLATERAL  
15 DESCRIPTION

16 REGISTERING AGENT D + H LIMITED PARTNERSHIP

17 ADDRESS 2 ROBERT SPECK PARKWAY, 15TH FLOOR MISSISSAUGA ON L4Z 1H8

\*\*\* FOR FURTHER INFORMATION, CONTACT THE SECURED PARTY. \*\*\*

CONTINUED... 7

CERTIFIED BY/CERTIFIÉES PAR

V. Quintanilla

REGISTRAR OF  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY/  
LE REGISTRATEUR  
DES SÛRETÉS MOBILIÈRES

(c/j1fv 05/2022)

Ontario

RUN NUMBER : 295  
RUN DATE : 2025/10/22  
ID : 20251022154644.70

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO  
MINISTRY OF PUBLIC AND BUSINESS SERVICE DELIVERY  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY REGISTRATION SYSTEM  
ENQUIRY RESPONSE  
CERTIFICATE

REPORT : PSSR060  
PAGE : 7  
( 4136)

TYPE OF SEARCH : BUSINESS DEBTOR  
SEARCH CONDUCTED ON : FAIRWEATHER LTD.  
FILE CURRENCY : 21OCT 2025

FORM 1C FINANCING STATEMENT / CLAIM FOR LIEN

FILE NUMBER  
794772486

00

01

CAUTION FILING	PAGE NO.	TOTAL OF PAGES	MOTOR VEHICLE SCHEDULE	REGISTRATION NUMBER	REGISTERED UNDER	REGISTRATION PERIOD
	001	1		20230628 1413 1793 2248	P PPSA	5

02

03

04

DATE OF BIRTH

FIRST GIVEN NAME

INITIAL

SURNAME

DEBTOR  
NAME

BUSINESS NAME

FAIRWEATHER LTD

ADDRESS

111 ORFUS ROAD

TORONTO

ONTARIO CORPORATION NO.

ON

M6A1M4

05

06

07

DATE OF BIRTH

FIRST GIVEN NAME

INITIAL

SURNAME

DEBTOR  
NAME

BUSINESS NAME

ADDRESS

ONTARIO CORPORATION NO.

08

09

SECURED PARTY /  
LIEN CLAIMANT

HOLAND LEASING LTD

ADDRESS

8525 DECARIE BLVD

MONTREAL

QC

H4P2J2

10

COLLATERAL CLASSIFICATION

CONSUMER GOODS	INVENTORY	EQUIPMENT	ACCOUNTS OTHER	MOTOR VEHICLE INCLUDED	AMOUNT	DATE OF MATURITY OR	NO FIXED MATURITY DATE
X			X	X	179775		X

11

12

MOTOR  
VEHICLE

YEAR MAKE  
2023 TESLA

MODEL  
MODEL X

V.I.N.  
7SAXCBE63PF405198

13

14

15

GENERAL  
COLLATERAL  
DESCRIPTION

16

17

REGISTERING  
AGENT

HOLAND LEASING 1995 LTD

ADDRESS

8525 DECARIE BLVD

MONTREAL

QC

H4P2J2

\*\*\* FOR FURTHER INFORMATION, CONTACT THE SECURED PARTY. \*\*\*

CONTINUED...

8

CERTIFIED BY/CERTIFIÉES PAR

V. Quintanilla W.

REGISTRAR OF  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY/  
LE REGISTREUR  
DES SÛRETÉS MOBILIÈRES

(crj1fv 05/2022)

Ontario



RUN NUMBER : 295  
RUN DATE : 2025/10/22  
ID : 20251022154644.70

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO  
MINISTRY OF PUBLIC AND BUSINESS SERVICE DELIVERY  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY REGISTRATION SYSTEM  
ENQUIRY RESPONSE  
CERTIFICATE

REPORT : PSSR060  
PAGE : 8  
( 4137)

TYPE OF SEARCH : BUSINESS DEBTOR  
SEARCH CONDUCTED ON : FAIRWEATHER LTD.  
FILE CURRENCY : 21OCT 2025

FORM 1C FINANCING STATEMENT / CLAIM FOR LIEN

00 FILE NUMBER  
791555103

CAUTION FILING	PAGE NO.	TOTAL OF PAGES	MOTOR VEHICLE SCHEDULE	REGISTRATION NUMBER	REGISTERED UNDER	REGISTRATION PERIOD
	001	1		20230317 0950 1793 2635	P PPSA	5

02 DEBTOR DATE OF BIRTH FIRST GIVEN NAME INITIAL SURNAME

03 NAME BUSINESS NAME FAIRWEATHER LTD

04 ADDRESS 111 ORFUS ROAD TORONTO ONTARIO CORPORATION NO. ON M6A1M4

05 DEBTOR DATE OF BIRTH FIRST GIVEN NAME INITIAL SURNAME

06 NAME BUSINESS NAME

07 ADDRESS ONTARIO CORPORATION NO.

08 SECURED PARTY / LIEN CLAIMANT HOLAND LEASING LTD

09 ADDRESS 8525 DECARIE BLVD MONTREAL QC H4P2J2

COLLATERAL CLASSIFICATION					MOTOR VEHICLE	AMOUNT	DATE OF	NO. FIXED
CONSUMER	GOODS	INVENTORY	EQUIPMENT	ACCOUNTS OTHER	INCLUDED		MATURITY OR	MATURITY DATE
	X			X	X	115763		X

11 MOTOR YEAR MAKE MODEL V.I.N.  
12 VEHICLE 2023 MERCEDES-BENZ GLE53 4MATIC 4JGFB6BB1PA931807

13 GENERAL  
14 COLLATERAL  
15 DESCRIPTION

16 REGISTERING AGENT HOLAND LEASING 1995 LTD

17 ADDRESS 8525 DECARIE BLVD MONTREAL QC H4P2J2

\*\*\* FOR FURTHER INFORMATION, CONTACT THE SECURED PARTY \*\*\*

CONTINUED... 9

CERTIFIED BY/CERTIFIÉES PAR  
V. Quintanilla W.  
REGISTRAR OF  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY/  
LE REGISTREUR  
DES SÛRETÉS MOBILIÈRES

(crj1fv 05/2022)

Ontario

RUN NUMBER : 295  
RUN DATE : 2025/10/22  
ID : 20251022154644.70

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO  
MINISTRY OF PUBLIC AND BUSINESS SERVICE DELIVERY  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY REGISTRATION SYSTEM  
ENQUIRY RESPONSE  
CERTIFICATE

REPORT : PSSR060  
PAGE : 9  
( 4138)

TYPE OF SEARCH : BUSINESS DEBTOR  
SEARCH CONDUCTED ON : FAIRWEATHER LTD.  
FILE CURRENCY : 21OCT 2025

FORM 1C FINANCING STATEMENT / CLAIM FOR LIEN

00 FILE NUMBER  
791527077

CAUTION FILING	PAGE NO.	TOTAL OF PAGES	MOTOR VEHICLE SCHEDULE	REGISTRATION NUMBER	REGISTERED UNDER	REGISTRATION PERIOD
01	001	1		20230316 1156 1793 2551	P PPSA	4

DATE OF BIRTH	FIRST GIVEN NAME	INITIAL	SURNAME
---------------	------------------	---------	---------

02 DEBTOR  
03 NAME

BUSINESS NAME FAIRWEATHER LTD

04 ADDRESS 111 ORFUS ROAD TORONTO

ONTARIO CORPORATION NO.  
ON M6A1M4

DATE OF BIRTH	FIRST GIVEN NAME	INITIAL	SURNAME
---------------	------------------	---------	---------

05 DEBTOR  
06 NAME

BUSINESS NAME

07 ADDRESS

ONTARIO CORPORATION NO.

08 SECURED PARTY /  
09 LIEN CLAIMANT HOLAND LEASING LTD

ADDRESS 8525 DECARIE BLVD MONTREAL QC H4P2J2

COLLATERAL CLASSIFICATION

CONSUMER	GOODS	INVENTORY	EQUIPMENT	ACCOUNTS	OTHER	MOTOR VEHICLE INCLUDED	AMOUNT	DATE OF MATURITY OR	NO FIXED MATURITY DATE
	X				X	X	211387		X

11 MOTOR VEHICLE  
12 YEAR MAKE 2021 MERCEDES-BENZ

MODEL 663  
V.I.N. W1NYC7HJ1MX391195

13 GENERAL  
14 COLLATERAL  
15 DESCRIPTION

16 REGISTERING  
17 AGENT HOLAND LEASING 1995 LTD

ADDRESS 8525 DECARIE BLVD MONTREAL QC H4P2J2

\*\*\* FOR FURTHER INFORMATION, CONTACT THE SECURED PARTY. \*\*\*

CONTINUED... 10

CERTIFIED BY/CERTIFIÉES PAR

V. Quintanilla W.

REGISTRAR OF  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY/  
LE REGISTRATEUR  
DES SÛRETÉS MOBILIÈRES

(crlfv 05/2022)

Ontario 

RUN NUMBER : 295  
RUN DATE : 2025/10/22  
ID : 20251022154644.70

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO  
MINISTRY OF PUBLIC AND BUSINESS SERVICE DELIVERY  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY REGISTRATION SYSTEM  
ENQUIRY RESPONSE  
CERTIFICATE

REPORT : PSSR060  
PAGE : 10  
( 4139)

TYPE OF SEARCH : BUSINESS DEBTOR  
SEARCH CONDUCTED ON : FAIRWEATHER LTD.  
FILE CURRENCY : 21OCT 2025

FORM 1C FINANCING STATEMENT / CLAIM FOR LIEN

FILE NUMBER  
791198955

00

01

CAUTION FILING	PAGE NO.	TOTAL OF PAGES	MOTOR VEHICLE SCHEDULE	REGISTRATION NUMBER	REGISTERED UNDER	REGISTRATION PERIOD
	001	1		20230303 1148 1793 1515	P PPSA	4

02

03

04

05

06

07

08

09

DATE OF BIRTH

FIRST GIVEN NAME

INITIAL

SURNAME

DEBTOR NAME

BUSINESS NAME

FAIRWEATHER LTD

ADDRESS

111 ORFUS ROAD

TORONTO

ONTARIO CORPORATION NO.

ON M6A1M4

DATE OF BIRTH

FIRST GIVEN NAME

INITIAL

SURNAME

DEBTOR NAME

BUSINESS NAME

ADDRESS

ONTARIO CORPORATION NO.

SECURED PARTY / LIEN CLAIMANT

HOLAND LEASING LTD

ADDRESS

8525 DECARIE BLVD

MONTREAL

QC H4P2J2

COLLATERAL CLASSIFICATION

CONSUMER GOODS	INVENTORY	EQUIPMENT	ACCOUNTS	OTHER	MOTOR VEHICLE INCLUDED	AMOUNT	DATE OF MATURITY OR	NO FIXED MATURITY DATE
X				X	X	215000		X

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

YEAR MAKE  
2020 MERCEDES-BENZ

MODEL  
G63

V.I.N.  
WDCYC7HJXLX339774

GENERAL COLLATERAL DESCRIPTION

REGISTERING AGENT

HOLAND LEASING 1995 LTD

ADDRESS

8525 DECARIE BLVD

MONTREAL

QC H4P2J2

\*\*\* FOR FURTHER INFORMATION, CONTACT THE SECURED PARTY. \*\*\*

CONTINUED... 11

CERTIFIED BY/CERTIFIÉES PAR

V. Quintanilla W.

REGISTRAR OF  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY/  
LE REGISTRATEUR  
DES SÛRETÉS MOBILIÈRES

(crl1fv 05/2022)

Ontario



RUN NUMBER : 295  
RUN DATE : 2025/10/22  
ID : 20251022154644.70

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO  
MINISTRY OF PUBLIC AND BUSINESS SERVICE DELIVERY  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY REGISTRATION SYSTEM  
ENQUIRY RESPONSE  
CERTIFICATE

REPORT : PSSR060  
PAGE : 11  
( 4140)

TYPE OF SEARCH : BUSINESS DEBTOR  
SEARCH CONDUCTED ON : FAIRWEATHER LTD.  
FILE CURRENCY : 21OCT 2025

FORM 1C FINANCING STATEMENT / CLAIM FOR LIEN

00 FILE NUMBER  
791028207

CAUTION FILING	PAGE NO.	TOTAL OF PAGES	MOTOR VEHICLE SCHEDULE	REGISTRATION NUMBER	REGISTERED UNDER	REGISTRATION PERIOD
01	001	2		20230227 0845 1532 1741	P PPSA	04

02 DEBTOR DATE OF BIRTH FIRST GIVEN NAME INITIAL SURNAME

03 NAME BUSINESS NAME FAIRWEATHER LTD.

04 ADDRESS 111 ORFUS RD NORTH YORK ONTARIO CORPORATION NO. ON M6A1M4

05 DEBTOR DATE OF BIRTH FIRST GIVEN NAME INITIAL SURNAME

06 NAME BUSINESS NAME

07 ADDRESS ONTARIO CORPORATION NO.

08 SECURED PARTY / MERCEDES-BENZ FINANCIAL

09 LIEN CLAIMANT ADDRESS 2680 MATHESON BLVD. E. STE 500 MISSISSAUGA ON L4W0A5

COLLATERAL CLASSIFICATION					MOTOR VEHICLE	AMOUNT	DATE OF	NO FIXED
CONSUMER	GOODS	INVENTORY	EQUIPMENT	ACCOUNTS OTHER	INCLUDED		MATURITY OR	MATURITY DATE
		X		X	X	124447.40	23NOV2026	

11 MOTOR YEAR MAKE MODEL VIN  
12 VEHICLE 2023 MERCEDES-BENZ GLE53 4M 4JGFB6BB1PA915977

13 GENERAL  
14 COLLATERAL  
15 DESCRIPTION

16 REGISTERING D + H LIMITED PARTNERSHIP  
17 AGENT

ADDRESS 2 ROBERT SPECK PARKWAY, 15TH FLOOR MISSISSAUGA ON L4Z 1H8

\*\*\* FOR FURTHER INFORMATION, CONTACT THE SECURED PARTY. \*\*\*

CONTINUED... 12

CERTIFIED BY/CERTIFIÉES PAR

V. Quintanilla

REGISTRAR OF  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY/  
LE REGISTRATEUR  
DES SÛRETÉS MOBILIÈRES

(crj1fv 05/2022)

Ontario



RUN NUMBER : 295  
RUN DATE : 2025/10/22  
ID : 20251022154644.70

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO  
MINISTRY OF PUBLIC AND BUSINESS SERVICE DELIVERY  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY REGISTRATION SYSTEM  
ENQUIRY RESPONSE  
CERTIFICATE

REPORT : PSSR060  
PAGE : 12  
( 4141)

TYPE OF SEARCH : BUSINESS DEBTOR  
SEARCH CONDUCTED ON : FAIRWEATHER LTD.  
FILE CURRENCY : 21OCT 2025

FORM 1C FINANCING STATEMENT / CLAIM FOR LIEN

FILE NUMBER  
791028207

CAUTION FILING	PAGE NO.	TOTAL OF PAGES	MOTOR VEHICLE SCHEDULE	REGISTRATION NUMBER	REGISTERED UNDER	REGISTRATION PERIOD
	002	2		20230227 0845 1532 1741		

DATE OF BIRTH

FIRST GIVEN NAME

INITIAL

SURNAME

DEBTOR NAME

BUSINESS NAME

ONTARIO CORPORATION NO.

ADDRESS

DATE OF BIRTH

FIRST GIVEN NAME

INITIAL

SURNAME

DEBTOR NAME

BUSINESS NAME

ONTARIO CORPORATION NO.

ADDRESS

SECURED PARTY /  
LIEN CLAIMANT

MERCEDES-BENZ FINANCIAL SERVICES CANADA CORPORATION

ADDRESS

2680 MATHESON BLVD. E. STE 500

MISSISSAUGA

ON

L4W0A5

COLLATERAL CLASSIFICATION

CONSUMER

MOTOR VEHICLE

AMOUNT

DATE OF

NO FIXED

GOODS

INVENTORY

EQUIPMENT

ACCOUNTS OTHER

INCLUDED

MATURITY OR

MATURITY DATE

YEAR MAKE

MODEL

V.I.N.

MOTOR VEHICLE

GENERAL

COLLATERAL

DESCRIPTION

REGISTERING

AGENT

ADDRESS

\*\*\* FOR FURTHER INFORMATION, CONTACT THE SECURED PARTY. \*\*\*

CONTINUED...

13

CERTIFIED BY/CERTIFIÉES PAR

V. Quintanilla

REGISTRAR OF  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY/  
LE REGISTRATEUR  
DES SÛRETÉS MOBILIÈRES

(crlfv 05/2022)

Ontario



RUN NUMBER : 295  
RUN DATE : 2025/10/22  
ID : 20251022154644.70

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO  
MINISTRY OF PUBLIC AND BUSINESS SERVICE DELIVERY  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY REGISTRATION SYSTEM  
ENQUIRY RESPONSE  
CERTIFICATE

REPORT : PSSR060  
PAGE : 13  
( 4142)

TYPE OF SEARCH : BUSINESS DEBTOR  
SEARCH CONDUCTED ON : FAIRWEATHER LTD.  
FILE CURRENCY : 21OCT 2025

FORM 1C FINANCING STATEMENT / CLAIM FOR LIEN

00 FILE NUMBER  
784901061

CAUTION FILING	PAGE NO.	TOTAL OF PAGES	MOTOR VEHICLE SCHEDULE	REGISTRATION NUMBER	REGISTERED UNDER	REGISTRATION PERIOD
01	01	003		20220714 1402 1462 9928	P PPSA	2

02 DEBTOR DATE OF BIRTH FIRST GIVEN NAME INITIAL SURNAME

03 NAME BUSINESS NAME FAIRWEATHER LTD.

04 ADDRESS 1185 CALEDONIA ROAD NORTH YORK ONTARIO CORPORATION NO. ON M6A2X1

05 DEBTOR DATE OF BIRTH FIRST GIVEN NAME INITIAL SURNAME

06 NAME BUSINESS NAME

07 ADDRESS ONTARIO CORPORATION NO.

08 SECURED PARTY / LIEN CLAIMANT TOYOTA INDUSTRIES COMMERCIAL FINANCE CANADA, INC.

09 ADDRESS 630 - 401 THE WEST MALL TORONTO ON M9C5J5

COLLATERAL CLASSIFICATION				MOTOR VEHICLE	AMOUNT	DATE OF	NO. FIXED
CONSUMER	GOODS	INVENTORY	EQUIPMENT	ACCOUNTS	OTHER	INCLUDED	MATURITY OR MATURITY DATE
			X				

11 YEAR MAKE MODEL VIN

12 MOTOR VEHICLE

13 GENERAL MATERIAL HANDLING EQUIPMENT TOGETHER WITH ALL PARTS, ATTACHMENTS,  
14 COLLATERAL ACCESSORIES, ADDITIONS, BATTERIES, CHARGERS, REPAIR PARTS, AND OTHER  
15 DESCRIPTION EQUIPMENT PLACED ON OR FORMING PART OF THE GOODS DESCRIBED HEREIN

16 REGISTERING PPSA CANADA INC. - (8154)  
AGENT

17 ADDRESS 110 SHEPPARD AVE EAST, SUITE 303 TORONTO ON M2N6Y8

\*\*\* FOR FURTHER INFORMATION, CONTACT THE SECURED PARTY. \*\*\*

CONTINUED... 14

CERTIFIED BY/CERTIFIÉES PAR  
V. Quintanilla  
REGISTRAR OF  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY/  
LE REGISTREUR  
DES SÛRETÉS MOBILIÈRES

(crl1v 05/2022)

Ontario 

RUN NUMBER : 295  
RUN DATE : 2025/10/22  
ID : 20251022154644.70

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO  
MINISTRY OF PUBLIC AND BUSINESS SERVICE DELIVERY  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY REGISTRATION SYSTEM  
ENQUIRY RESPONSE  
CERTIFICATE

REPORT : PSSR060  
PAGE : 14  
( 4143)

TYPE OF SEARCH : BUSINESS DEBTOR  
SEARCH CONDUCTED ON : FAIRWEATHER LTD.  
FILE CURRENCY : 21OCT 2025

FORM 1C FINANCING STATEMENT / CLAIM FOR LIEN

00 FILE NUMBER  
784901061

CAUTION FILING	PAGE NO.	TOTAL OF PAGES	MOTOR VEHICLE SCHEDULE	REGISTRATION NUMBER	REGISTERED UNDER	REGISTRATION PERIOD
01	02	003		20220714 1402 1462 9928	P PPSA	2

02 DEBTOR DATE OF BIRTH FIRST GIVEN NAME INITIAL SURNAME  
03 NAME BUSINESS NAME

04 ADDRESS ONTARIO CORPORATION NO.

05 DEBTOR DATE OF BIRTH FIRST GIVEN NAME INITIAL SURNAME  
06 NAME BUSINESS NAME

07 ADDRESS ONTARIO CORPORATION NO.

08 SECURED PARTY /  
09 LIEN CLAIMANT

ADDRESS

COLLATERAL CLASSIFICATION				MOTOR VEHICLE	AMOUNT	DATE OF	NO FIXED
CONSUMER	GOODS	INVENTORY	EQUIPMENT	ACCOUNTS OTHER	INCLUDED	MATURITY OR	MATURITY DATE
10							

11 MOTOR YEAR MAKE MODEL V.I.N.  
12 VEHICLE

13 GENERAL WITH ANY PROCEEDS THEREOF AND THEREFROM INCLUDING, WITHOUT  
14 COLLATERAL LIMITATION, ALL GOODS, SECURITIES, INSTRUMENTS, DOCUMENTS OF TITLE,  
15 DESCRIPTION CHATTEL PAPER AND INTANGIBLES (AS DEFINED IN THE PERSONAL PROPERTY

16 REGISTERING PPSA CANADA INC. - (8154)  
17 AGENT

ADDRESS 110 SHEPPARD AVE EAST, SUITE 303 TORONTO ON M2N6Y8

\*\*\* FOR FURTHER INFORMATION, CONTACT THE SECURED PARTY. \*\*\*

CONTINUED... 15

CERTIFIED BY/CERTIFIÉES PAR  
V. Quintanilla W.  
REGISTRAR OF  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY/  
LE REGISTRATEUR  
DES SÛRETÉS MOBILIÈRES

(c)11v 05/2022

Ontario 

RUN NUMBER : 295  
RUN DATE : 2025/10/22  
ID : 20251022154644.70

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO  
MINISTRY OF PUBLIC AND BUSINESS SERVICE DELIVERY  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY REGISTRATION SYSTEM  
ENQUIRY RESPONSE  
CERTIFICATE

REPORT : PSSR060  
PAGE : 15  
( 4144)

TYPE OF SEARCH : BUSINESS DEBTOR  
SEARCH CONDUCTED ON : FAIRWEATHER LTD.  
FILE CURRENCY : 21OCT 2025

FORM 1C FINANCING STATEMENT / CLAIM FOR LIEN

FILE NUMBER  
784901061

CAUTION FILING	PAGE NO.	TOTAL OF PAGES	MOTOR VEHICLE SCHEDULE	REGISTRATION NUMBER	REGISTERED UNDER	REGISTRATION PERIOD
	03	003		20220714 1402 1462 9928	P PPSA	2

DATE OF BIRTH FIRST GIVEN NAME INITIAL SURNAME

DEBTOR  
NAME

BUSINESS NAME

ONTARIO CORPORATION NO.

ADDRESS

DATE OF BIRTH FIRST GIVEN NAME INITIAL SURNAME

DEBTOR  
NAME

BUSINESS NAME

ONTARIO CORPORATION NO.

ADDRESS

SECURED PARTY /  
LIEN CLAIMANT

ADDRESS

COLLATERAL CLASSIFICATION					MOTOR VEHICLE	AMOUNT	DATE OF	NO FIXED
CONSUMER	GOODS	INVENTORY	EQUIPMENT	ACCOUNTS OTHER	INCLUDED		MATURITY OR	MATURITY DATE

YEAR MAKE MODEL V.I.N.

MOTOR  
VEHICLE

GENERAL  
COLLATERAL  
DESCRIPTION

SECURITY ACT)

REGISTERING  
AGENT PPSA CANADA INC. - (8154)

ADDRESS 110 SHEPPARD AVE EAST, SUITE 303 TORONTO ON M2N6Y8

\*\*\* FOR FURTHER INFORMATION, CONTACT THE SECURED PARTY. \*\*\*

CONTINUED... 16

CERTIFIED BY/CERTIFIÉES PAR

V. Quintanilla W.

REGISTRAR OF  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY/  
LE REGISTRATEUR  
DES SÛRETÉS MOBILIÈRES

(crlfv 05/2022)

Ontario

RUN NUMBER : 295  
RUN DATE : 2025/10/22  
ID : 20251022154644.70

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO  
MINISTRY OF PUBLIC AND BUSINESS SERVICE DELIVERY  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY REGISTRATION SYSTEM  
ENQUIRY RESPONSE  
CERTIFICATE

REPORT : PSSR060  
PAGE : 16  
( 4145)

TYPE OF SEARCH : BUSINESS DEBTOR  
SEARCH CONDUCTED ON : FAIRWEATHER LTD.  
FILE CURRENCY : 21OCT 2025

FORM 2C FINANCING CHANGE STATEMENT / CHANGE STATEMENT

CAUTION FILING	PAGE NO. OF	TOTAL PAGES	MOTOR VEHICLE SCHEDULE	REGISTRATION NUMBER	REGISTERED UNDER
01	01	001		20230206 1403 1462 2726	
21	RECORD REFERENCED	FILE NUMBER	784901061		
22	PAGE AMENDED	NO SPECIFIC PAGE AMENDED	CHANGE REQUIRED B RENEWAL	RENEWAL YEARS 5	CORRECT PERIOD
23	REFERENCE	FIRST GIVEN NAME	INITIAL	SURNAME	
24	DEBTOR/ TRANSFEROR	BUSINESS NAME	FAIRWEATHER LTD.		
25	OTHER CHANGE				
26	REASON/ DESCRIPTION				
28	DEBTOR/ TRANSFEREE	DATE OF BIRTH	FIRST GIVEN NAME	INITIAL	SURNAME
03/	DEBTOR/ TRANSFEREE	BUSINESS NAME			
04/07	ADDRESS				ONTARIO CORPORATION NO.
29	ASSIGNOR				
08	SECURED PARTY/LIEN CLAIMANT/ASSIGNEE				
09	ADDRESS				
10	COLLATERAL CLASSIFICATION				
11	CONSUMER		MOTOR VEHICLE	DATE OF	NO FIXED
12	GOODS	INVENTORY EQUIPMENT ACCOUNTS OTHER	INCLUDED	AMOUNT	MATURITY OR MATURITY DATE
13	YEAR	MAKE	MODEL	V.I.N.	
14	MOTOR VEHICLE				
15	GENERAL COLLATERAL				
16	DESCRIPTION				
17	REGISTERING AGENT OR SECURED PARTY/ LIEN CLAIMANT	ADDRESS	TOYOTA INDUSTRIES COMMERCIAL FINANCE CANADA, INC. 630 - 401 THE WEST MALL TORONTO	ON	M9C5J5

\*\*\* FOR FURTHER INFORMATION, CONTACT THE SECURED PARTY. \*\*\*

CONTINUED... 17

CERTIFIED BY/CERTIFIÉES PAR  
*V. Quintanilla W.*  
REGISTRAR OF  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY/  
LE REGISTRATEUR  
DES SÛRETÉS MOBILIÈRES

(crj2lv 05/2022)

Ontario 

RUN NUMBER : 295  
RUN DATE : 2025/10/22  
ID : 20251022154644.70

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO  
MINISTRY OF PUBLIC AND BUSINESS SERVICE DELIVERY  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY REGISTRATION SYSTEM  
ENQUIRY RESPONSE  
CERTIFICATE

REPORT : PSSR060  
PAGE : 17  
( 4146)

TYPE OF SEARCH : BUSINESS DEBTOR  
SEARCH CONDUCTED ON : FAIRWEATHER LTD.  
FILE CURRENCY : 21OCT 2025

FORM 1C FINANCING STATEMENT / CLAIM FOR LIEN

00 FILE NUMBER  
611249382

CAUTION FILING	PAGE NO.	TOTAL OF PAGES	MOTOR VEHICLE SCHEDULE	REGISTRATION NUMBER	REGISTERED UNDER	REGISTRATION PERIOD
	001	002		20041209 1127 1862 9112	P PPSA	10

02 DEBTOR DATE OF BIRTH FIRST GIVEN NAME INITIAL SURNAME

03 NAME BUSINESS NAME FAIRWEATHER LTD.

04 ADDRESS 111 ORFUS ROAD TORONTO ONTARIO CORPORATION NO. ON M6A 1M4

05 DEBTOR DATE OF BIRTH FIRST GIVEN NAME INITIAL SURNAME

06 NAME BUSINESS NAME FAIRWEATHER LTEE.

07 ADDRESS 111 ORFUS ROAD TORONTO ONTARIO CORPORATION NO. ON M6A 1M4

08 SECURED PARTY / LIEN CLAIMANT ISAAC BENNET SALES AGENCIES INC.

09 ADDRESS 111 ORFUS ROAD TORONTO ON M6A 1M4

COLLATERAL CLASSIFICATION					MOTOR VEHICLE	AMOUNT	DATE OF	NO FIXED
CONSUMER	GOODS	INVENTORY	EQUIPMENT	ACCOUNTS OTHER	INCLUDED		MATURITY OR	MATURITY DATE
	X	X	X	X	X			

11 MOTOR YEAR MAKE MODEL VIN

12 VEHICLE

13 GENERAL  
14 COLLATERAL  
15 DESCRIPTION

16 REGISTERING AGENT GOODMAN AND CARR LLP (ATTENTION - ANDREW BIDERMAN - 0404377)

17 ADDRESS 200 KING STREET WEST, SUITE 2300 TORONTO ON M5H 3W5

\*\*\* FOR FURTHER INFORMATION, CONTACT THE SECURED PARTY. \*\*\*

CONTINUED... 18

CERTIFIED BY/CERTIFIÉES PAR  
V. Quintanilla W.  
REGISTRAR OF  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY/  
LE REGISTRATEUR  
DES SÛRETÉS MOBILIÈRES

(cij1fv 05/2022)



RUN NUMBER : 295  
RUN DATE : 2025/10/22  
ID : 20251022154644.70

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO  
MINISTRY OF PUBLIC AND BUSINESS SERVICE DELIVERY  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY REGISTRATION SYSTEM  
ENQUIRY RESPONSE  
CERTIFICATE

REPORT : PSSR060  
PAGE : 18  
( 4147)

TYPE OF SEARCH : BUSINESS DEBTOR  
SEARCH CONDUCTED ON : FAIRWEATHER LTD.  
FILE CURRENCY : 21OCT 2025

FORM 1C FINANCING STATEMENT / CLAIM FOR LIEN

00 FILE NUMBER  
611249382

CAUTION FILING	PAGE NO.	TOTAL OF PAGES	MOTOR VEHICLE SCHEDULE	REGISTRATION NUMBER	REGISTERED UNDER	REGISTRATION PERIOD
01	002	002		20041209 1127 1862 9112		

02 DEBTOR DATE OF BIRTH FIRST GIVEN NAME INITIAL SURNAME

03 NAME BUSINESS NAME FAIRWEATHER LTD. FAIRWEATHER LTEE.

04 ADDRESS 111 ORFUS ROAD TORONTO ONTARIO CORPORATION NO. ON M6A 1M4

05 DEBTOR DATE OF BIRTH FIRST GIVEN NAME INITIAL SURNAME

06 NAME BUSINESS NAME FAIRWEATHER LTEE. FAIRWEATHER LTD.

07 ADDRESS 111 ORFUS ROAD TORONTO ONTARIO CORPORATION NO. ON M6A 1M4

08 SECURED PARTY /  
LIEN CLAIMANT

09 ADDRESS

COLLATERAL CLASSIFICATION					MOTOR VEHICLE	AMOUNT	DATE OF	NO FIXED
CONSUMER	GOODS	INVENTORY	EQUIPMENT	ACCOUNTS OTHER	INCLUDED		MATURITY OR	MATURITY DATE
10								

11 YEAR MAKE MODEL VIN

12 MOTOR VEHICLE

13 GENERAL  
14 COLLATERAL  
15 DESCRIPTION

16 REGISTERING  
AGENT

17 ADDRESS

\*\*\* FOR FURTHER INFORMATION, CONTACT THE SECURED PARTY. \*\*\*

CONTINUED...

19

CERTIFIED BY/CERTIFIÉES PAR  
V. Quintanilla W.  
REGISTRAR OF  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY/  
LE REGISTRATEUR  
DES SÛRETÉS MOBILIÈRES

(c)11iv 05/2022

Ontario

RUN NUMBER : 295  
RUN DATE : 2025/10/22  
ID : 20251022154644.70

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO  
MINISTRY OF PUBLIC AND BUSINESS SERVICE DELIVERY  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY REGISTRATION SYSTEM  
ENQUIRY RESPONSE  
CERTIFICATE

REPORT : PSSR060  
PAGE : 19  
( 4148)

TYPE OF SEARCH : BUSINESS DEBTOR  
SEARCH CONDUCTED ON : FAIRWEATHER LTD.  
FILE CURRENCY : 21OCT 2025

FORM 2C FINANCING CHANGE STATEMENT / CHANGE STATEMENT

CAUTION FILING	PAGE NO. OF	TOTAL PAGES	MOTOR VEHICLE SCHEDULE	REGISTRATION NUMBER	REGISTERED UNDER
01	01	001		20140602 1732 1590 3503	
21	RECORD REFERENCED	FILE NUMBER	611249382		
22	PAGE AMENDED	NO SPECIFIC PAGE AMENDED	CHANGE REQUIRED B RENEWAL	RENEWAL YEARS 6	CORRECT PERIOD
23	REFERENCE	FIRST GIVEN NAME	INITIAL	SURNAME	
24	DEBTOR/ TRANSFEROR	BUSINESS NAME	FAIRWEATHER LTD.		
25	OTHER CHANGE				
26	REASON/				
27	DESCRIPTION				
28					
02/	DATE OF BIRTH	FIRST GIVEN NAME	INITIAL	SURNAME	
05	DEBTOR/				
03/	TRANSFEREE	BUSINESS NAME			
06					ONTARIO CORPORATION NO.
04/07	ADDRESS				
29	ASSIGNOR				
08	SECURED PARTY/LIEN CLAIMANT/ASSIGNEE				
09	ADDRESS				
	COLLATERAL CLASSIFICATION				
	CONSUMER		MOTOR VEHICLE	DATE OF	NO FIXED
10	GOODS	INVENTORY EQUIPMENT ACCOUNTS OTHER	INCLUDED	AMOUNT MATURITY OR	MATURITY DATE
	YEAR	MAKE	MODEL	V.I.N.	
11	MOTOR				
12	VEHICLE				
13	GENERAL				
14	COLLATERAL				
15	DESCRIPTION				
16	REGISTERING AGENT OR	DENTONS CANADA LLP (K.BAINS)			
17	SECURED PARTY/ LIEN CLAIMANT	ADDRESS 77 KING STREET WEST, SUITE 400	TORONTO	ON	M5K 0A1

\*\*\* FOR FURTHER INFORMATION, CONTACT THE SECURED PARTY. \*\*\*

CONTINUED... 20

CERTIFIED BY/CERTIFIÉES PAR  
V. Quintanilla W.  
REGISTRAR OF  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY/  
LE REGISTRATEUR  
DES SÛRETÉS MOBILIÈRES

(orj2lv 05/2022)

Ontario 



RUN NUMBER : 295  
RUN DATE : 2025/10/22  
ID : 20251022154644.70

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO  
MINISTRY OF PUBLIC AND BUSINESS SERVICE DELIVERY  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY REGISTRATION SYSTEM  
ENQUIRY RESPONSE  
CERTIFICATE

REPORT : PSSR060  
PAGE : 20  
( 4149)

TYPE OF SEARCH : BUSINESS DEBTOR  
SEARCH CONDUCTED ON : FAIRWEATHER LTD.  
FILE CURRENCY : 21OCT 2025

FORM 2C FINANCING CHANGE STATEMENT / CHANGE STATEMENT

CAUTION FILING	PAGE NO. OF	TOTAL PAGES	MOTOR VEHICLE SCHEDULE	REGISTRATION NUMBER	REGISTERED UNDER
01	001	001		20191224 1734 1862 5548	
21	RECORD REFERENCED	FILE NUMBER	611249382		
22	PAGE AMENDED	NO SPECIFIC PAGE AMENDED	CHANGE REQUIRED	RENEWAL YEARS	CORRECT PERIOD
23	REFERENCE	FIRST GIVEN NAME	INITIAL	SURNAME	
24	DEBTOR/ TRANSFEROR	BUSINESS NAME	FAIRWEATHER LTD.		
25	OTHER CHANGE				
26	REASON/				
27	DESCRIPTION				
28					
02/	DEBTOR/	DATE OF BIRTH	FIRST GIVEN NAME	INITIAL	SURNAME
05	TRANSFEREE	BUSINESS NAME			
06					ONTARIO CORPORATION NO.
04/07		ADDRESS			
29	ASSIGNOR				
08	SECURED PARTY/LIEN CLAIMANT/ASSIGNEE				
09		ADDRESS			
	COLLATERAL CLASSIFICATION				
	CONSUMER		MOTOR VEHICLE	DATE OF	NO FIXED
10	GOODS	INVENTORY EQUIPMENT ACCOUNTS OTHER	INCLUDED	AMOUNT MATURITY OR	MATURITY DATE
	YEAR	MAKE	MODEL	V.I.N.	
11	MOTOR				
12	VEHICLE				
13	GENERAL				
14	COLLATERAL				
15	DESCRIPTION				
16	REGISTERING AGENT OR		GARFINKLE, BIDERMAN LLP (LC 2802-301)		
17	SECURED PARTY/	ADDRESS	1 ADELAIDE ST. E., SUITE 801	TORONTO	ON M5C 2V9
	LIEN CLAIMANT				

\*\*\* FOR FURTHER INFORMATION, CONTACT THE SECURED PARTY. \*\*\*

CONTINUED... 21

CERTIFIED BY/CERTIFIÉES PAR  
V. Quintanilla  
REGISTRAR OF  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY/  
LE REGISTRATEUR  
DES SÛRETÉS MOBILIÈRES

(crj2lv 05/2022)

Ontario

RUN NUMBER : 295  
RUN DATE : 2025/10/22  
ID : 20251022154644.70

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO  
MINISTRY OF PUBLIC AND BUSINESS SERVICE DELIVERY  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY REGISTRATION SYSTEM  
ENQUIRY RESPONSE  
CERTIFICATE

REPORT : PSSR060  
PAGE : 21  
( 4150)

TYPE OF SEARCH : BUSINESS DEBTOR  
SEARCH CONDUCTED ON : FAIRWEATHER LTD.  
FILE CURRENCY : 21OCT 2025

FORM 1C FINANCING STATEMENT / CLAIM FOR LIEN

00 FILE NUMBER  
611249418

CAUTION FILING	PAGE NO.	TOTAL OF PAGES	MOTOR VEHICLE SCHEDULE	REGISTRATION NUMBER	REGISTERED UNDER	REGISTRATION PERIOD
01	001	002		20041209 1129 1862 9113	P PPSA	10

02	DEBTOR NAME	DATE OF BIRTH	FIRST GIVEN NAME	INITIAL	SURNAME
----	----------------	---------------	------------------	---------	---------

03	NAME	BUSINESS NAME	FAIRWEATHER LTD.		
----	------	---------------	------------------	--	--

04	ADDRESS	111 ORFUS ROAD	TORONTO		
----	---------	----------------	---------	--	--

ONTARIO CORPORATION NO.  
ON M6A 1M4

05	DEBTOR NAME	DATE OF BIRTH	FIRST GIVEN NAME	INITIAL	SURNAME
----	----------------	---------------	------------------	---------	---------

06	NAME	BUSINESS NAME	FAIRWEATHER LTEE.		
----	------	---------------	-------------------	--	--

07	ADDRESS	111 ORFUS ROAD	TORONTO		
----	---------	----------------	---------	--	--

ONTARIO CORPORATION NO.  
ON M6A 1M4

08	SECURED PARTY / LIEN CLAIMANT	1503508 ONTARIO INC.			
----	----------------------------------	----------------------	--	--	--

09	ADDRESS	8300 WOODBINE AVE., 5TH FLOOR	MARKHAM	ON	L3R 9Y7
----	---------	-------------------------------	---------	----	---------

COLLATERAL CLASSIFICATION					
CONSUMER GOODS	INVENTORY	EQUIPMENT	ACCOUNTS OTHER	MOTOR VEHICLE INCLUDED	AMOUNT DATE OF MATURITY OR NO FIXED MATURITY DATE
10	X	X	X	X	X

11	MOTOR VEHICLE	YEAR MAKE	MODEL	V.I.N.
----	------------------	-----------	-------	--------

13	GENERAL COLLATERAL DESCRIPTION
----	--------------------------------------

16	REGISTERING AGENT	GOODMAN AND CARR LLP (ATTENTION - ANDREW BIDERMAN - 0404377)
----	----------------------	--

17	ADDRESS	200 KING STREET WEST, SUITE 2300	TORONTO	ON	M5H 3W5
----	---------	----------------------------------	---------	----	---------

\*\*\* FOR FURTHER INFORMATION, CONTACT THE SECURED PARTY. \*\*\*

CONTINUED... 22

CERTIFIED BY/CERTIFIÉES PAR  
*V. Quintanilla*  
REGISTRAR OF  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY/  
LE REGISTRATEUR  
DES SÛRETÉS MOBILIÈRES

(crl1fv 05/2022)

Ontario 

RUN NUMBER : 295  
RUN DATE : 2025/10/22  
ID : 20251022154644.70

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO  
MINISTRY OF PUBLIC AND BUSINESS SERVICE DELIVERY  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY REGISTRATION SYSTEM  
ENQUIRY RESPONSE  
CERTIFICATE

REPORT : PSSR060  
PAGE : 22  
( 4151)

TYPE OF SEARCH : BUSINESS DEBTOR  
SEARCH CONDUCTED ON : FAIRWEATHER LTD.  
FILE CURRENCY : 21OCT 2025

FORM 1C FINANCING STATEMENT / CLAIM FOR LIEN

00 FILE NUMBER  
611249418

01 CAUTION PAGE TOTAL MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION REGISTERED REGISTRATION  
FILING NO. OF PAGES SCHEDULE NUMBER UNDER PERIOD  
002 002 20041209 1129 1862 9113

02 DATE OF BIRTH FIRST GIVEN NAME INITIAL SURNAME

03 DEBTOR NAME BUSINESS NAME FAIRWEATHER LTD. FAIRWEATHER LTEE.

04 ADDRESS 111 ORFUS ROAD TORONTO ONTARIO CORPORATION NO. ON M6A 1M4

05 DATE OF BIRTH FIRST GIVEN NAME INITIAL SURNAME

06 DEBTOR NAME BUSINESS NAME FAIRWEATHER LTEE. FAIRWEATHER LTD.

07 ADDRESS 111 ORFUS ROAD TORONTO ONTARIO CORPORATION NO. ON M6A 1M4

08 SECURED PARTY /  
LIEN CLAIMANT

09 ADDRESS

10 COLLATERAL CLASSIFICATION  
CONSUMER MOTOR VEHICLE AMOUNT DATE OF NO FIXED  
GOODS INVENTORY EQUIPMENT ACCOUNTS OTHER INCLUDED MATURITY OR MATURITY DATE

11 YEAR MAKE MODEL V.I.N.

12 MOTOR  
VEHICLE

13 GENERAL  
14 COLLATERAL  
15 DESCRIPTION

16 REGISTERING  
AGENT

17 ADDRESS

\*\*\* FOR FURTHER INFORMATION, CONTACT THE SECURED PARTY. \*\*\*

CONTINUED...

23

CERTIFIED BY/CERTIFIÉES PAR  
V. Quintanilla W.  
REGISTRAR OF  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY/  
LE REGISTRATEUR  
DES SÛRETÉS MOBILIÈRES

(crj1fv 05/2022)

Ontario 

RUN NUMBER : 295  
RUN DATE : 2025/10/22  
ID : 20251022154644.70

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO  
MINISTRY OF PUBLIC AND BUSINESS SERVICE DELIVERY  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY REGISTRATION SYSTEM  
ENQUIRY RESPONSE  
CERTIFICATE

REPORT : PSSR060  
PAGE : 23  
( 4152)

TYPE OF SEARCH : BUSINESS DEBTOR  
SEARCH CONDUCTED ON : FAIRWEATHER LTD.  
FILE CURRENCY : 21OCT 2025

FORM 2C FINANCING CHANGE STATEMENT / CHANGE STATEMENT

CAUTION FILING	PAGE NO. OF	TOTAL PAGES	MOTOR VEHICLE SCHEDULE	REGISTRATION NUMBER	REGISTERED UNDER
01	001	1		20090807 1427 1590 9271	
21	RECORD REFERENCED	FILE NUMBER	611249418		
22	PAGE AMENDED	NO SPECIFIC PAGE AMENDED	CHANGE REQUIRED	RENEWAL YEARS	CORRECT PERIOD
		X	A AMENDMENT		
23	REFERENCE	FIRST GIVEN NAME	INITIAL	SURNAME	
24	DEBTOR/ TRANSFEROR	BUSINESS NAME	FAIRWEATHER LTD.		
25	OTHER CHANGE				
26	REASON/	TO CHANGE THE SECURED PARTY NAME AND ADDRESS			
27	DESCRIPTION				
28					
02/	DATE OF BIRTH	FIRST GIVEN NAME	INITIAL	SURNAME	
05	DEBTOR/				
03/	TRANSFeree	BUSINESS NAME			
06					ONTARIO CORPORATION NO.
04/07	ADDRESS				
29	ASSIGNOR				
08	SECURED PARTY/LIEN CLAIMANT/ASSIGNEE				
09		ISAAC BENNET SALES AGENCIES INC.			
	ADDRESS	111 ORFUS ROAD	TORONTO	ON	M6A 1M4
10	COLLATERAL CLASSIFICATION				
	CONSUMER		MOTOR VEHICLE	DATE OF	NO FIXED
	GOODS	INVENTORY EQUIPMENT ACCOUNTS OTHER	INCLUDED	AMOUNT	MATURITY OR MATURITY DATE
11	MOTOR	YEAR MAKE	MODEL	V.I.N.	
12	VEHICLE				
13	GENERAL				
14	COLLATERAL				
15	DESCRIPTION				
16	REGISTERING AGENT OR	FRASER MILNER CASGRAIN LLP - S COOKE			
17	SECURED PARTY/	1 FIRST CANADIAN PLACE, BOX 100	TORONTO	ON	M5X 1B2
	LIEN CLAIMANT				

\*\*\* FOR FURTHER INFORMATION, CONTACT THE SECURED PARTY. \*\*\*

CONTINUED... 24

CERTIFIED BY/CERTIFIÉES PAR  
V. Quintanilla  
REGISTRAR OF  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY/  
LE REGISTRATEUR  
DES SÛRETÉS MOBILIÈRES

(crj2lv 05/2022)

Ontario

RUN NUMBER : 295  
RUN DATE : 2025/10/22  
ID : 20251022154644.70

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO  
MINISTRY OF PUBLIC AND BUSINESS SERVICE DELIVERY  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY REGISTRATION SYSTEM  
ENQUIRY RESPONSE  
CERTIFICATE

REPORT : PSSR060  
PAGE : 24  
( 4153)

TYPE OF SEARCH : BUSINESS DEBTOR  
SEARCH CONDUCTED ON : FAIRWEATHER LTD.  
FILE CURRENCY : 21OCT 2025

FORM 2C FINANCING CHANGE STATEMENT / CHANGE STATEMENT

CAUTION FILING	PAGE NO. OF	TOTAL PAGES	MOTOR VEHICLE SCHEDULE	REGISTRATION NUMBER	REGISTERED UNDER
01	01	001		20140602 1732 1590 3502	
21	RECORD REFERENCED	FILE NUMBER	611249418		
22	PAGE AMENDED	NO SPECIFIC PAGE AMENDED	CHANGE REQUIRED B RENEWAL	RENEWAL YEARS 6	CORRECT PERIOD
23	REFERENCE	FIRST GIVEN NAME	INITIAL	SURNAME	
24	DEBTOR/ TRANSFEROR	BUSINESS NAME	FAIRWEATHER LTD.		
25	OTHER CHANGE				
26	REASON/ DESCRIPTION				
28	02/ DEBTOR/ 03/ 06	DATE OF BIRTH	FIRST GIVEN NAME	INITIAL	SURNAME
04/07	TRANSFEREE	BUSINESS NAME			ONTARIO CORPORATION NO.
		ADDRESS			
29	ASSIGNOR				
08	SECURED PARTY/LIEN CLAIMANT/ASSIGNEE				
09	ADDRESS				
	COLLATERAL CLASSIFICATION				
10	CONSUMER	MOTOR VEHICLE	DATE OF	NO FIXED	
	GOODS	INVENTORY EQUIPMENT ACCOUNTS OTHER	INCLUDED	AMOUNT	MATURITY OR MATURITY DATE
11	YEAR	MAKE	MODEL	V.I.N.	
12	MOTOR				
13	VEHICLE				
14	GENERAL				
15	COLLATERAL				
16	DESCRIPTION				
17	REGISTERING AGENT OR SECURED PARTY/ LIEN CLAIMANT	ADDRESS	DENTONS CANADA LLP (K.BAINS) 77 KING STREET WEST, SUITE 400	TORONTO	ON M5K 0A1

\*\*\* FOR FURTHER INFORMATION, CONTACT THE SECURED PARTY. \*\*\*

CONTINUED... 25

CERTIFIED BY/CERTIFIÉES PAR  
V. Quintanilla  
REGISTRAR OF  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY/  
LE REGISTRATEUR  
DES SÛRETÉS MOBILIÈRES

(crj2lv 05/2022)

Ontario

RUN NUMBER : 295  
RUN DATE : 2025/10/22  
ID : 20251022154644.70

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO  
MINISTRY OF PUBLIC AND BUSINESS SERVICE DELIVERY  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY REGISTRATION SYSTEM  
ENQUIRY RESPONSE  
CERTIFICATE

REPORT : PSSR060  
PAGE : 25  
( 4154)

TYPE OF SEARCH : BUSINESS DEBTOR  
SEARCH CONDUCTED ON : FAIRWEATHER LTD.  
FILE CURRENCY : 21OCT 2025

FORM 2C FINANCING CHANGE STATEMENT / CHANGE STATEMENT

CAUTION FILING	PAGE NO. OF	TOTAL PAGES	MOTOR VEHICLE SCHEDULE	REGISTRATION NUMBER	REGISTERED UNDER
01	001	001		20191224 1735 1862 5551	
21	RECORD FILE NUMBER	611249418.			
22	PAGE AMENDED	NO SPECIFIC PAGE AMENDED	CHANGE REQUIRED	RENEWAL YEARS	CORRECT PERIOD
		X	B RENEWAL	5	
23	REFERENCE	FIRST GIVEN NAME	INITIAL	SURNAME	
24	DEBTOR/ TRANSFEROR	BUSINESS NAME	FAIRWEATHER LTD.		
25	OTHER CHANGE				
26	REASON/				
27	DESCRIPTION				
28					
02/	DATE OF BIRTH	FIRST GIVEN NAME	INITIAL	SURNAME	
05	DEBTOR/				
03/	TRANSFeree	BUSINESS NAME			
06					ONTARIO CORPORATION NO.
04/07	ADDRESS				
29	ASSIGNOR				
08	SECURED PARTY/LIEN CLAIMANT/ASSIGNEE				
09	ADDRESS				
	COLLATERAL CLASSIFICATION				
	CONSUMER	MOTOR VEHICLE	DATE OF	NO. FIXED	
10	GOODS	INVENTORY EQUIPMENT ACCOUNTS OTHER	INCLUDED	AMOUNT MATURITY OR	MATURITY DATE
	YEAR	MAKE	MODEL	V.I.N.	
11	MOTOR				
12	VEHICLE				
13	GENERAL				
14	COLLATERAL				
15	DESCRIPTION				
16	REGISTERING AGENT OR	GARFINKLE, BIDERMAN LLP (LC 2802-301)			
17	SECURED PARTY/	1 ADELAIDE ST. E., SUITE 801	TORONTO	ON	M5C 2V9
	LIEN CLAIMANT				

\*\*\* FOR FURTHER INFORMATION, CONTACT THE SECURED PARTY. \*\*\*

CONTINUED... 26

CERTIFIED BY/CERTIFIÉES PAR  
V. Quintanilla  
REGISTRAR OF  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY/  
LE REGISTRATEUR  
DES SÛRETÉS MOBILIÈRES

(cj2lv 05/2022)

Ontario

RUN NUMBER : 295  
RUN DATE : 2025/10/22  
ID : 20251022154644.70

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO  
MINISTRY OF PUBLIC AND BUSINESS SERVICE DELIVERY  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY REGISTRATION SYSTEM  
ENQUIRY RESPONSE  
CERTIFICATE

REPORT : PSSR060  
PAGE : 26  
( 4155)

TYPE OF SEARCH : BUSINESS DEBTOR  
SEARCH CONDUCTED ON : FAIRWEATHER LTD.  
FILE CURRENCY : 21OCT 2025

FORM 1C FINANCING STATEMENT / CLAIM FOR LIEN

FILE NUMBER  
611249436

CAUTION FILING	PAGE NO.	TOTAL OF PAGES	MOTOR VEHICLE SCHEDULE	REGISTRATION NUMBER	REGISTERED UNDER	REGISTRATION PERIOD
01	001	002		20041209 1129 1862 9114	P PPSA	10

DATE OF BIRTH	FIRST GIVEN NAME	INITIAL	SURNAME
02	DEBTOR		
03	NAME		

03 BUSINESS NAME FAIRWEATHER LTD.

04 ADDRESS 111 ORFUS ROAD TORONTO

ONTARIO CORPORATION NO.  
ON M6A 1M4

DATE OF BIRTH	FIRST GIVEN NAME	INITIAL	SURNAME
05	DEBTOR		
06	NAME		

06 BUSINESS NAME FAIRWEATHER LTEE.

07 ADDRESS 111 ORFUS ROAD TORONTO

ONTARIO CORPORATION NO.  
ON M6A 1M4

08 SECURED PARTY /  
LIEN CLAIMANT BLACK CAPE FINANCIAL CORP.

09 ADDRESS 105 ADELAIDE STREET WEST TORONTO

ON M5H 1P9

COLLATERAL CLASSIFICATION						MOTOR VEHICLE	AMOUNT	DATE OF	NO FIXED	
CONSUMER	GOODS	INVENTORY	EQUIPMENT	ACCOUNTS	OTHER	INCLUDED		MATURITY	OR	MATURITY DATE
10	X	X	X	X	X	X				

YEAR	MAKE	MODEL	V.I.N.
11	MOTOR		
12	VEHICLE		

13 GENERAL  
14 COLLATERAL  
15 DESCRIPTION

16 REGISTERING AGENT GOODMAN AND CARR LLP (ATTENTION - ANDREW BIDERMAN - 0404377)

17 ADDRESS 200 KING STREET WEST, SUITE 2300 TORONTO

ON M5H 3W5

\*\*\* FOR FURTHER INFORMATION, CONTACT THE SECURED PARTY. \*\*\*

CONTINUED... 27

CERTIFIED BY/CERTIFIÉES PAR

V. Quintanilla

REGISTRAR OF  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY/  
LE REGISTRATEUR  
DES SÛRETÉS MOBILIÈRES

(crj1fv 05/2022)

Ontario

RUN NUMBER : 295  
RUN DATE : 2025/10/22  
ID : 20251022154644.70

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO  
MINISTRY OF PUBLIC AND BUSINESS SERVICE DELIVERY  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY REGISTRATION SYSTEM  
ENQUIRY RESPONSE  
CERTIFICATE

REPORT : PSSR060  
PAGE : 27  
( 4156)

TYPE OF SEARCH : BUSINESS DEBTOR  
SEARCH CONDUCTED ON : FAIRWEATHER LTD.  
FILE CURRENCY : 21OCT 2025

FORM 1C FINANCING STATEMENT / CLAIM FOR LIEN

00 FILE NUMBER  
611249436

CAUTION FILING	PAGE NO.	TOTAL OF PAGES	MOTOR VEHICLE SCHEDULE	REGISTRATION NUMBER	REGISTERED UNDER	REGISTRATION PERIOD
	002	002		20041209 1129 1862 9114		

02 DEBTOR NAME  
03 BUSINESS NAME  
04 ADDRESS  
05 DATE OF BIRTH  
06 FIRST GIVEN NAME  
07 INITIAL  
08 SURNAME

02 DEBTOR NAME  
03 BUSINESS NAME  
04 ADDRESS  
05 DATE OF BIRTH  
06 FIRST GIVEN NAME  
07 INITIAL  
08 SURNAME

02 DEBTOR NAME  
03 BUSINESS NAME  
04 ADDRESS  
05 DATE OF BIRTH  
06 FIRST GIVEN NAME  
07 INITIAL  
08 SURNAME

02 DEBTOR NAME  
03 BUSINESS NAME  
04 ADDRESS  
05 DATE OF BIRTH  
06 FIRST GIVEN NAME  
07 INITIAL  
08 SURNAME

02 DEBTOR NAME  
03 BUSINESS NAME  
04 ADDRESS  
05 DATE OF BIRTH  
06 FIRST GIVEN NAME  
07 INITIAL  
08 SURNAME

02 DEBTOR NAME  
03 BUSINESS NAME  
04 ADDRESS  
05 DATE OF BIRTH  
06 FIRST GIVEN NAME  
07 INITIAL  
08 SURNAME

02 DEBTOR NAME  
03 BUSINESS NAME  
04 ADDRESS  
05 DATE OF BIRTH  
06 FIRST GIVEN NAME  
07 INITIAL  
08 SURNAME

02 DEBTOR NAME  
03 BUSINESS NAME  
04 ADDRESS  
05 DATE OF BIRTH  
06 FIRST GIVEN NAME  
07 INITIAL  
08 SURNAME

02 DEBTOR NAME  
03 BUSINESS NAME  
04 ADDRESS  
05 DATE OF BIRTH  
06 FIRST GIVEN NAME  
07 INITIAL  
08 SURNAME

02 DEBTOR NAME  
03 BUSINESS NAME  
04 ADDRESS  
05 DATE OF BIRTH  
06 FIRST GIVEN NAME  
07 INITIAL  
08 SURNAME

02 DEBTOR NAME  
03 BUSINESS NAME  
04 ADDRESS  
05 DATE OF BIRTH  
06 FIRST GIVEN NAME  
07 INITIAL  
08 SURNAME

02 DEBTOR NAME  
03 BUSINESS NAME  
04 ADDRESS  
05 DATE OF BIRTH  
06 FIRST GIVEN NAME  
07 INITIAL  
08 SURNAME

02 DEBTOR NAME  
03 BUSINESS NAME  
04 ADDRESS  
05 DATE OF BIRTH  
06 FIRST GIVEN NAME  
07 INITIAL  
08 SURNAME

02 DEBTOR NAME  
03 BUSINESS NAME  
04 ADDRESS  
05 DATE OF BIRTH  
06 FIRST GIVEN NAME  
07 INITIAL  
08 SURNAME

02 DEBTOR NAME  
03 BUSINESS NAME  
04 ADDRESS  
05 DATE OF BIRTH  
06 FIRST GIVEN NAME  
07 INITIAL  
08 SURNAME

02 DEBTOR NAME  
03 BUSINESS NAME  
04 ADDRESS  
05 DATE OF BIRTH  
06 FIRST GIVEN NAME  
07 INITIAL  
08 SURNAME

02 DEBTOR NAME  
03 BUSINESS NAME  
04 ADDRESS  
05 DATE OF BIRTH  
06 FIRST GIVEN NAME  
07 INITIAL  
08 SURNAME

\*\*\* FOR FURTHER INFORMATION, CONTACT THE SECURED PARTY. \*\*\*

CONTINUED...

28

CERTIFIED BY/CERTIFIÉES PAR

V. Quintanilla W.

REGISTRAR OF  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY/  
LE REGISTRATEUR  
DES SÛRETÉS MOBILIÈRES

(c)11v 05/2022

Ontario





RUN NUMBER : 295  
RUN DATE : 2025/10/22  
ID : 20251022154644.70

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO  
MINISTRY OF PUBLIC AND BUSINESS SERVICE DELIVERY  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY REGISTRATION SYSTEM  
ENQUIRY RESPONSE  
CERTIFICATE

REPORT : PSSR060  
PAGE : 28  
( 4157)

TYPE OF SEARCH : BUSINESS DEBTOR  
SEARCH CONDUCTED ON : FAIRWEATHER LTD.  
FILE CURRENCY : 21OCT 2025

FORM 2C FINANCING CHANGE STATEMENT / CHANGE STATEMENT

CAUTION FILING	PAGE NO. OF	TOTAL MOTOR VEHICLE PAGES SCHEDULE	REGISTRATION NUMBER	REGISTERED UNDER
01	001	1	20090807 1426 1590 9270	
21	RECORD FILE NUMBER	611249436		
22	PAGE AMENDED	NO SPECIFIC PAGE AMENDED	CHANGE REQUIRED A AMENDMENT	RENEWAL YEARS
23	REFERENCE	FIRST GIVEN NAME	INITIAL	SURNAME
24	DEBTOR/ TRANSFEROR	BUSINESS NAME	FAIRWEATHER LTD.	
25	OTHER CHANGE			
26	REASON/	TO CHANGE THE SECURED PARTY NAME AND ADDRESS		
27	DESCRIPTION			
28				
02/	DATE OF BIRTH	FIRST GIVEN NAME	INITIAL	SURNAME
05	DEBTOR/			
03/	TRANSFeree	BUSINESS NAME		
06				ONTARIO CORPORATION NO.
04/07	ADDRESS			
29	ASSIGNOR			
08	SECURED PARTY/LIEN CLAIMANT/ASSIGNEE	ISAAC BENNET SALES AGENCIES INC.		
09	ADDRESS	111 ORFUS ROAD	TORONTO	ON M6A 1M4
10	COLLATERAL CLASSIFICATION			
	CONSUMER	MOTOR VEHICLE	DATE OF	NO FIXED
	GOODS	INVENTORY EQUIPMENT ACCOUNTS OTHER	INCLUDED	AMOUNT MATURITY OR MATURITY DATE
11	MOTOR	YEAR MAKE	MODEL	V.I.N.
12	VEHICLE			
13	GENERAL			
14	COLLATERAL			
15	DESCRIPTION			
16	REGISTERING AGENT OR	FRASER MILNER CASGRAIN LLP - S COOKE		
17	SECURED PARTY/	1 FIRST CANADIAN PLACE, BOX 100	TORONTO	ON M5X 1B2
	LIEN CLAIMANT			

\*\*\* FOR FURTHER INFORMATION, CONTACT THE SECURED PARTY. \*\*\*

CONTINUED... 29

CERTIFIED BY/CERTIFIÉES PAR  
V. Quintanilla W.  
REGISTRAR OF  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY/  
LE REGISTRATEUR  
DES SÛRETÉS MOBILIÈRES

(crj2tv 05/2022)

Ontario

RUN NUMBER : 295  
RUN DATE : 2025/10/22  
ID : 20251022154644.70

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO  
MINISTRY OF PUBLIC AND BUSINESS SERVICE DELIVERY  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY REGISTRATION SYSTEM  
ENQUIRY RESPONSE  
CERTIFICATE

REPORT : PSSR060  
PAGE : 29  
( 4158)

TYPE OF SEARCH : BUSINESS DEBTOR  
SEARCH CONDUCTED ON : FAIRWEATHER LTD.  
FILE CURRENCY : 21OCT 2025

FORM 2C FINANCING CHANGE STATEMENT / CHANGE STATEMENT

CAUTION FILING	PAGE NO. OF	TOTAL MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION REGISTERED PAGES SCHEDULE NUMBER UNDER
01	01	001 20140602 1732 1590 3501
21	RECORD FILE NUMBER	611249436
22	PAGE AMENDED	NO SPECIFIC PAGE AMENDED
23	REFERENCE	FIRST GIVEN NAME INITIAL SURNAME
24	DEBTOR/ TRANSFEROR	BUSINESS NAME FAIRWEATHER LTD.
25	OTHER CHANGE	
26	REASON/	
27	DESCRIPTION	
28		
02/	DATE OF BIRTH	FIRST GIVEN NAME INITIAL SURNAME
05	DEBTOR/	
03/	TRANSFEREE	BUSINESS NAME
06		
04/07	ADDRESS	ONTARIO CORPORATION NO.
29	ASSIGNOR	
08	SECURED PARTY/LIEN CLAIMANT/ASSIGNEE	
09	ADDRESS	
10	COLLATERAL CLASSIFICATION	
11	CONSUMER	MOTOR VEHICLE
12	GOODS	INVENTORY EQUIPMENT ACCOUNTS OTHER INCLUDED AMOUNT DATE OF MATURITY OR NO FIXED MATURITY DATE
13	YEAR MAKE	MODEL V.I.N.
14	MOTOR	
15	VEHICLE	
16	GENERAL	
17	COLLATERAL	
18	DESCRIPTION	
19	REGISTERING AGENT OR	DENTONS CANADA LLP (K.BAINS)
20	SECURED PARTY/	77 KING STREET WEST, SUITE 400
21	LIEN CLAIMANT	TORONTO ON M5K 0A1

\*\*\* FOR FURTHER INFORMATION, CONTACT THE SECURED PARTY. \*\*\*

CONTINUED... 30

CERTIFIED BY/CERTIFIÉES PAR

V. Quintanilla

REGISTRAR OF  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY/  
LE REGISTRATEUR  
DES SÛRETÉS MOBILIÈRES

(crj2lv 05/2022)

Ontario

RUN NUMBER : 295  
RUN DATE : 2025/10/22  
ID : 20251022154644.70

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO  
MINISTRY OF PUBLIC AND BUSINESS SERVICE DELIVERY  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY REGISTRATION SYSTEM  
ENQUIRY RESPONSE  
CERTIFICATE

REPORT : PSSR060  
PAGE : 30  
( 4159)

TYPE OF SEARCH : BUSINESS DEBTOR  
SEARCH CONDUCTED ON : FAIRWEATHER LTD.  
FILE CURRENCY : 21OCT 2025

FORM 2C FINANCING CHANGE STATEMENT / CHANGE STATEMENT

CAUTION FILING	PAGE NO. OF	TOTAL PAGES	MOTOR VEHICLE SCHEDULE	REGISTRATION NUMBER	REGISTERED UNDER
01	001	001		20191224 1734 1862 5549	
21	RECORD REFERENCED	FILE NUMBER	611249436		
22	PAGE AMENDED	NO SPECIFIC PAGE AMENDED	CHANGE REQUIRED	RENEWAL YEARS	CORRECT PERIOD
		X	B RENEWAL	5	
23	REFERENCE	FIRST GIVEN NAME	INITIAL	SURNAME	
24	DEBTOR/ TRANSFEROR	BUSINESS NAME	FAIRWEATHER LTD.		
25	OTHER CHANGE				
26	REASON/				
27	DESCRIPTION				
28					
02/	DATE OF BIRTH	FIRST GIVEN NAME	INITIAL	SURNAME	
05	DEBTOR/				
03/	TRANSFeree	BUSINESS NAME			
06					ONTARIO CORPORATION NO.
04/07	ADDRESS				
29	ASSIGNOR				
08	SECURED PARTY/LIEN CLAIMANT/ASSIGNEE				
09	ADDRESS				
	COLLATERAL CLASSIFICATION				
	CONSUMER	MOTOR VEHICLE	DATE OF	NO FIXED	
10	GOODS	INVENTORY EQUIPMENT ACCOUNTS OTHER INCLUDED	AMOUNT	MATURITY OR	MATURITY DATE
	YEAR	MAKE	MODEL	V.I.N.	
11	MOTOR				
12	VEHICLE				
13	GENERAL				
14	COLLATERAL				
15	DESCRIPTION				
16	REGISTERING AGENT OR	GARFINKLE, BIDERMAN LLP (LC 2802-301)			
17	SECURED PARTY/ LIEN CLAIMANT	ADDRESS	1 ADELAIDE ST. E., SUITE 801	TORONTO	ON M5C 2V9

\*\*\* FOR FURTHER INFORMATION, CONTACT THE SECURED PARTY. \*\*\*

CONTINUED... 31

CERTIFIED BY/CERTIFIÉES PAR  
V. Quintanilla  
REGISTRAR OF  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY/  
LE REGISTREUR  
DES SÛRETÉS MOBILIÈRES

(crj2lv 05/2022)

Ontario

RUN NUMBER : 295  
RUN DATE : 2025/10/22  
ID : 20251022154644.70

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO  
MINISTRY OF PUBLIC AND BUSINESS SERVICE DELIVERY  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY REGISTRATION SYSTEM  
ENQUIRY RESPONSE  
CERTIFICATE

REPORT : PSSR060  
PAGE : 31  
( 4160)

TYPE OF SEARCH : BUSINESS DEBTOR  
SEARCH CONDUCTED ON : FAIRWEATHER LTD.  
FILE CURRENCY : 21OCT 2025

FORM 1C FINANCING STATEMENT / CLAIM FOR LIEN

FILE NUMBER  
611249472

00

01

CAUTION FILING	PAGE NO.	TOTAL OF PAGES	MOTOR VEHICLE SCHEDULE	REGISTRATION NUMBER	REGISTERED UNDER	REGISTRATION PERIOD
	001	002		20041209 1130 1862 9115	P PPSA	10

02

03

DEBTOR  
NAME

DATE OF BIRTH

FIRST GIVEN NAME

INITIAL

SURNAME

BUSINESS NAME

FAIRWEATHER LTD.

ONTARIO CORPORATION NO.

04

ADDRESS

111 ORFUS ROAD

TORONTO

ON M6A 1M4

05

06

DEBTOR  
NAME

DATE OF BIRTH

FIRST GIVEN NAME

INITIAL

SURNAME

BUSINESS NAME

FAIRWEATHER LTEE.

ONTARIO CORPORATION NO.

07

ADDRESS

111 ORFUS ROAD

TORONTO

ON M6A 1M4

08

09

SECURED PARTY /  
LIEN CLAIMANT

PRUSSKY CONSULTING LTD.

ADDRESS

105 ADELAIDE STREET WEST

TORONTO

ON M5H 1P9

10

COLLATERAL CLASSIFICATION

CONSUMER GOODS	INVENTORY	EQUIPMENT	ACCOUNTS	OTHER	MOTOR VEHICLE INCLUDED	AMOUNT	DATE OF MATURITY OR	NO-FIXED MATURITY DATE
X	X	X	X	X	X			

11

12

MOTOR  
VEHICLE

YEAR MAKE

MODEL

V.I.N.

13

14

15

GENERAL  
COLLATERAL  
DESCRIPTION

16

17

REGISTERING  
AGENT

GOODMAN AND CARR LLP (ATTENTION - ANDREW BIDERMAN - 0404377)

ADDRESS

200 KING STREET WEST, SUITE 2300

TORONTO

ON M5H 3W5

\*\*\* FOR FURTHER INFORMATION, CONTACT THE SECURED PARTY. \*\*\*

CONTINUED... 32

CERTIFIED BY/CERTIFIÉES PAR  
*V. Quintanilla*  
REGISTRAR OF  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY/  
LE REGISTREUR  
DES SÛRETÉS MOBILIÈRES

(c)11v 05/2022

Ontario 

RUN NUMBER : 295  
RUN DATE : 2025/10/22  
ID : 20251022154644.70

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO  
MINISTRY OF PUBLIC AND BUSINESS SERVICE DELIVERY  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY REGISTRATION SYSTEM  
ENQUIRY RESPONSE  
CERTIFICATE

REPORT : PSSR060  
PAGE : 32  
( 4161)

TYPE OF SEARCH : BUSINESS DEBTOR  
SEARCH CONDUCTED ON : FAIRWEATHER LTD.  
FILE CURRENCY : 21OCT 2025

FORM 1C FINANCING STATEMENT / CLAIM FOR LIEN

00 FILE NUMBER  
611249472

CAUTION FILING	PAGE NO.	TOTAL OF PAGES	MOTOR VEHICLE SCHEDULE	REGISTRATION NUMBER	REGISTERED UNDER	REGISTRATION PERIOD
	002	002		20041209 1130 1862 9115		

02 DATE OF BIRTH FIRST GIVEN NAME INITIAL SURNAME

03 DEBTOR NAME BUSINESS NAME FAIRWEATHER LTD. FAIRWEATHER LTEE.

04 ADDRESS 111 ORFUS ROAD TORONTO ONTARIO CORPORATION NO. ON M6A 1M4

05 DATE OF BIRTH FIRST GIVEN NAME INITIAL SURNAME

06 DEBTOR NAME BUSINESS NAME FAIRWEATHER LTEE. FAIRWEATHER LTD.

07 ADDRESS 111 ORFUS ROAD TORONTO ONTARIO CORPORATION NO. ON M6A 1M4

08 SECURED PARTY /  
LIEN CLAIMANT

09 ADDRESS

COLLATERAL CLASSIFICATION	CONSUMER	MOTOR VEHICLE	AMOUNT	DATE OF	NO. FIXED			
GOODS	INVENTORY	EQUIPMENT	ACCOUNTS	OTHER	INCLUDED	MATURITY	OR	MATURITY DATE

10

11 YEAR MAKE MODEL VIN

12 MOTOR VEHICLE

13 GENERAL  
14 COLLATERAL  
15 DESCRIPTION

16 REGISTERING  
AGENT

17 ADDRESS

\*\*\* FOR FURTHER INFORMATION, CONTACT THE SECURED PARTY. \*\*\*

CONTINUED...

33

CERTIFIED BY/CERTIFIÉES PAR  
V. Quintanilla W.  
REGISTRAR OF  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY/  
LE REGISTRATEUR  
DES SÛRETÉS MOBILIÈRES

(crj11v 05/2022)

Ontario

RUN NUMBER : 295  
RUN DATE : 2025/10/22  
ID : 20251022154644.70

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO  
MINISTRY OF PUBLIC AND BUSINESS SERVICE DELIVERY  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY REGISTRATION SYSTEM  
ENQUIRY RESPONSE  
CERTIFICATE

REPORT : PSSR060  
PAGE : 33  
( 4162)

TYPE OF SEARCH : BUSINESS DEBTOR  
SEARCH CONDUCTED ON : FAIRWEATHER LTD.  
FILE CURRENCY : 21OCT 2025

FORM 2C FINANCING CHANGE STATEMENT / CHANGE STATEMENT

CAUTION FILING	PAGE NO. OF	TOTAL MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION REGISTERED
		PAGES SCHEDULE NUMBER UNDER
01	001	1
21	FILE NUMBER	611249472
22	PAGE AMENDED	NO SPECIFIC PAGE AMENDED
23	REFERENCE	CHANGE REQUIRED
24	DEBTOR/ TRANSFEROR	BUSINESS NAME FAIRWEATHER LTD.
25	OTHER CHANGE	REASON/ DESCRIPTION
26	REASON/ DESCRIPTION	TO CHANGE THE SECURED PARTY NAME AND ADDRESS
27	DATE OF BIRTH	FIRST GIVEN NAME INITIAL SURNAME
28	DEBTOR/ TRANSFEREE	BUSINESS NAME
29	ADDRESS	ONTARIO CORPORATION NO.
30	ASSIGNOR	SECURED PARTY/ LIEN CLAIMANT/ ASSIGNEE
31	ADDRESS	111 ORFUS ROAD TORONTO ON M6A 1M4
32	COLLATERAL CLASSIFICATION	CONSUMER MOTOR VEHICLE
33	GOODS INVENTORY EQUIPMENT ACCOUNTS OTHER	INCLUDED AMOUNT DATE OF NO. FIXED
34	YEAR MAKE	MODEL V.I.N.
35	MOTOR VEHICLE	GENERAL COLLATERAL DESCRIPTION
36	REGISTERING AGENT OR	FRASER MILNER CASGRAIN LLP - S COOKE
37	SECURED PARTY/ LIEN CLAIMANT	1 FIRST CANADIAN PLACE, BOX 100 TORONTO ON M5X 1B2

\*\*\* FOR FURTHER INFORMATION, CONTACT THE SECURED PARTY. \*\*\*

CONTINUED... 34

CERTIFIED BY/CERTIFIÉES PAR  
V. Quintanilla  
REGISTRAR OF  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY/  
LE REGISTRATEUR  
DES SÛRETÉS MOBILIÈRES

(c)21v 05/2022

Ontario

RUN NUMBER : 295  
RUN DATE : 2025/10/22  
ID : 20251022154644.70

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO  
MINISTRY OF PUBLIC AND BUSINESS SERVICE DELIVERY  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY REGISTRATION SYSTEM  
ENQUIRY RESPONSE  
CERTIFICATE

REPORT : PSSR060  
PAGE : 34  
( 4163)

TYPE OF SEARCH : BUSINESS DEBTOR  
SEARCH CONDUCTED ON : FAIRWEATHER LTD.  
FILE CURRENCY : 21OCT 2025

FORM 2C FINANCING CHANGE STATEMENT / CHANGE STATEMENT

CAUTION FILING	PAGE NO. OF	TOTAL MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION REGISTERED PAGES SCHEDULE NUMBER UNDER
01	01	001 20140602 1732 1590 3500
21	RECORD FILE NUMBER	611249472
22	PAGE AMENDED	NO SPECIFIC PAGE AMENDED
23	REFERENCE	FIRST GIVEN NAME INITIAL SURNAME
24	DEBTOR/ TRANSFEROR	BUSINESS NAME FAIRWEATHER LTD.
25	OTHER CHANGE	
26	REASON/	
27	DESCRIPTION	
28		
02/	DATE OF BIRTH	FIRST GIVEN NAME INITIAL SURNAME
05	DEBTOR/	
03/	TRANSFEREE	BUSINESS NAME
06		
04/07	ADDRESS	ONTARIO CORPORATION NO.
29	ASSIGNOR	
08	SECURED PARTY/LIEN CLAIMANT/ASSIGNEE	
09	ADDRESS	
10	COLLATERAL CLASSIFICATION	
11	CONSUMER	MOTOR VEHICLE
12	GOODS	INVENTORY EQUIPMENT ACCOUNTS OTHER INCLUDED AMOUNT MATURITY OR MATURITY DATE
13	YEAR	MAKE
14	MODEL	V.I.N.
15	REGISTERING AGENT OR	DENTONS CANADA LLP (K.BAINS)
16	SECURED PARTY/	77 KING STREET WEST, SUITE 400
17	LIEN CLAIMANT	TORONTO ON M5K 0A1

\*\*\* FOR FURTHER INFORMATION, CONTACT THE SECURED PARTY. \*\*\*

CONTINUED... 35

CERTIFIED BY/CERTIFIÉES PAR  
V. Quintanilla  
REGISTRAR OF  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY/  
LE REGISTRATEUR  
DES SÛRETÉS MOBILIÈRES

(crj2lv 05/2022)

Ontario

RUN NUMBER : 295  
RUN DATE : 2025/10/22  
ID : 20251022154644.70

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO  
MINISTRY OF PUBLIC AND BUSINESS SERVICE DELIVERY  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY REGISTRATION SYSTEM  
ENQUIRY RESPONSE  
CERTIFICATE

REPORT : PSSR060  
PAGE : 35  
( 4164)

TYPE OF SEARCH : BUSINESS DEBTOR  
SEARCH CONDUCTED ON : FAIRWEATHER LTD.  
FILE CURRENCY : 21OCT 2025

FORM 2C FINANCING CHANGE STATEMENT / CHANGE STATEMENT

CAUTION FILING	PAGE NO. OF	TOTAL MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION REGISTERED PAGES SCHEDULE NUMBER UNDER
01	001	001 20191224 1734 1862 5550
21	RECORD FILE NUMBER	611249472
22	PAGE AMENDED	NO SPECIFIC PAGE AMENDED X
23	REFERENCE	FIRST GIVEN NAME INITIAL SURNAME
24	DEBTOR/ TRANSFEROR	BUSINESS NAME FAIRWEATHER LTD.
25	OTHER CHANGE	
26	REASON/	
27	DESCRIPTION	
28		
02/	DATE OF BIRTH	FIRST GIVEN NAME INITIAL SURNAME
05	DEBTOR/	
03/	TRANSFeree	BUSINESS NAME
06		
04/07	ADDRESS	ONTARIO CORPORATION NO.
29	ASSIGNOR	
08	SECURED PARTY/LIEN CLAIMANT/ASSIGNEE	
09	ADDRESS	
10	COLLATERAL CLASSIFICATION	
11	CONSUMER	MOTOR VEHICLE
12	GOODS INVENTORY EQUIPMENT ACCOUNTS OTHER INCLUDED	DATE OF AMOUNT MATURITY OR NO FIXED MATURITY DATE
13	YEAR MAKE	MODEL V.I.N.
14	MOTOR VEHICLE	
15	GENERAL	
16	COLLATERAL DESCRIPTION	
17	REGISTERING AGENT OR SECURED PARTY/ LIEN CLAIMANT	GARFINKLE, BIDERMAN LLP (LC 2802-301) 1 ADELAIDE ST. E., SUITE 801 TORONTO ON M5C 2V9

\*\*\* FOR FURTHER INFORMATION, CONTACT THE SECURED PARTY. \*\*\*

CONTINUED... 36

CERTIFIED BY/CERTIFIÉES PAR

V. Quintanilla

REGISTRAR OF  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY/  
LE REGISTRATEUR  
DES SÛRETÉS MOBILIÈRES

(crj2lv 05/2022)

Ontario





RUN NUMBER : 295  
RUN DATE : 2025/10/22  
ID : 20251022154644.70

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO  
MINISTRY OF PUBLIC AND BUSINESS SERVICE DELIVERY  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY REGISTRATION SYSTEM  
ENQUIRY RESPONSE  
CERTIFICATE

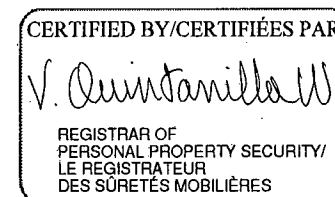
REPORT : PSSR060  
PAGE : 36  
( 4165)

TYPE OF SEARCH : BUSINESS DEBTOR  
SEARCH CONDUCTED ON : FAIRWEATHER LTD.  
FILE CURRENCY : 21OCT 2025

INFORMATION RELATING TO THE REGISTRATIONS LISTED BELOW IS ATTACHED HERETO.

FILE NUMBER	REGISTRATION NUMBER	REGISTRATION NUMBER	REGISTRATION NUMBER	REGISTRATION NUMBER
505673217	20240524 0841 1793 1540			
797525469	20230926 1402 1462 7517			
795438378	20230720 1056 1532 6240			
794772486	20230628 1413 1793 2248			
791555103	20230317 0950 1793 2635			
791527077	20230316 1156 1793 2551			
791198955	20230303 1148 1793 1515			
791028207	20230227 0845 1532 1741			
784901061	20220714 1402 1462 9928	20230206 1403 1462 2726		
611249382	20041209 1127 1862 9112	20140602 1732 1590 3503	20191224 1734 1862 5548	
611249418	20041209 1129 1862 9113	20090807 1427 1590 9271	20140602 1732 1590 3502	20191224 1735 1862 5551
611249436	20041209 1129 1862 9114	20090807 1426 1590 9270	20140602 1732 1590 3501	20191224 1734 1862 5549
611249472	20041209 1130 1862 9115	20090807 1426 1590 9269	20140602 1732 1590 3500	20191224 1734 1862 5550

25 REGISTRATION(S) ARE REPORTED IN THIS ENQUIRY RESPONSE.



(crfj6 05/2022)





Government  
of Canada

Gouvernement  
du Canada

**Bankruptcy and Insolvency Records Search (BIA) search results |  
Résultats de la recherche dans le Registre des dossiers de faillite et d'insolvabilité (LFI)**

2025-10-22

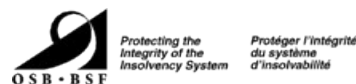
Search Criteria | Critères de recherche :  
Reference | Référence :

Name | Nom = Fairweather Ltd., Name Type | Type de nom = Corporation | Personne morale

A search of the Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy records has revealed no information, for the period 1978 to 2025-10-20, based on the search criteria above-mentioned.

Une recherche dans le registre du Bureau du surintendant des faillites n'a révélé aucune information pour la période allant de 1978 à 2025-10-20, selon les critères de recherche susmentionnés.

Canada





Search results - Bankruptcy and Insolvency Records Search

To see detailed information on any listing, click on the name of the business or individual below. Don't forget to print the information or save it to your desktop.

Search Criteria Fairweather Ltd. >Corporation

[Search](#)

BIA (Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act) Records

CCAA (Companies' Creditors Arrangement Act) Records

Matches found: 0

Search results

Name	CCAA File Number	Date of Proceeding	Monitor
No records found			



## Ontario Superior Court of Justice Search Report

Report Date: [October 23, 2025](#)  
Search Date: [October 22, 2025](#)  
Updated Search from:

1. For the purpose of this report, we have searched and/or examined the **Ontario Superior Court of Justice** indices/computer database(s) for the following matters:

- ☐ BULK SALES ACT Search
- ☐ LITIGATION / ACTION Search
- ☒ BANKRUPTCY Manual Search<sup>\*3</sup>

Search Jurisdiction: [Toronto](#)  
Search currency date: [October 21, 2025](#)  
Search period covered: [10 years only](#)

Conducted in and only covers this Municipal Jurisdiction.

<sup>\*2</sup> The **currency date** depends on the Courts frequency of data entry and records can be 2 to 3 weeks delayed.

### 2. Names Searched:

[Fairweather Ltd.](#)

### 3. Search Results:

Based on the search criteria provided by the client indicated above and subject to the **conditions of the search**, we report that:

- ☒ **Clear - No Records Found** for matters commenced by or against the above-mentioned name(s) searched.
- ☐ **Record(s) Found.** Please see page 2 attached for case details.
- ☐ **Similar Records Found.** See section 4, or page 2 for more information.
- ☐ Superior Court Case Information Screen Print(s) attached.
- ☐ Superior Court Case Listing Screen Print(s) attached.
- ☐ Copies of Superior Court file(s) attached.

### 4. Comments:

**Please note searches are conducted remotely with limited access and longer turnaround time.**

Internal Reference: [NT](#)

### Acknowledgment and Conditions of the Search:

1. Centro Legal Works Inc. ("Centro") is committed to ensuring the accuracy of the information it provides to clients. Unless explicitly stated or requested, the information offered is non-certified. Centro disclaims any warranties, whether expressed or implied, regarding the accuracy and completeness of the information obtained from various court offices, government agencies, and Provincial/State electronic or manual databases/indices. This is due to the numerous potential sources of error in the storage, maintenance, retrieval, or misinterpretation of the information provided, and as such, Centro shall not be held liable for any inaccuracies or omissions.
2. Search Accuracy: The precision and timeliness of the search results are contingent upon the method and frequency of data entry employed by the Courts, with records potentially being delayed by 2 to 3 weeks. The databases of the Superior Court of Justice are searched independently and differ across Ontario, which may lead to inaccuracies stemming from erroneous or overlooked data entry. Consequently, we cannot assure that all matters associated with all names, or their variations will be identified. It is advisable to consider and/or conduct additional search variations.
3. Alterations or modifications to this document are strictly prohibited.





## SUBLEASE AMENDING AGREEMENT

THIS AGREEMENT made as of the 27<sup>th</sup> day of October 2025.

### BETWEEN:

**FTI CONSULTING CANADA INC.**, solely in its capacity as court appointed receiver and manager, without security, of all of the assets, undertakings and properties of **2491815 ONTARIO LIMITED PARTNERSHIP (formerly HBC YSS 1 LIMITED PARTNERSHIP)** and certain other respondents, and not in its personal or corporate capacity

(the “**Sublandlord**”)

- and -

**FAIRWEATHER LTD.**

(the “**Subtenant**”)

### WHEREAS:

- A. By a lease dated the 26<sup>th</sup> day of September, 2002 (as amended, supplemented and assigned, collectively, the “**Head Lease**”), Yorkdale Shopping Centre Holdings Inc. (the “**Head Landlord**”), as landlord and successor-in-interest to each of OMERS Realty Corporation, OMERS Realty Holdings (Yorkdale) Inc. and 1331430 Ontario Inc., collectively, as original landlords, leased certain department store premises (the “**Premises**”) to 2491815 Ontario Limited Partnership (formerly HBC YSS 1 Limited Partnership) (“**YSS 1**”), as tenant and successor-in-interest to Hudson’s Bay Company, in the shopping centre known as Yorkdale Mall (the “**Shopping Centre**”) in the City of Toronto, Province of Ontario;
- B. Pursuant to an Order of the Ontario Superior Court of Justice (the “**Court**”) dated June 3, 2025 (such order, as it may be amended, extended, varied and/or replaced from time to time is hereinafter collectively referred to as the “**Receivership Order**”, and the proceeding pursuant to the Receivership Order is hereinafter referred to as the “**Receivership**”), FTI Consulting Canada Inc. (“**FTI**”) was appointed as court-appointed receiver, without security, of all of the assets, undertaking and properties of YSS 1 and the other JV Entities (as defined in the Receivership Order).
- C. Pursuant to the Receivership Order, the Sublandlord is empowered and authorized to, among other things, enter into an agreement to lease or sublease any JV Properties (as defined in the Receivership Order), including the Premises, subject to the terms of the Receivership Order;
- D. Pursuant to a sublease dated the 12<sup>th</sup> day of August, 2025 (the “**Sublease**”), the Sublandlord subleased the entirety of the Premises (the “**Subleased Premises**”) to the Subtenant upon the terms and conditions set out in the Sublease;
- E. Pursuant to an e-mail transmission sent September 10, 2025 by counsel to the Sublandlord to counsel to the Subtenant, the Sublandlord confirmed that the condition set out in Section 27(2) of the Sublease was satisfied; and
- F. The Sublandlord and Subtenant have agreed to amend the Sublease effective as of the date of this Agreement (the “**Effective Date**”) upon the terms and conditions set out in this Agreement.

NOW THEREFORE THIS AGREEMENT WITNESSES that in consideration of the rents, covenants and agreements hereinafter set forth, other good and valuable consideration and the sum of two (\$2.00) dollars now paid by each of the parties to the other (the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged by both of the parties), the parties hereto covenant and agree with each other as follows:

## 1. Capitalized Terms

Each capitalized term used herein shall have the meaning ascribed to it herein and if not herein then in (or incorporated into) the Sublease.

## 2. Recitals

The above recitals are true in substance and in fact.

## 3. Amendments

As of the Effective Date, the Sublease is hereby amended as follows:

- (a) The last paragraph of Section 4 (**Fixturing Period**) of the Sublease is hereby deleted in its entirety and replaced with the following:

“ In the event the Subtenant fails to open the Subleased Premises for business fully fixtured, stocked and staffed by not later than July 31, 2026 (which date may be extended, in advance from time to time, upon the delivery of at least fifteen (15) days’ written notice from the Sublandlord to the Subtenant), then the Sublandlord shall, in addition to any and all remedies herein provided, have the option to terminate this Sublease upon notice to the Subtenant, without prejudice to any of the Sublandlord’s rights or remedies hereunder or at law.”;

- (b) Section 5(b) (**Sublease Term**) of the Sublease is hereby deleted in its entirety and replaced with the following:

“(b) The Subtenant shall have the option to further extend the Initial Term for: two (2) consecutive periods of ten (10) years (the “**First Extension Term**” and the “**Second Extension Term**” respectively) and one extension term of five (5) years less one (1) day (the “**Third Extension Term**” and each of the First Extension Term, the Second Extension Term and the Third Extension Term, an “**Extension Term**”), respectively, commencing on the expiration of the Initial Term, First Extension Term or Second Extension Term, as the case may be, provided that the Subtenant gives the Sublandlord written notice exercising such option to extend (an “**Extension Notice**”) not later than 5:00 p.m. on the date which is six (6) months prior to the expiration of the Initial Term, the First Extension Term or the Second Extension Term, as applicable. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary, there shall be no further right to extend the Initial Term or renew this Sublease beyond the Third Extension Term. If the Initial Term is validly extended in accordance with this Section 5(b), all provisions, terms and conditions of this Sublease shall be applicable during the relevant Extension Term. If the Subtenant does not exercise its options to extend the Sublease Term in accordance with this Section 5(b), the Sublandlord will have the right to terminate this Sublease at any time during the remainder of the Initial Term or the applicable Extension Term, as the case may be.”; and

- (c) Section 27(1) (**Sublandlord Conditions – 45 Day Conditions**) of the Sublease is hereby deleted in its entirety and replaced with the following:

“(1) Nominee Condition: Either (i) Hudson’s Bay Company ULC (the “**Sublandlord Nominee**”), as the registered owner of the leasehold interest in the Premises and the Tenant’s interest in the Head Lease, which interests are held by the Sublandlord Nominee as nominee and bare trustee for and on behalf of the Sublandlord, shall have executed and delivered to the Sublandlord such additional documents as may be necessary or desirable for the completion of the transaction contemplated by this Sublease, or (ii) the Court shall have granted an order in the Receivership, among other things, addressing any matters related to the Sublandlord Nominee holding legal title as nominee and bare trustee for and on behalf of the Sublandlord, which may be waived or satisfied in whole or in part by the Sublandlord, in its sole and unfettered discretion, at any time and from time to time.”.

- (d) Section 28 (**Condition Precedent**) of the Sublease is hereby deleted in its entirety and replaced with the following:

**“28. Mutual Conditions:**

The respective obligations of each of the Sublandlord and the Subtenant to consummate the transaction contemplated in this Sublease are subject to the satisfaction of, or compliance with, each of the conditions listed below:

(a) Head Lease. Either (i) the Head Landlord shall have provided to the Sublandlord its written consent to this Sublease and the transaction contemplated by this Sublease, or (ii) the Court shall have granted an order in the Receivership (which order may be the Approval Order, as defined below), among other things, ordering the Head Landlord to have deemed to consent to this Sublease (which order shall have become a final order); and

(b) Court Approval. The Court shall have granted an order in the Receivership (the “**Approval Order**”) approving, among other things, this Sublease and the Sublandlord entering into this Sublease, which Approval Order shall be in form and substance acceptable to the Sublandlord and shall have become a final order.

The conditions set forth in this Section 28 are for the mutual benefit of each of the Sublandlord and the Subtenant. Any condition in this Section 28 may be waived by the Sublandlord and by the Subtenant, in whole or in part by notice to the other party. No waiver of any condition set forth in this Section 28 shall be effective unless such condition is waived by both the Sublandlord and the Subtenant in writing.”

**4. Miscellaneous**

- (a) the parties confirm that in all other respects, the terms, covenants, and conditions of the Sublease remain in full force and effect, except as modified by this Agreement;
- (b) this Agreement may be executed by counterparts each of which will be deemed to be an original and all of which taken together will be deemed to constitute one and the same instrument; and
- (c) this Agreement shall be considered validly executed and delivered by a party, if said party delivers an executed copy of the document to the other parties hereto in a .PDF or other common format by email; such emailed copy shall be deemed as valid and binding as an executed original.

**[Signature page follows.]**



IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties hereto have executed this Agreement.

**FTI CONSULTING CANADA INC., solely in its capacity as court appointed receiver and manager, without security, of all of the assets, undertakings and properties of 2491815 Ontario Limited Partnership (formerly HBC YSS 1 LIMITED PARTNERSHIP) *et al* and not in its personal or corporate capacity**

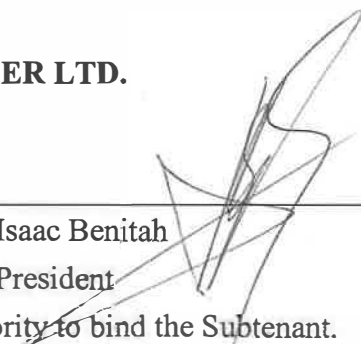
Per: 

Name: Jim Robinson

Title: Senior Managing Director

I have the authority to bind the Sublandlord.

**FAIRWEATHER LTD.**

Per: 

Name: Isaac Benitah

Title: President

I have the authority to bind the Subtenant.

# **TAB 6**

---

**From:** Andrew Nesbitt  
**Sent:** October 30, 2025 4:48 PM  
**To:** Evan Cobb (he/him); D. J. Miller; Deborah Palter; Alexander Soutter  
**Cc:** Orestes Pasparakis; Nadine Tawdy (she/her); James Renihan (he/him); Robinson, Jim; paul.bishop@fticonsulting.com  
**Subject:** RE: HBC RioCan JV Receivership - Written Interrogatories [IMAN-CLIENT.FID204992]  
**Attachments:** 2025 10 30 Letter from TGF to E Cobb Norton Rose.pdf

Evan,

Please see the attached correspondence from our office.

Thanks,  
Andy



Andrew Nesbitt | [anesbitt@tgf.ca](mailto:anesbitt@tgf.ca) | Direct Line +1 416-307-2413 | [www.tgf.ca](http://www.tgf.ca)

PRIVILEGED & CONFIDENTIAL - This electronic transmission is subject to solicitor-client privilege and contains confidential information intended only for the addressee(s) listed above. Any other distribution, copying or disclosure is strictly prohibited. If you have received this e-mail in error, please notify our office immediately by e-mail and delete this e-mail without forwarding it or making a copy.

---

**From:** Evan Cobb (he/him) <[evan.cobb@nortonrosefulbright.com](mailto:evan.cobb@nortonrosefulbright.com)>  
**Sent:** Monday, October 27, 2025 11:31 PM  
**To:** D. J. Miller <[DJMiller@tgf.ca](mailto:DJMiller@tgf.ca)>; Deborah Palter <[DPalter@tgf.ca](mailto:DPalter@tgf.ca)>; Alexander Soutter <[ASoutter@tgf.ca](mailto:ASoutter@tgf.ca)>; Andrew Nesbitt <[anesbitt@tgf.ca](mailto:anesbitt@tgf.ca)>  
**Cc:** Orestes Pasparakis <[orestes.pasparakis@nortonrosefulbright.com](mailto:orestes.pasparakis@nortonrosefulbright.com)>; Nadine Tawdy (she/her) <[nadine.tawdy@nortonrosefulbright.com](mailto:nadine.tawdy@nortonrosefulbright.com)>; James Renihan (he/him) <[james.renihan@nortonrosefulbright.com](mailto:james.renihan@nortonrosefulbright.com)>; Robinson, Jim <[jim.robinson@fticonsulting.com](mailto:jim.robinson@fticonsulting.com)>; paul.bishop@fticonsulting.com  
**Subject:** RE: HBC RioCan JV Receivership - Written Interrogatories

Please see attached for the Receiver's Responses to Written Interrogatories.

Also attached is a Sublease Amending Agreement executed today.

Thank you.

**Evan Cobb**  
Partner

Norton Rose Fulbright Canada LLP / S.E.N.C.R.L., s.r.l.  
222 Bay Street, Suite 3000, P.O. Box 53, Toronto ON M5K 1E7 Canada  
T: +1 416.216.1929 | M: +1 647.201.2865 | F: +1 416.216.3930  
[evan.cobb@nortonrosefulbright.com](mailto:evan.cobb@nortonrosefulbright.com)

**NORTON ROSE FULBRIGHT**

---

**From:** D. J. Miller <[DJMiller@tgf.ca](mailto:DJMiller@tgf.ca)>  
**Sent:** October 21, 2025 4:55 PM  
**To:** Evan Cobb (he/him) <[evan.cobb@nortonrosefulbright.com](mailto:evan.cobb@nortonrosefulbright.com)>; James Renihan (he/him) <[james.renihan@nortonrosefulbright.com](mailto:james.renihan@nortonrosefulbright.com)>  
**Cc:** Deborah Palter <[DPalter@tgf.ca](mailto:DPalter@tgf.ca)>; Alexander Soutter <[ASoutter@tgf.ca](mailto:ASoutter@tgf.ca)>; Andrew Nesbitt <[anesbitt@tgf.ca](mailto:anesbitt@tgf.ca)>  
**Subject:** HBC RioCan JV Receivership - Written Interrogatories

Counsel:

Please see the attached letter with written interrogatories to the Receiver. A Word version is also attached, for ease of responding.

Regards,

D.J.



D. J. Miller | | [DJMiller@tgf.ca](mailto:DJMiller@tgf.ca) | Direct Line +1 416 304-0559 | | Suite 3200, TD West Tower, 100 Wellington Street West, P.O. Box 329, Toronto-Dominion Centre, Toronto, Ontario M5K 1K7 | 416-304-1616 | Fax: 416-304-1313 | [www.tgf.ca](http://www.tgf.ca)

PRIVILEGED & CONFIDENTIAL - This electronic transmission is subject to solicitor-client privilege and contains confidential information intended only for the person(s) named above. Any other distribution, copying or disclosure is strictly prohibited. If you have received this e-mail in error, please notify our office immediately by calling (416) 304-1616 and delete this e-mail without forwarding it or making a copy. To Unsubscribe/Opt-Out of any electronic communication with Thornton Grout Finnigan, you can do so by clicking the following link: [Unsubscribe](#)

Law around the world  
[nortonrosefulbright.com](http://nortonrosefulbright.com)

**Confidentiality notice**

*This email is confidential and may be privileged. If you are not the intended recipient please notify the sender immediately and delete it.*

October 30, 2025

**BY EMAIL**

Norton Rose Fulbright Canada LLP  
222 Bay Street, Suite 3000  
Toronto, ON M5K 1E7  
Attention: Evan Cobb

Dear Mr. Cobb:

**Re: RioCan Real Estate Investment Trust et al. v. 2455034 Ontario Limited Partnership et al. (Court File No. CV-25-00744295-00CL) (the "Receivership Proceedings")**

As you know, we are counsel to Oxford Properties ("Oxford") in connection with the JV Receivership Proceeding. We refer to the Receiver's responses dated October 27, 2025 (the "**Responses**"), to Oxford's Written Interrogatories dated October 21, 2025 (the "**Written Interrogatories**"). Capitalized terms not defined herein have the meaning given to them in the Responses.

Oxford requests that the Receiver provide the following information and documents arising from, and directly referred to by the Receiver in its Responses to the Written Interrogatories:

- a) referring to the Receiver's Response to question 2 of the Written Interrogatories, please provide all documents in the Receiver's possession relating to the RioCan Debt Facility and RBC Debt Acquisition;
- b) referring to the Receiver's Response to question 20 of the Written Interrogatories, please provide a copy of all "other letters of intent from Fairweather's counsel on July 16, 2025"; and
- c) referring to the Receiver's Response to question 29 of the Written Interrogatories and the capital expenditure budget that the Receiver developed in coordination with RioCan, please provide a copy of: (i) the capital expenditure budget; (ii) all estimates, quotes, and other information received from any "third party consultants" in developing the capital expenditure budget; and (iii) all estimates, quotes, and other information prepared by RioCan's internal construction team that informed the development of the capital expenditure budget.



Thornton Grout Finnigan LLP

2.

Please provide the above by 12 pm on Monday, November 3, 2025.

Yours truly,

**Thornton Grout Finnigan LLP**

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'D.J. Miller'.

D.J. Miller

# **TAB 7**

---

**From:** Evan Cobb (he/him) <evan.cobb@nortonrosefulbright.com>  
**Sent:** November 4, 2025 9:01 AM  
**To:** Andrew Nesbitt; D. J. Miller; Deborah Palter; Alexander Soutter  
**Cc:** Orestes Pasparakis; Nadine Tawdy (she/her); James Renihan (he/him); Robinson, Jim; paul.bishop@fticonsulting.com  
**Subject:** RE: HBC RioCan JV Receivership - Written Interrogatories [IMAN-CLIENT.FID204992]  
**Attachments:** Yorkdale RBC Credit Agreement dated January 26, 2024.pdf; HBC JV - Acknowledgment and Consent of Receiver re Assignment of Loan.pdf; Loan Purchase Agreement\_Redacted - Redacted.pdf

Andy,

We write in response to your letter dated October 30, 2025.

In that correspondence you requested the following information:

a) referring to the Receiver's Response to question 2 of the Written Interrogatories, please provide all documents in the Receiver's possession relating to the RioCan Debt Facility and RBC Debt Acquisition;

**Please find attached (i) an executed copy of the Loan Purchase Agreement dated as of October 23, 2025, by and among RC Finance Trust, RioCan Real Estate Investment Trust, and Royal Bank of Canada, which has been redacted for certain limited financial and other terms, (ii) an executed copy of the Acknowledgement and Consent of the Receiver, in its capacity as receiver of 2491815 Ontario Limited Partnership (formerly known as HBC YSS 1 Limited Partnership), delivered by the Receiver in connection with the Loan Purchase Agreement and the related loan assignment transaction; and (iii) a copy of the Credit Agreement governing the RioCan Debt Facility, which is available on the website of the Monitor in the HBC CCAA proceeding.**

b) referring to the Receiver's Response to question 20 of the Written Interrogatories, please provide a copy of all "other letters of intent from Fairweather's counsel on July 16, 2025"; and

**The Receiver will not consent to share letters of intent that are either (i) prior drafts of the new sublease; or (ii) related to properties other than Yorkdale. These documents are commercially and market sensitive and were intended to be kept confidential in accordance with the Receiver's marketing process. The Receiver believes the relevant document is the form of sublease entered into for the Yorkdale property, as amended, which has been provided.**

c) referring to the Receiver's Response to question 29 of the Written Interrogatories and the capital expenditure budget that the Receiver developed in coordination with RioCan, please provide a copy of: (i) the capital expenditure budget; (ii) all estimates, quotes, and other information received from any "third party consultants" in developing the capital expenditure budget; and (iii) all estimates, quotes, and other information prepared by RioCan's internal construction team that informed the development of the capital expenditure budget.

**The categories of costs described in response to question 29 cover all material categories in the capital expenditure budget.**

**The capital expenditure budget represents an estimate of the costs to bring the existing HVAC, electrical services, elevators and escalators located within the subleased premises into a condition suitable to permit the operation of the subtenant's business from the premises, as agreed upon by the parties acting reasonably (pursuant to Section 18 of the new sublease). Based on that capital expenditure budget, the Receiver has reported to Fairweather Ltd. it is satisfied that such costs will not exceed \$2,500,000 plus applicable taxes. This was confirmed to Fairweather Ltd. within 30 days after the date of execution of the new sublease, in accordance with Section 27(2) of the new sublease.**

**The capital expenditure budget is a confidential and commercially sensitive internal budget that contains estimates, quotes and other information received from third party consultants of RioCan. The Receiver does not**



believe the specific budget document or the itemized amounts therein are relevant to the motion, except insofar as the Receiver has already confirmed the condition in Section 27(2) of the new sublease is satisfied. Similarly, the Receiver does not believe any itemized estimates or quotes are relevant.

Thanks.

**Evan Cobb**  
Partner

Norton Rose Fulbright Canada LLP / S.E.N.C.R.L., s.r.l.  
222 Bay Street, Suite 3000, P.O. Box 53, Toronto ON M5K 1E7 Canada  
T: +1 416.216.1929 | M: +1 647.201.2865 | F: +1 416.216.3930  
[evan.cobb@nortonrosefulbright.com](mailto:evan.cobb@nortonrosefulbright.com)

## NORTON ROSE FULBRIGHT

---

**From:** Andrew Nesbitt <anesbitt@tgf.ca>  
**Sent:** October 30, 2025 4:48 PM  
**To:** Evan Cobb (he/him) <evan.cobb@nortonrosefulbright.com>; D. J. Miller <DJMiller@tgf.ca>; Deborah Palter <DPalter@tgf.ca>; Alexander Soutter <ASoutter@tgf.ca>  
**Cc:** Orestes Pasparakis <orestes.pasparakis@nortonrosefulbright.com>; Nadine Tawdy (she/her) <nadine.tawdy@nortonrosefulbright.com>; James Renihan (he/him) <james.renihan@nortonrosefulbright.com>; Robinson, Jim <jim.robinson@fticonsulting.com>; paul.bishop@fticonsulting.com  
**Subject:** RE: HBC RioCan JV Receivership - Written Interrogatories [IMAN-CLIENT.FID204992]

Evan,

Please see the attached correspondence from our office.

Thanks,  
Andy



Andrew Nesbitt | [anesbitt@tgf.ca](mailto:anesbitt@tgf.ca) | Direct Line +1 416-307-2413 | [www.tgf.ca](http://www.tgf.ca)

PRIVILEGED & CONFIDENTIAL - This electronic transmission is subject to solicitor-client privilege and contains confidential information intended only for the addressee(s) listed above. Any other distribution, copying or disclosure is strictly prohibited. If you have received this e-mail in error, please notify our office immediately by e-mail and delete this e-mail without forwarding it or making a copy.

---

**From:** Evan Cobb (he/him) <evan.cobb@nortonrosefulbright.com>  
**Sent:** Monday, October 27, 2025 11:31 PM  
**To:** D. J. Miller <DJMiller@tgf.ca>; Deborah Palter <DPalter@tgf.ca>; Alexander Soutter <ASoutter@tgf.ca>; Andrew Nesbitt <anesbitt@tgf.ca>  
**Cc:** Orestes Pasparakis <orestes.pasparakis@nortonrosefulbright.com>; Nadine Tawdy (she/her) <nadine.tawdy@nortonrosefulbright.com>; James Renihan (he/him) <james.renihan@nortonrosefulbright.com>; Robinson, Jim <jim.robinson@fticonsulting.com>; paul.bishop@fticonsulting.com  
**Subject:** RE: HBC RioCan JV Receivership - Written Interrogatories

Please see attached for the Receiver's Responses to Written Interrogatories.

Also attached is a Sublease Amending Agreement executed today.

Thank you.

**Evan Cobb**  
Partner

Norton Rose Fulbright Canada LLP / S.E.N.C.R.L., s.r.l.  
222 Bay Street, Suite 3000, P.O. Box 53, Toronto ON M5K 1E7 Canada

T: +1 416.216.1929 | M: +1 647.201.2865 | F: +1 416.216.3930  
[evan.cobb@nortonrosefulbright.com](mailto:evan.cobb@nortonrosefulbright.com)

## NORTON ROSE FULBRIGHT

---

**From:** D. J. Miller <[DJMiller@tgf.ca](mailto:DJMiller@tgf.ca)>

**Sent:** October 21, 2025 4:55 PM

**To:** Evan Cobb (he/him) <[evan.cobb@nortonrosefulbright.com](mailto:evan.cobb@nortonrosefulbright.com)>; James Renihan (he/him) <[james.renihan@nortonrosefulbright.com](mailto:james.renihan@nortonrosefulbright.com)>

**Cc:** Deborah Palter <[DPalter@tgf.ca](mailto:DPalter@tgf.ca)>; Alexander Soutter <[ASoutter@tgf.ca](mailto:ASoutter@tgf.ca)>; Andrew Nesbitt <[anesbitt@tgf.ca](mailto:anesbitt@tgf.ca)>

**Subject:** HBC RioCan JV Receivership - Written Interrogatories

**External Email - Use Caution**

Counsel:

Please see the attached letter with written interrogatories to the Receiver. A Word version is also attached, for ease of responding.

Regards,

D.J.



D. J. Miller | | [DJMiller@tgf.ca](mailto:DJMiller@tgf.ca) | Direct Line +1 416 304-0559 | | Suite 3200, TD West Tower, 100 Wellington Street West, P.O. Box 329, Toronto-Dominion Centre, Toronto, Ontario M5K 1K7 | 416-304-1616 | Fax: 416-304-1313 | [www.tgf.ca](http://www.tgf.ca)

PRIVILEGED & CONFIDENTIAL - This electronic transmission is subject to solicitor-client privilege and contains confidential information intended only for the person(s) named above. Any other distribution, copying or disclosure is strictly prohibited. If you have received this e-mail in error, please notify our office immediately by calling (416) 304-1616 and delete this e-mail without forwarding it or making a copy. To Unsubscribe/Opt-Out of any electronic communication with Thornton Grout Finnigan, you can do so by clicking the following link: [Unsubscribe](#)

Law around the world  
[nortonrosefulbright.com](http://nortonrosefulbright.com)

**Confidentiality notice**

*This email is confidential and may be privileged. If you are not the intended recipient please notify the sender immediately and delete it.*

## **LOAN PURCHASE AGREEMENT**

**THIS AGREEMENT** is made as of the 23rd day of October, 2025

**BETWEEN:**

**RC FINANCE TRUST**

(the “**Purchaser**”)

OF THE FIRST PART.

– and –

**RIOCAN REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT TRUST**

(the “**Covenantor**”)

OF THE SECOND PART.

– and –

**ROYAL BANK OF CANADA**

(the “**Vendor**”)

OF THE THIRD PART.

**WHEREAS** the Vendor is the sole beneficial and registered owner of the Purchased Assets;

**AND WHEREAS** the Vendor and the Purchaser have agreed to enter this agreement to set forth the terms whereby the Purchaser has agreed to purchase, and the Vendor has agreed to sell, the Purchased Assets;

**AND WHEREAS** Vendor has required the Covenantor to agree to perform certain payment obligations hereunder and the Covenantor has agreed to perform such payment obligations in accordance with the applicable terms and conditions hereof;

**NOW THEREFORE**, in consideration of the mutual covenants and agreements set forth in this agreement and the sum of Ten Dollars (\$10.00) paid by each of the parties hereto to the other and for other good and valuable consideration (the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged), the parties hereby agree and declare as follows:

## ARTICLE 1 INTERPRETATION

### 1.1 Definitions

The terms defined herein shall have, for all purposes of this agreement, the following meanings, unless the context expressly or by necessary implication otherwise requires:

**“Adjusted Daily Compounded CORRA”** has the meaning ascribed thereto in the Credit Agreement (as in effect on the Execution Date).

**“Affiliate”** means, with respect to any Person, any other Person that, directly or indirectly, controls or is controlled by or is under common control with the applicable Person;

**“Agreement”** means this agreement of purchase and sale and the schedules attached hereto, as amended from time to time.

**“Article”**, **“Section”** and **“Subsection”** mean and refer to the specified article, section and subsection of this Agreement.

**“Applicable Laws”** means, with respect to any Person, property, transaction or event, all laws, by-laws, rules, regulations, orders, judgments, decrees, decisions or other requirements having the force of law, all codes, directives, policies or guidelines of any Governmental Authority having the force of law and all common law relating to or applicable to such Person, property, transaction or event;

**“Assignment and Assumption of Loan”** means an assignment and assumption agreement substantially in the form of the agreement attached as Schedule D whereby the Vendor assigns to the Purchaser all of the Vendor’s right, title and interest in the Loan and the other Purchased Assets.

**“Balance Due Date”** means January 23, 2026.

**“Borrower”** means 2491815 Ontario Limited Partnership (formerly known as HBC YSS 1 Limited Partnership).

**“Business Day”** means any day, other than a Saturday, Sunday or legal holiday in Toronto, Ontario;

**“Claims”** means all past, present and future claims, suits, proceedings, liabilities, obligations, losses, damages, penalties, judgments, costs, expenses, fines, disbursements, legal fees on a solicitor and client basis and other professional fees and disbursements, interest, demands and actions of any nature or any kind whatsoever.

**“Closing”** means the closing and consummation of the agreement of purchase and sale for the Purchased Assets, including, without limitation, the payment of the Purchase Price and the delivery of the Closing Documents, on the Closing Date at the offices of the Vendor’s Solicitors.

**“Closing Date”** means October 24, 2025.

**“Closing Documents”** means the agreements, instruments and other documents to be delivered by the Vendor to the Purchaser pursuant to Section 5.1 and the agreements, instruments and other documents to be delivered by the Purchaser to the Vendor pursuant to Section 5.2.

**“CORRA Margin”** has the meaning ascribed thereto in the Credit Agreement (as in effect on the Execution Date).

**“Costs”** has the meaning ascribed thereto in Section 5.3.

**“Credit Agreement”** means the credit agreement dated as of January 26, 2024, between, *inter alios*, the Borrower, as borrower, the Nominee, as nominee, the Vendor, as administrative agent and lender, and the Covenantor, as guarantor, as amended by a first amendment to credit agreement dated as of July 24, 2024, as amended, restated, amended and restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time.

**“Deferred Purchase Price Payment”** has the meaning ascribed thereto in Section 3.3.

**“DRA”** has the meaning ascribed thereto in Section 5.4.

**“Execution Date”** means the date upon which this Agreement is executed and delivered by each of the parties hereto.

**“First Installment”** has the meaning ascribed there in Section 3.1.

**“Governmental Authority”** means any government, regulatory authority, government department, agency, utility, commission, board, tribunal or court having jurisdiction on behalf of any nation, province or state or other subdivision thereof or any municipality, district or other subdivision thereof.

**“Indemnatee”** has the meaning ascribed thereto in Section 6.5.

**“Lands”** means the lands and premises legally described in Schedule A attached hereto, and municipally known as part of 3401 Dufferin Street, Toronto, Ontario.

**“Loan”** means the loan by the Vendor to the Borrower described in Schedule B attached hereto.

**“Loan Documents”** means those documents, reports and materials described in Schedule C attached hereto under the heading “Loan Documents”.

**“Nominee”** means Hudson’s Bay Company ULC / Compagnie de la Baie d’Hudson SRI.

**“Notice”** has the meaning ascribed thereto in Section 8.18.

**“Outstanding Principal Loan Amount”** means Seventy-Five Million and 00/100 Dollars (\$75,000,000.00).

**“Person”** means an individual, partnership, corporation, trust, unincorporated organization, government, or any department or agency thereof, and the successors and assigns thereof or the heirs, executors, administrators or other legal representatives of an individual.

**“Post-Closing Interest Amount”** has the meaning ascribed thereto in Section 3.3(b).

**“Prime Rate”** has the meaning ascribed thereto in the Credit Agreement (as in effect on the Execution Date).

**“Prime Rate Margin”** has the meaning ascribed thereto in the Credit Agreement (as in effect on the Execution Date).

**“Purchase Price”** means

[REDACTED]

**“Purchased Assets”** means, collectively:

- (a) the Loan; and
- (b) the Loan Documents.

**“Purchaser’s Solicitors”** means Goodmans LLP or such other firm or firms of solicitors or agents as are retained by the Purchaser from time to time and notice of which is provided to the Vendor.

**“Remaining Principal Balance”** means

[REDACTED]

**“Security”** means, collectively, whether or not registered, all debentures, mortgages, charges, general security agreements, assignments of rents, assignments of leases, assignments of rents and leases, security agreements creating a lien upon personal property, security on funds held in collateral accounts, insurance proceeds, certificates of deposit, deposits, reserve accounts, letters of credit and other securities interests or assets held by or on behalf of the Vendor as security for the repayment of the Loan, all as they may have been amended, extended, renewed, supplemented, restated and/or replaced from time to time.

**“Transaction”** means the purchase and sale of the Purchased Assets provided for in this Agreement.

**“Vendor’s Solicitors”** means McCarthy Tétrault LLP or such other firm or firms of solicitors or agents as are retained by the Vendor from time to time and notice of which is provided to the Purchaser.

## **1.2 Schedules**

The following schedules attached hereto form part of this Agreement:

- Schedule A – Lands – Legal Description
- Schedule B – Loan
- Schedule C – Loan Documents
- Schedule D – Form of Assignment and Assumption of Loan

## **ARTICLE 2 AGREEMENT OF PURCHASE AND SALE**

### **2.1 Purchase and Sale of the Purchased Assets**

Upon and subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, the Vendor will sell, and the Purchaser will purchase, the Purchased Assets in consideration of the payment of the Purchase Price.

### **2.2 Deliveries**

The Purchaser acknowledges having received or having had an opportunity to review, prior to the Execution Date, a copy of the Loan Documents.

### **2.3 No Representations and Warranties by Vendor Generally**

- (a) The Purchaser acknowledges and agrees that, subject to the representations and warranties of the Vendor provided in Section 6.1 and the covenants of the Vendor in this Agreement, the Purchased Assets are being sold by the Vendor and purchased by the Purchaser on an “as is, where is” basis, without recourse to the Vendor and without any express or implied covenant, representation or warranty of any kind whatsoever, including, without limitation, any covenant, representation or warranty regarding the collectability of the Loan indebtedness or the value or priority of any security constituted by the Loan Documents.
- (b) The Vendor shall have no obligations or responsibility to the Purchaser after Closing with respect to any matter relating to the Purchased Assets or the Lands or the condition thereof save as otherwise expressly provided in this Agreement.
- (c) This Section 2.3 shall survive Closing.

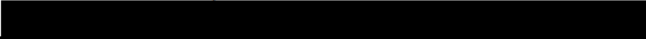
## **ARTICLE 3 PURCHASE PRICE**

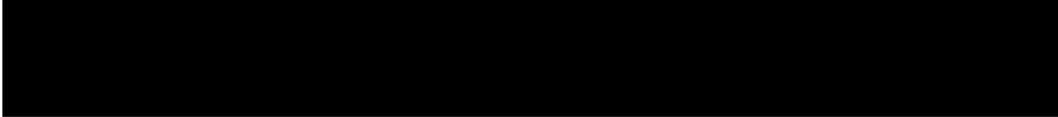
### **3.1 Payment of Purchase Price**

The Covenantor, on behalf of the Purchaser, will pay the Purchase Price to the Vendor as follows:

- (a) On the Closing Date, the Covenantor, on behalf of the Purchaser, shall pay [REDACTED] (the “**First Installment**”) by certified cheque, negotiable bank draft or wire transfer to the Vendor or as the Vendor may direct in writing, and credited against the Purchase Price.
- (b) On or prior to the Balance Due Date, the Covenantor, on behalf of the Purchaser, shall pay to the Vendor the Deferred Purchase Price Payment in accordance with Section 3.3.

### 3.2 No Adjustments

- (a) Except as expressly provided for hereunder, there shall be no adjustments on Closing. In that regard, each of the Purchaser, the Covenantor and the Vendor acknowledges and agrees that 

  
If during the period following the Execution Date and before the Closing Date any payments are made under the Loan on account of interest or principal, the Purchase Price will be reduced accordingly.

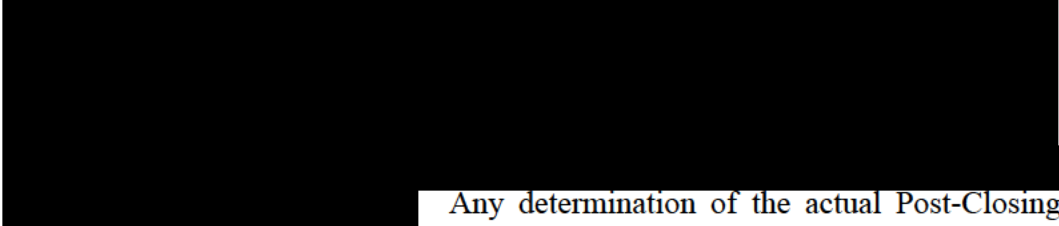
- (b) Upon transfer of the Purchased Assets to the Purchaser and the Vendor's receipt of the First Installment, all as contemplated herein, the Purchaser shall become the sole and absolute owner of the Purchased Assets and shall be entitled to receive all amounts payable, and all payments made after the Closing Date, in respect of the Loan whether or not said payments relate to the period before, on or after the Closing Date.

### 3.3 Deferred Purchase Price Payment

- (a) The Covenantor, on behalf of the Purchaser, hereby unconditionally and irrevocably agrees to pay to the Vendor, by not later than the Balance Due Date, an amount equal to (i) the Purchase Price, plus all Costs incurred by the Vendor between the Closing Date and the date of such payment for which neither the Purchaser nor the Covenantor has reimbursed the Vendor, minus (ii) the First Installment, minus (iii) any additional amounts which have been paid by the Purchaser, the Covenantor or either of them, to the Vendor pursuant to this Agreement and credited by the Vendor to the Purchase Price (the "**Deferred Purchase Price Payment**").

- (b) 



 Any determination of the actual Post-Closing Interest Amount as made by the Vendor pursuant to this Section 3.3(b) shall be conclusive and binding for all purposes, absent manifest error.

- (c) The Covenantor, on behalf of the Purchaser, will pay interest to the Vendor at the Prime Rate plus the Prime Rate Margin on the unpaid portion of the Deferred Purchase Price Payment, such interest to accrue from and including the Balance Due Date, and compounded monthly.
- (d) This Section 3.3 shall survive the Closing.

#### **ARTICLE 4 CONDITIONS**

##### **4.1 Conditions in favour of Vendor**

The obligation of the Vendor to complete the agreement of purchase and sale constituted on the execution and delivery of this Agreement shall be subject to the following conditions:

- (a) by Closing, all of the terms, covenants and conditions of this Agreement to be complied with or performed by the Purchaser, the Covenantor or either of them shall have been complied with or performed in all material respects;
- (b) on Closing, the representations and warranties of the Purchaser set out in Section 6.2 shall be true and accurate in all material respects;
- (c) the Loan has not been repaid in full on or before Closing; and
- (d) the Purchaser shall have provided all documentation and other information to the Vendor, if requested by the Vendor, and required by any applicable “know your customer” or “know your client” requirements and anti-money laundering and anti-terrorism laws, rules and regulations (including, without limitation, the *Proceeds of Crime (Money Laundering) and Terrorism Financing Act*).

The conditions set forth in Section 4.1 are for the benefit of the Vendor and may be waived in whole or in part by the Vendor by Notice to the Purchaser prior to Closing.

##### **4.2 Condition in favour of Purchaser**

The obligation of the Purchaser to complete the agreement of purchase and sale constituted on the execution and delivery of this Agreement shall be subject to the following conditions precedent:

- (a) by Closing, all of the terms, covenants and conditions of this Agreement to be complied with or performed by the Vendor shall have been complied with or performed in all material respects; and
- (b) on Closing, the representations and warranties of the Vendor set out in Section 6.1 shall be true and accurate in all material respects.

The conditions set forth in Section 4.2 are for the benefit of the Purchaser, and may be waived in whole or in part by the Purchaser by Notice to the Vendor prior to the applicable date for the satisfaction of each of them.

#### **4.3 Non-Satisfaction of Conditions**

If each of the conditions in Sections 4.1 and 4.2 is not satisfied or waived as therein provided on or before the applicable date referred to therein, this Agreement shall be terminated, null and void and of no further force or effect whatsoever, and each of the Vendor, Purchaser and the Covenantor shall be released from all of its liabilities and obligations under this Agreement unless the condition or conditions that have not been satisfied or waived were not satisfied as a result of its default save for those specified to survive termination. The conditions set out in Sections 4.1 and 4.2 are conditions to the obligations of the parties to this Agreement and are not conditions precedent to the existence or enforceability of this Agreement.

#### **4.4 Efforts to Satisfy Conditions**

Without derogating from any party's other obligations under this Agreement (including, in the case of the Covenantor, the obligation to pay the Purchase Price as provided for in this Agreement) it is agreed that each of the Vendor, Purchaser and the Covenantor shall act in good faith and use reasonable commercial efforts to satisfy, or cause to be satisfied, the conditions set forth in Sections 4.1 and 4.2 (other than the condition in Section 4.1(c)). Each of the Purchaser, the Vendor and the Covenantor shall act in good faith in determining whether or not a condition in its favour has been satisfied (other than the condition in Section 4.1(c)).

### **ARTICLE 5 CLOSING DOCUMENTS**

#### **5.1 Vendor's Closing Documents**

On or before Closing, subject to the provisions of this Agreement, the Vendor shall execute or cause to be executed and shall deliver or cause to be delivered to the Purchaser the following:

- (a) the Assignment and Assumption of Loan;
- (b) registerable transfers of the Loan Documents in favour of the Purchaser (or as the Purchaser may otherwise direct in writing on or before the Closing), including, without limitation, (i) land titles documents required to record the transfers by the Vendor to the Purchaser (or its designee) of the Security in the relevant land registry or land titles offices, and (ii) financing change statements noting the change of name of creditor from the Vendor to the Purchaser (or its designee) for each of the

Security, in respect of which, a financing statement has been filed under the *Personal Property Security Act* (Ontario) and other equivalent legislation in other jurisdictions where required;

- (c) a notice and direction to the Borrower advising of the purchase and sale of the Loan and the other Purchased Assets by the Purchaser and directing them to remit to the Purchaser all Loan payments;
- (d) assignment(s) and release(s) of interest by the Vendor with respect to any insurance policy in respect of the Lands;
- (e) a direction as to the payee or payees of the Purchase Price;
- (f) originals (or copies to the extent originals are not in the Vendor's possession or control) of all documentation referred to in Section 2.2;
- (g) a mortgage statement as of the Closing Date;
- (h) in the event the Closing Date does not occur on the date of the execution and delivery of this Agreement, a certificate of the Vendor confirming that, as of the Closing Date, the representations and warranties of the Vendor set out in Section 6.1 are true and accurate in all material respects, save and except with respect to any non-material matters which have occurred following the Execution Date and which are listed in such certificate; and
- (i) all other conveyances and documents which are required and which the Purchaser has reasonably requested on or before the Closing Date to give effect to the proper transfer, assignment and conveyance by the Vendor to the Purchaser of the Purchased Assets.

All documentation shall be in form and substance acceptable to the Purchaser and the Vendor each acting reasonably and in good faith, provided that none of such documents shall contain covenants, representations or warranties which are in addition to or more onerous upon either the Vendor or the Purchaser than those expressly set forth in this Agreement.

## **5.2 Purchaser's Closing Documents**

On or before Closing, subject to the provisions of this Agreement, the Purchaser shall execute or cause to be executed and shall deliver or cause to be delivered to the Vendor's Solicitors the following:

- (a) the First Installment;
- (b) the Assignment and Assumption of Loan;
- (c) in the event the Closing Date does not occur on the date of the execution and delivery of this Agreement, a certificate of the Purchaser confirming that, as of the Closing Date, the representations and warranties of the Purchaser set out in Section

6.2 are true and accurate in all material respects, save and except with respect to any non-material matters which have occurred following the Execution Date and which are listed in such certificate; and

- (d) all other documents which the Vendor reasonably requests to give effect to the Transaction and to result in the proper assumption of the Purchased Assets by the Purchaser.

All documentation shall be in form and substance acceptable to the Purchaser and the Vendor each acting reasonably and in good faith, provided that none of such documents shall contain covenants, representations or warranties which are in addition to or more onerous upon either the Vendor or the Purchaser than those expressly set forth in this Agreement.

### **5.3 Costs and Expenses**

The Covenantor, on behalf of the Purchaser, shall pay to the Vendor, promptly upon demand therefor by the Vendor (without duplication), (a) all reasonable out-of-pocket expenses of the Vendor which are payable to the Vendor pursuant to, and in accordance with, the applicable terms and conditions of Section 16.01 of the Credit Agreement, and (b) the amount of all reasonable costs and expenses (including legal fees) incurred by the Vendor in connection with this Transaction, including, without limitation, the negotiation, preparation and entry into of this Agreement and the Closing Documents and the enforcement of the Vendor's rights in connection with this Agreement (collectively, "**Costs**"). The Covenantor, on behalf of the Purchaser, shall be responsible for and pay all registration fees payable in respect of registration by the Vendor and the Purchaser, or any of them, of any documents on Closing. This Section 5.3 shall survive the Closing.

### **5.4 Closing and Registration**

This Agreement shall be completed at 1:00 p.m. on the Closing Date at the offices of the Vendor's Solicitors in Toronto, subject to real property registrations being electronically effected in the appropriate land registry offices. The Vendor and Purchaser covenant and agree to cause their respective solicitor to enter into a document registration agreement (the "**DRA**") in the form recommended by the Law Society of Ontario to govern the electronic submission of the assignment of mortgage/charge to the applicable Land Registry Offices. The DRA shall outline or establish the procedures and timing for completing all registrations electronically and provide for all Closing Documents and closing funds to be held in escrow pending the submission of the transfers and other land titles documents to the Land Registry Offices and their acceptance by virtue of each registration document being assigned a registration number. The DRA shall also provide that if there is a problem with the Teraview electronic registration system which does not allow the parties to electronically register all registration documents on Closing, the Closing Date shall be deemed to be extended until the next day when the system is accessible and operating for the Land Registry Offices applicable to the Lands.

### **5.5 Non-Assignable Rights**

Nothing in this Agreement or in any Closing Document shall be construed as an assignment to the Purchaser of, or an attempt to assign to the Purchaser, any of the Purchased Assets that is (i) not

assignable, or (ii) not assignable without the approval or consent of the other party or parties thereto, without obtaining such approval or consent.

## **ARTICLE 6 REPRESENTATIONS, WARRANTIES AND COVENANTS**

### **6.1 Vendor's Representations**

The Vendor hereby represents and warrants to and in favour of the Purchaser that, as of the date of this Agreement and as of the Closing Date:

- (a) the Vendor is, and at Closing will be, the sole registered and beneficial owner and holder of all legal and beneficial right, title and interest in the Purchased Assets, free and clear of any liens, claims, encumbrances, participation interests, equities, pledges, charges, or security interests of any nature;
- (b) the information listed on Schedule B is true and correct;
- (c) the documents referred to in Schedule C represent all of the documents in connection with the Loan in the possession of the Vendor and deemed to be material by the Vendor, acting reasonably;
- (d) the Vendor is not aware of any Claims which would reasonably be expected to materially and adversely affect the Loan or the Transaction, except for any Claims which have been previously disclosed to the Purchaser or the Covenantor; and
- (e) to the actual knowledge of the Vendor, the demand debenture and the general assignment of leases and rents each referred to in Schedule C, constitute a first priority lien on the Lands, subject to Permitted Encumbrances (as defined in the Credit Agreement).

### **6.2 Purchaser's Representations**

The Purchaser hereby represents and warrants to and in favour of the Vendor that, as of the date of this Agreement and as of the Closing Date:

- (a) the Purchaser is a Person existing under the laws of its jurisdiction of formation and has the necessary authority, power and capacity to own the Purchased Assets and to enter in this Agreement and to carry out the agreement of purchase and sale constituted on the execution and delivery of this Agreement and the documents and Transaction contemplated herein on the terms and conditions herein contained;
- (b) the agreement of purchase and sale constituted on the execution and delivery of this Agreement and the obligations of the Purchaser hereunder and the documents and Transaction contemplated herein have been authorized by all requisite proceedings and constitute legal, valid and binding obligations of the Purchaser enforceable against the Purchaser in accordance with their terms; and

- (c) the Purchaser has not retained the services of any broker or agent in connection with the Transaction contemplated by this Agreement and has not dealt with any broker or agent in connection with the Transaction.

### **6.3 Covenantor's Representations**

The Covenantor hereby represents and warrants to and in favour of the Vendor that, as of the date of this Agreement and as of the Closing Date:

- (a) the Covenantor is a Person existing under the laws of its jurisdiction of formation and has the necessary authority, power and capacity to enter in this Agreement and to perform its obligations hereunder on the terms and conditions herein contained; and
- (b) the agreement of purchase and sale constituted on the execution and delivery of this Agreement and the obligations of the Covenantor hereunder and the documents and Transaction contemplated herein have been authorized by all requisite proceedings and constitute legal, valid and binding obligations of the Covenantor enforceable against the Covenantor in accordance with their terms.

### **6.4 Survival of Representations**

The representations, warranties and certifications contained in this Agreement or in any Closing Documents shall not merge on Closing but shall survive for a period of 180 days after the Closing Date.

### **6.5 Indemnification by the Covenantor**

The Covenantor shall indemnify the Vendor (and any sub-agent thereof) and each lender under the Credit Agreement (each, an “**Indemnitee**”) against, and hold each Indemnitee harmless from, any and all Claims suffered or incurred by an Indemnitee or asserted against any Indemnitee by any Person arising out of, in connection with, or as a result of (a) the Transaction, (b) the Loan or the administration thereof, (c) any environmental matters with respect to the Lands, or (d) any actual or prospective Claim relating to any of the foregoing, whether based on contract, tort or any other theory, regardless of whether any Indemnitee is a party thereto, provided that such indemnity shall not, as to any Indemnitee, be available to the extent that such Claims are as a result of the breach of this Agreement by the Vendor or are determined by a court of competent jurisdiction by final and non-appealable judgment to have resulted from the gross negligence, criminal acts or omissions or wilful misconduct of such Indemnitee. This Section 6.5 shall survive Closing.

**ARTICLE 7  
INTENTIONALLY OMITTED**

**ARTICLE 8  
GENERAL**

**8.1 Gender and Number**

Words importing the singular include the plural and vice versa. Words importing gender include all genders.

**8.2 Captions and Table of Contents**

The caption, headings and table of contents contained herein are for reference only and in no way effect this Agreement or its interpretation.

**8.3 Obligations as Covenants**

Each agreement and obligation of any of the parties hereto in this Agreement, even though not expressed as a covenant, is considered for all purposes to be a covenant.

**8.4 Applicable Law**

This Agreement shall be construed and enforced in accordance with the laws of the Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable thereto and shall be treated in all respects as an Ontario contract.

**8.5 Currency**

All reference to currency in this Agreement shall be deemed to be reference to Canadian dollars.

**8.6 Invalidity**

If any immaterial covenant, obligation, agreement or part thereof or the application thereof to any person or circumstance, to any extent, shall be invalid or unenforceable, the remainder of this Agreement or the application of such covenant, obligation or agreement or part thereof to any person, party or circumstance other than those to which it is held invalid or unenforceable shall not be affected thereby. Each covenant, obligation and agreement in this Agreement shall be separately valid and enforceable to the fullest extent permitted by law.

**8.7 Amendment of Agreement**

No supplement, modification, waiver or termination (other than a termination pursuant to Article 4 of this Agreement) shall be binding unless executed in writing by the parties hereto in the same manner as the execution of this Agreement.

**8.8 Time of the Essence**

Time shall be of the essence of this Agreement.

## **8.9 Further Assurances**

Each of the parties hereto shall from time to time hereafter and upon any reasonable request of the other, execute and deliver, make or cause to be made all such further acts, deeds, assurances and things as may be reasonably required or necessary to more effectually implement and carry out the true intent and meaning of this Agreement.

## **8.10 Entire Agreement**

This Agreement and any agreements, instruments and other documents herein contemplated to be entered into between, by or including the parties hereto constitute the entire agreement between the parties hereto pertaining to the agreement of purchase and sale provided for herein and supersede all prior agreements, understandings, negotiations and discussions, whether oral or written, with respect thereto, and there are no other warranties or representations and no other agreements between the parties hereto in connection with the agreement of purchase and sale provided for herein except as specifically set forth in this Agreement or the Schedules attached hereto.

## **8.11 Waiver**

No waiver of any of the provisions of this Agreement shall be deemed or shall constitute a waiver of any other provision (whether or not similar) nor shall any waiver constitute a continuing waiver unless otherwise expressed or provided.

## **8.12 Solicitors as Agents and Tender**

Any notice, approval, waiver, agreement, instrument, document or communication permitted, required or contemplated in this Agreement may be given or delivered and accepted or received by the Purchaser's Solicitors on behalf of the Purchaser and by the Vendor's Solicitors on behalf of the Vendor and any tender of Closing Documents may be made upon the Vendor's Solicitors and the Purchaser's Solicitors, as the case may be.

## **8.13 Merger**

Except as otherwise expressly set out herein, this Agreement shall merge with the closing of the Transaction contemplated herein.

## **8.14 Survival**

Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, no representations, warranties, covenants or agreements of either the Vendor or the Purchaser shall survive Closing. This provision survives Closing.

## **8.15 Successors and Assigns**

All of the covenants and agreements in this Agreement shall be binding upon the parties hereto and their respective successors and assigns and shall enure to the benefit of and be enforceable by



the parties hereto and their respective successors and their permitted assigns pursuant to the terms and conditions of this Agreement.

#### **8.16 Assignment**

The Purchaser shall not assign its rights and/or obligations hereunder or effect a “change of control” so as to indirectly effect the foregoing, without in each case first obtaining the approval in writing of the Vendor, which approval may be arbitrarily withheld. Notwithstanding the foregoing, at any time the Purchaser shall be entitled to assign its interest in this Agreement to an Affiliate of the Purchaser or to any Person in which the Purchaser or an Affiliate retains an equity interest, in each case, without the consent of the Vendor, provided that in each case the Purchaser has delivered to the Vendor not less than ten (10) Business Days’ prior written notice of such assignment.

The Covenantor shall not assign its rights and/or obligations hereunder or effect a “change of control” so as to indirectly effect the foregoing, without in each case first obtaining the approval in writing of the Vendor, which approval may be arbitrarily withheld.

#### **8.17 Recourse**

Nothing in this Agreement shall mean, nor be construed to mean, that the recourse of the Vendor against each of the Purchaser and the Covenantor is anything other than full recourse with respect to the Purchaser’s or the Covenantor’s, as applicable, obligations under this Agreement. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Vendor acknowledges and agrees that the obligations and liabilities of the Covenantor under this Agreement are not personally binding upon, and resort shall not be had to, nor shall recourse or satisfaction be sought from the private property of any of: (a) the unit holders of the Covenantor; (b) annuitants under a plan of which a unit holder of the Covenantor acts as a trustee or carrier; or (c) the officers, trustees, employees or agents of the Covenantor.

#### **8.18 Notice**

Any notice, demand, approval, consent, information, agreement, offer, request or other communication (hereinafter referred to as a “**Notice**”) to be given under or in connection with this Agreement shall be in writing and shall be given by personal delivery during regular business hours on any Business Day or by facsimile transmission or other electronic communication which results in a written or printed notice being given, addressed or sent as set out below or to such other address or electronic number as may from time to time be the subject of a Notice:

(a) Vendor:

Royal Bank of Canada  
Special Loans and Advisory Services  
20 King Street West, 2nd Floor  
Toronto, ON M5H 1C4

Attention: Hugh Prychitka  
Email: hugh.prychitka@rbc.com

(b) Purchaser and Covenantor:

RioCan Real Estate Investment Trust  
2300 Yonge Street, Suite 500  
PO Box 2386  
Toronto, ON M4P 1E4

Attention: Dennis Blasutti and Rocky Kim  
Email: [dblasutti@riocan.com](mailto:dblasutti@riocan.com) and [rkim@riocan.com](mailto:rkim@riocan.com)

Any Notice, if personally delivered, shall be deemed to have been validly and effectively given and received on the date of such delivery and if sent by facsimile transmission or other electronic communication with confirmation of transmission prior to 4:00 p.m., shall be deemed to have been validly and effectively given and received on the Business Day it was sent unless the confirmation of transmission was after 4:00 p.m. in which case it shall be deemed to have been received on the next following Business Day.

#### **8.19 Subdivision Control**

This Agreement and the Transactions reflected herein are subject to compliance with subdivision control provisions of the *Planning Act* (Ontario).

#### **8.20 Intention of Parties**

It is the intention of the parties that the Purchaser is purchasing, and the Vendor is selling, the Purchased Assets, rather than entering into a loan by the Purchaser to the Vendor secured by the Purchased Assets. Accordingly, the parties hereto each intend to treat the transaction contemplated herein for income tax purposes as a sale by the Vendor, and a purchase by the Purchaser, of the Purchased Assets.

#### **8.21 No Partnership**

This Agreement is not intended to constitute, and shall not be construed to establish, a partnership, joint venture or any other relationship between the Vendor and the Purchaser other than vendor and purchaser.

#### **8.22 Facsimiles and Counterparts**

All parties agree that this Agreement may be executed in counterpart and transmitted by telecopier or email and that the reproduction of signatures in counterpart by way of telecopier or email will be treated as though such reproduction were executed originals. Each party undertakes to provide the other with a copy of this Agreement bearing original signatures within a reasonable time after the Execution Date.

**THE REMAINDER OF THIS PAGE HAS BEEN LEFT  
INTENTIONALLY BLANK; SIGNATURE PAGE FOLLOWS.**

**IN WITNESS WHEREOF** the Purchaser has executed this Agreement as evidenced by its properly authorized officer as of the day and year first above written.

**RC FINANCE TRUST, by its trustee,  
RIOCAN FINANCIAL SERVICES  
LIMITED**

Per: \_\_\_\_\_

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Title: \_\_\_\_\_

Per: \_\_\_\_\_

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Title: \_\_\_\_\_

**IN WITNESS WHEREOF** the Covenantor has executed this Agreement as evidenced by its properly authorized officer as of the day and year first above written.

**RIOCAN REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT  
TRUST**

Per: \_\_\_\_\_

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Title: \_\_\_\_\_

Per: \_\_\_\_\_

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Title: \_\_\_\_\_

**IN WITNESS WHEREOF** the Vendor has accepted this Agreement as evidenced by its properly authorized officer as of this 24th day of October, 2025.

**ROYAL BANK OF CANADA**

Per:

[REDACTED]

Name:

[REDACTED]

Title:

[REDACTED]

Per:

Name:

Title:

**SCHEDULE A**  
**LEGAL DESCRIPTION OF LANDS**

**Firstly: PIN 10232-0139 (LT)**

PT. PCL 8-2 SECT Y-7 FREEHOLD, PT LTS 8 AND 9, CON 2 WYS BEING PTS 5 AND 6 ON 66R16192; CITY OF TORONTO

**Secondly: PIN 10232-0146 (LT)**

PCL. 8-1 SECT Y-7 FREEHOLD, PT LTS 8 AND 9, CON 2 WYS BEING PTS 3, 14 AND 15 ON 66R13323, SAVE AND EXCEPT PT 1 ON 66R15578, SAVE AND EXCEPT PT 3 ON 66R16192 AND SAVE AND EXCEPT PART 4 (LEASEHOLD) ON 66R16192. SUBJECT TO NY 329294 (B108844), NY 353722 (B108843), NY357732 (B1088420), SUBJECT TO COVENANTS AS IN NY353722 (B108843) TWP OF YORK/NORTH YORK; CITY OF TORONTO

**Thirdly: PIN 10232-0151 (LT)**

CONSOLIDATION OF VARIOUS PROPERTIES PCL 8-1 AND PCL 8-2 SECTION Y7 LEASEHOLD PT LOTS 8 AND 9 CON 2 WYS BEING PARTS 4, 5 AND 6 ON 66R16192 TWP OF YORK/NORTH YORK; CITY OF TORONTO

**Fourthly: PIN 10232-0290 (LT)**

PT LT 8 CON 2 WYS PTS 10, 11, 12, & 13 PL 66R-13323 EXCEPT PT 1 PL 66R-20399; CITY OF TORONTO

**Fifthly: PIN 10232-0292 (LT)**

PT LT 8 CON 2 WYS PT 7 PL 66R-13323 SAVE AND EXCEPT PT 3 PL 66R-20399; SUBJECT TO EASEMENT IN NY410178 (B106442); CITY OF TORONTO

**Sixthly: PIN 10232-0294 (LT)**

PT LT 8 CON 2 WYS PTS 8 & 9 PL 66R-13323 SAVE AND EXCEPT PT 2 PL 66R-20399; CITY OF TORONTO

**Seventhly: PIN 10232-0308 (LT)**

PT PCL 8-9 SECTION Y7 FREEHOLD PT LOT 9 CON 2 WYS BEING PT 2 ON 66R-16192 AND PCL 9-2 SECTION Y7 FREEHOLD PT LOT 9 CON 2 WYS BEING PT 4 ON 66R-13323 EXCEPT PART 1 ON 66R27868 AND PART 2 ON 66R26957; CITY OF TORONTO

**Eighthly: PIN 10232-0310 (LT)**

PT PCL 8-9 SECT Y7 PT LT 9, CON 2, WYS BEING PTS 1 & 2 ON 66R13323, SAVE AND EXCEPT PT 2 ON 66R16192 AND PART 1 ON PLAN 66R26957 AND PART 1 ON PLAN 66R26957; SUBJECT TO RIGHT IN NY 427518 (93168) TWP OF YORK/NORTH; CITY OF TORONTO


**Ninthly: 10232-0312 (LT)**

PT LT 9 CON 2 WYS PT 3 PL 66R-16192 EXCEPT AND PART 2 ON 66R27868; AND

TOGETHER WITH EASEMENTS IN C702847 AND PT LTS 8 & 9 CON 2 WYS PTS 5 & 6 PL 66R-13323 SAVE AND EXCEPT PTS 5 & 6 PL 66R-16192 & PT 1 PL 66R-19232, S/T A900224 OVER PT 1 66R-10317; THE EAST LIMIT OF YORKDALE ROAD CONFIRMED BY BOUNDARIES ACT PLAN 66BA1840 BY INSTRUMENT NUMBER A903615 AMENDED BY C13675, THE NORTH LIMIT OF HIGHLAND HILL CONFIRMED BY BOUNDARIES ACT PL AN 66BA1910 BY INSTRUMENT NUMBER A933197/D746; CITY OF TORONTO

**SCHEDULE B**  
**LOAN**

**HBC Yorkdale Loan**

Borrower:	2491815 Ontario Limited Partnership
Outstanding Principal Amount:	\$75,000,000.00
Maturity Date:	January 26, 2027
Interest Rate:	Adjusted Daily Compounded CORRA plus the CORRA Margin
Repayment Amount as of the Balance Due Date:	

---

<sup>1</sup> Subject to readjustment post-Closing in accordance with Section 3.3(b).

**SCHEDULE C**  
**LOAN DOCUMENTS**

**Glossary**

“Borrower”	-	2491815 Ontario Limited Partnership
“Covenantor”	-	RioCan Real Estate Investment Trust
“Lender”	-	Royal Bank of Canada, as administrative agent
“Nominee”	-	Hudson’s Bay Company ULC / Compagnie de la Baie d’Hudson SRI

1. Credit Agreement dated as of January 26, 2024, between the Borrower, as borrower, the Nominee, as nominee, the Covenantor, as guarantor, and the Lender, as administrative agent and a lender, as amended by a first amendment to credit agreement dated as of July 24, 2024, and containing a guarantee from the Covenantor in favour of the Lender.
2. \$100,000,000 demand debenture granted by the Nominee in favour of the Lender dated January 26, 2024 and registered January 26, 2024 as Instrument No. AT6502526.
3. General assignment of leases and rents dated as of January 26, 2024 granted by the Nominee in favour of the Lender, notice of which was registered January 26, 2024 as Instrument No. AT6502527.
4. Direction and acknowledgment dated January 26, 2024 given by the Borrower in favour of the Lender.
5. Leasehold lender agreement dated as of January 26, 2024 between the Lender, Yorkdale Shopping Centre Holdings Inc., OMERS Realty Corporation, OMERS Realty Holdings (Yorkdale) Inc., ARI YKD GP Inc., ARI YKD Investments LP, the Borrower and the Nominee.
6. Ontario PPSA Ref File No. 502245171, registration no. 20240126 1331 9234 2114 in favour of the Lender.
7. Ontario PPSA Ref File No. 502245225, registration no. 20240126 1333 9234 2115 in favour of the Lender.
8. BC PPSA Base Registration Number 157006Q in favour of the Lender.
9. Officer’s certificate of the Nominee dated as of January 26, 2024 in favour of, *inter alios*, the Lender.



10. Officer's certificate of the Covenantor dated as of January 26, 2024 in favour of, *inter alios*, the Lender.
11. Borrower's certificate re. existing PPSA registrations dated as of January 26, 2024 in favour of, *inter alios*, the Lender.
12. Opinion of Stikeman Elliott LLP dated January 26, 2024.
13. Opinion of Fogler, Rubinoff LLP dated January 26, 2024.
14. Title insurance policy number 240112001437 from FCT Insurance Company Ltd.
15. Direction re: Funds from Borrower to Lender dated January 26, 2024.
16. Tenant estoppel certificate dated January 25, 2024 from Hudson's Bay Company ULC in favour of the Lender.
17. Non-Disturbance and Attornment Agreement dated as of January 26, 2024, between the Nominee and the Lender.

**SCHEDULE D**  
**FORM OF ASSIGNMENT AND ASSUMPTION OF LOAN**

**ASSIGNMENT AND ASSUMPTION OF LOAN**

**THIS AGREEMENT** made as of the ● day of ●, 2025,

**BETWEEN:**

**ROYAL BANK OF CANADA**  
(the “**Vendor**”)

OF THE FIRST PART,

- and -

**RC FINANCE TRUST**  
(the “**Assignee**”)

OF THE SECOND PART.

**RECITALS:**

A. Pursuant to the terms of a loan purchase agreement dated the ● day of October, 2025 between the Vendor and the Assignee (the “**Loan Purchase Agreement**”), the Vendor agreed to sell, and the Assignee agreed to buy, the Loan described in Schedule “A” thereto, all security held by the Vendor in support of the Loan and the other Purchased Assets, all upon the terms and conditions contained therein; [NTD: If the Vendor directed title, add recital.]

B. In furtherance of the terms of the Loan Purchase Agreement, the Vendor and the Assignee have entered into this agreement (the “**Agreement**”) for the purpose of transferring the Purchased Assets to the Assignee as contemplated by the Loan Purchase Agreement; and

C. All capitalized terms in this Agreement shall have the meanings ascribed thereto in the Loan Purchase Agreement unless otherwise defined herein or the context requires otherwise.

**NOW THEREFORE IN CONSIDERATION OF** the mutual covenants and obligations contained herein and in the Loan Purchase Agreement, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged by the Vendor and the Assignee, the Vendor and the Assignee hereby agree as follows:

1. The Vendor does hereby sell, convey, assign and transfer unto the Assignee, its successors and assigns, all of the Vendor’s right, title and interest in and to the Purchased Assets, including, without limitation, all amounts of principal and interest owing to the Vendor in connection with the Loan.

2. The Vendor does hereby assign and transfer unto the Assignee, its successors and assigns, all of the Vendor's right, title and interest in and to any insurance policies in respect of the Loan, the Lands, the Borrower and the Nominee and the proceeds thereof.
3. The sale, conveyance, assignment and transfer by the Vendor to the Assignee as set forth in Section 1 of this Agreement (collectively, the "**Transfer**") is an absolute conveyance, transfer and assignment of the Purchased Assets, and not a collateral assignment, pledge or other hypothecation for security purposes.
4. To the extent originating after the date hereof, the Assignee hereby accepts the Transfer upon the terms set out herein and assumes, agrees to observe, perform, fulfill and be bound by, all terms, covenants, conditions, obligations relating to the Purchased Assets which are to be observed, performed and fulfilled by the owner and holder of the Loan and the other Purchased Assets in the same manner and to the same extent as if the Assignee were the lender named in the Loan Documents.
5. Notwithstanding the foregoing or anything else contained herein or elsewhere, in the event of any conflict, discrepancy, difference, ambiguity and/or contradiction in or between any of the terms and conditions contained in this Agreement and the terms and conditions contained in the Loan Purchase Agreement, the terms and conditions contained in the Loan Purchase Agreement shall govern and the terms and conditions of this Agreement shall be deemed to be amended accordingly. Nothing herein reduces each of the Vendor's and the Assignee's covenants, obligations, representations, warranties and/or indemnities pursuant to the Loan Purchase Agreement from time to time.
6. The Vendor and the Assignee each agrees to use reasonable efforts to execute, acknowledge and deliver to the other or otherwise facilitate such further acts or assurances or additional documents, instruments or agreements and to take such other steps or actions to confirm or better or more fully evidence or effect the transaction described in this Agreement as may reasonably be necessary, desirable or appropriate and within its power.
7. This Agreement shall be binding upon, enure to the benefit of, and be enforceable by the Vendor and the Assignee and their respective successors and permitted assigns.
8. This Agreement is to be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the Province of Ontario.
9. This Agreement may be executed in two or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original and all of which together shall constitute one and the same document.

**THE REMAINDER OF THIS PAGE HAS BEEN LEFT  
INTENTIONALLY BLANK; SIGNATURE PAGE FOLLOWS.**

**IN WITNESS WHEREOF** the Vendor and the Assignee have duly executed this Agreement with effect as of the date first above written.

**ROYAL BANK OF CANADA**

Per: \_\_\_\_\_

Name:

Title:

Per: \_\_\_\_\_

Name:

Title:

We have authority to bind the above.

**RC FINANCE TRUST, by its trustee,  
RIOCAN FINANCIAL SERVICES  
LIMITED**

Per: \_\_\_\_\_

Name:

Title:

**RIOCAN REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT  
TRUST**

Per: \_\_\_\_\_

Name:

Title:



## **ACKNOWLEDGEMENT AND CONSENT**

**DATE:**           **October 24, 2025**

**TO:**             **RC FINANCE TRUST**

**AND TO:**       **RIOCAN REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT TRUST**

**RE:**            **Loan Purchase Agreement dated as of October 23, 2025, by and among RC Finance Trust, RioCan Real Estate Investment Trust, and Royal Bank of Canada (the “Loan Purchase Agreement”)**

---

Capitalized terms used but not defined herein have the meanings given to them in the Loan Purchase Agreement.

The undersigned, FTI Consulting Canada Inc., in its capacity as court-appointed receiver and manager, without security, of all of the assets, undertakings and properties of 2491815 Ontario Limited Partnership (formerly known as HBC YSS 1 Limited Partnership), pursuant to the Order of the Honourable Mr. Justice Osborne of the Ontario Superior Court of Justice (Commercial List) dated and effective as of June 3, 2025, hereby acknowledges and consents to the assignment to the Purchaser of all of the Vendor’s right, title and interest in and to the Purchased Assets, including, without limitation, all amounts of principal and interest owing to the Vendor in connection with the Loan and all security held by the Vendor in support of the Loan, pursuant to the terms of the Loan Purchase Agreement.

*[Signature page immediately follows]*

**DATED AND EFFECTIVE** as of the date first written above.

**FTI CONSULTING CANADA INC., solely in its capacity as court appointed receiver and manager, without security, of all of the assets, undertakings and properties of 2491815 ONTARIO LIMITED PARTNERSHIP (formerly HBC YSS 1 LIMITED PARTNERSHIP) *et al* and not in its personal or corporate capacity**



Per:

---

Name: Jim Robinson

Title: Senior Managing Director







## (Unsigned) RBC Credit Agreement dated Jan 26, 2024

*[An unsigned version of this document was originally delivered by the Receiver, with the signed version subsequently provided following a further request from Oxford. The signed version of this document appears below, and to avoid duplication, the unsigned version is not reproduced here.]*



---

**From:** Evan Cobb (he/him) <evan.cobb@nortonrosefulbright.com>  
**Sent:** November 4, 2025 6:11 PM  
**To:** D. J. Miller; Andrew Nesbitt; Deborah Palter; Alexander Soutter  
**Cc:** Orestes Pasparakis; Nadine Tawdy (she/her); James Renihan (he/him); Robinson, Jim; paul.bishop@fticonsulting.com  
**Subject:** RE: HBC RioCan JV Receivership - Written Interrogatories  
**Attachments:** Credit Agreement.pdf

D.J.,

Please see attached for the signed copy of the Credit Agreement. The Receiver does not currently have copies of the other documents listed below.

Thanks.

**Evan Cobb**  
Partner

Norton Rose Fulbright Canada LLP / S.E.N.C.R.L., s.r.l.  
222 Bay Street, Suite 3000, P.O. Box 53, Toronto ON M5K 1E7 Canada  
T: +1 416.216.1929 | M: +1 647.201.2865 | F: +1 416.216.3930  
[evan.cobb@nortonrosefulbright.com](mailto:evan.cobb@nortonrosefulbright.com)

**NORTON ROSE FULBRIGHT**

---

**From:** D. J. Miller <DJMiller@tgf.ca>  
**Sent:** November 4, 2025 2:50 PM  
**To:** Evan Cobb (he/him) <evan.cobb@nortonrosefulbright.com>; Andrew Nesbitt <anesbitt@tgf.ca>; Deborah Palter <DPalter@tgf.ca>; Alexander Soutter <ASoutter@tgf.ca>  
**Cc:** Orestes Pasparakis <orestes.pasparakis@nortonrosefulbright.com>; Nadine Tawdy (she/her) <nadine.tawdy@nortonrosefulbright.com>; James Renihan (he/him) <james.renihan@nortonrosefulbright.com>; Robinson, Jim <jim.robinson@fticonsulting.com>; paul.bishop@fticonsulting.com  
**Subject:** RE: HBC RioCan JV Receivership - Written Interrogatories

Evan:

Without prejudice to Oxford's rights in relation to the redactions made to the Loan Purchase Agreement delivered to us, and otherwise, your email below was missing the following:

- A signed copy of the Credit Agreement
- A signed copy of the Assignment and Assumption of Loan
- Copies of the documents registered on title [per section 5.1(b)]
- Any financing change statements [per section 5.1(b)]
- Copies of all documents in respect of the insurance on the Lands [per section 5.1(d)]
- A copy of the direction as to the payee or payees of the Purchase Price [per section 5.1(e)]
- The mortgage statement delivered on Closing [per section 5.1(g)]

Please provide the above documents this afternoon.

Thank you,

D.J.



D. J. Miller | DJMiller@tgf.ca | Direct Line +1 416 304-0559 | www.tgf.ca

PRIVILEGED & CONFIDENTIAL - This electronic transmission is subject to solicitor-client privilege and contains confidential information intended only for the above. Any other distribution, copying or disclosure is strictly prohibited. If you have received this e-mail in error, please notify our office immediately by call and delete this e-mail without forwarding it or making a copy.

**From:** Evan Cobb (he/him) <evan.cobb@nortonrosefulbright.com>

**Sent:** Tuesday, November 4, 2025 9:01 AM

**To:** Andrew Nesbitt <anesbitt@tgf.ca>; D. J. Miller <DJMiller@tgf.ca>; Deborah Palter <DPalter@tgf.ca>; Alexander Soutter <ASoutter@tgf.ca>

**Cc:** Orestes Pasparakis <orestes.pasparakis@nortonrosefulbright.com>; Nadine Tawdy (she/her) <nadine.tawdy@nortonrosefulbright.com>; James Renihan (he/him) <james.renihan@nortonrosefulbright.com>; Robinson, Jim <jim.robinson@fticonsulting.com>; paul.bishop@fticonsulting.com

**Subject:** RE: HBC RioCan JV Receivership - Written Interrogatories [IMAN-CLIENT.FID204992]

Andy,

We write in response to your letter dated October 30, 2025.

In that correspondence you requested the following information:

a) referring to the Receiver's Response to question 2 of the Written Interrogatories, please provide all documents in the Receiver's possession relating to the RioCan Debt Facility and RBC Debt Acquisition;

**Please find attached (i) an executed copy of the Loan Purchase Agreement dated as of October 23, 2025, by and among RC Finance Trust, RioCan Real Estate Investment Trust, and Royal Bank of Canada, which has been redacted for certain limited financial and other terms, (ii) an executed copy of the Acknowledgement and Consent of the Receiver, in its capacity as receiver of 2491815 Ontario Limited Partnership (formerly known as HBC YSS 1 Limited Partnership), delivered by the Receiver in connection with the Loan Purchase Agreement and the related loan assignment transaction; and (iii) a copy of the Credit Agreement governing the RioCan Debt Facility, which is available on the website of the Monitor in the HBC CCAA proceeding.**

b) referring to the Receiver's Response to question 20 of the Written Interrogatories, please provide a copy of all "other letters of intent from Fairweather's counsel on July 16, 2025"; and

**The Receiver will not consent to share letters of intent that are either (i) prior drafts of the new sublease; or (ii) related to properties other than Yorkdale. These documents are commercially and market sensitive and were intended to be kept confidential in accordance with the Receiver's marketing process. The Receiver believes the relevant document is the form of sublease entered into for the Yorkdale property, as amended, which has been provided.**

c) referring to the Receiver's Response to question 29 of the Written Interrogatories and the capital expenditure budget that the Receiver developed in coordination with RioCan, please provide a copy of: (i) the capital expenditure budget; (ii) all estimates, quotes, and other information received from any "third party consultants" in developing the capital expenditure budget; and (iii) all estimates, quotes, and other information prepared by RioCan's internal construction team that informed the development of the capital expenditure budget.

**The categories of costs described in response to question 29 cover all material categories in the capital expenditure budget.**



The capital expenditure budget represents an estimate of the costs to bring the existing HVAC, electrical services, elevators and escalators located within the subleased premises into a condition suitable to permit the operation of the subtenant's business from the premises, as agreed upon by the parties acting reasonably (pursuant to Section 18 of the new sublease). Based on that capital expenditure budget, the Receiver has reported to Fairweather Ltd. it is satisfied that such costs will not exceed \$2,500,000 plus applicable taxes. This was confirmed to Fairweather Ltd. within 30 days after the date of execution of the new sublease, in accordance with Section 27(2) of the new sublease.

The capital expenditure budget is a confidential and commercially sensitive internal budget that contains estimates, quotes and other information received from third party consultants of Riocan. The Receiver does not believe the specific budget document or the itemized amounts therein are relevant to the motion, except insofar as the Receiver has already confirmed the condition in Section 27(2) of the new sublease is satisfied. Similarly, the Receiver does not believe any itemized estimates or quotes are relevant.

Thanks.

**Evan Cobb**  
Partner

Norton Rose Fulbright Canada LLP / S.E.N.C.R.L., s.r.l.  
222 Bay Street, Suite 3000, P.O. Box 53, Toronto ON M5K 1E7 Canada  
T: +1 416.216.1929 | M: +1 647.201.2865 | F: +1 416.216.3930  
[evan.cobb@nortonrosefulbright.com](mailto:evan.cobb@nortonrosefulbright.com)

## NORTON ROSE FULBRIGHT

---

**From:** Andrew Nesbitt <[anesbitt@tgf.ca](mailto:anesbitt@tgf.ca)>  
**Sent:** October 30, 2025 4:48 PM  
**To:** Evan Cobb (he/him) <[evan.cobb@nortonrosefulbright.com](mailto:evan.cobb@nortonrosefulbright.com)>; D. J. Miller <[DJMiller@tgf.ca](mailto:DJMiller@tgf.ca)>; Deborah Palter <[DPalter@tgf.ca](mailto:DPalter@tgf.ca)>; Alexander Soutter <[ASoutter@tgf.ca](mailto:ASoutter@tgf.ca)>  
**Cc:** Orestes Pasparakis <[orestes.pasparakis@nortonrosefulbright.com](mailto:orestes.pasparakis@nortonrosefulbright.com)>; Nadine Tawdy (she/her) <[nadine.tawdy@nortonrosefulbright.com](mailto:nadine.tawdy@nortonrosefulbright.com)>; James Renihan (he/him) <[james.renihan@nortonrosefulbright.com](mailto:james.renihan@nortonrosefulbright.com)>; Robinson, Jim <[jim.robinson@fticonsulting.com](mailto:jim.robinson@fticonsulting.com)>; [paul.bishop@fticonsulting.com](mailto:paul.bishop@fticonsulting.com)  
**Subject:** RE: HBC RioCan JV Receivership - Written Interrogatories [IMAN-CLIENT.FID204992]

Evan,

Please see the attached correspondence from our office.

Thanks,  
Andy



Andrew Nesbitt | [anesbitt@tgf.ca](mailto:anesbitt@tgf.ca) | Direct Line +1 416-307-2413 | [www.tgf.ca](http://www.tgf.ca)

PRIVILEGED & CONFIDENTIAL - This electronic transmission is subject to solicitor-client privilege and contains confidential information intended only for the addressee(s) listed above. Any other distribution, copying or disclosure is strictly prohibited. If you have received this e-mail in error, please notify our office immediately by e-mail and delete this e-mail without forwarding it or making a copy.

---

**From:** Evan Cobb (he/him) <[evan.cobb@nortonrosefulbright.com](mailto:evan.cobb@nortonrosefulbright.com)>  
**Sent:** Monday, October 27, 2025 11:31 PM  
**To:** D. J. Miller <[DJMiller@tgf.ca](mailto:DJMiller@tgf.ca)>; Deborah Palter <[DPalter@tgf.ca](mailto:DPalter@tgf.ca)>; Alexander Soutter <[ASoutter@tgf.ca](mailto:ASoutter@tgf.ca)>; Andrew Nesbitt <[anesbitt@tgf.ca](mailto:anesbitt@tgf.ca)>  
**Cc:** Orestes Pasparakis <[orestes.pasparakis@nortonrosefulbright.com](mailto:orestes.pasparakis@nortonrosefulbright.com)>; Nadine Tawdy (she/her) <[nadine.tawdy@nortonrosefulbright.com](mailto:nadine.tawdy@nortonrosefulbright.com)>; James Renihan (he/him) <[james.renihan@nortonrosefulbright.com](mailto:james.renihan@nortonrosefulbright.com)>; Robinson, Jim <[jim.robinson@fticonsulting.com](mailto:jim.robinson@fticonsulting.com)>; [paul.bishop@fticonsulting.com](mailto:paul.bishop@fticonsulting.com)  
**Subject:** RE: HBC RioCan JV Receivership - Written Interrogatories

Please see attached for the Receiver's Responses to Written Interrogatories.

Also attached is a Sublease Amending Agreement executed today.

Thank you.

**Evan Cobb**  
Partner

Norton Rose Fulbright Canada LLP / S.E.N.C.R.L., s.r.l.  
222 Bay Street, Suite 3000, P.O. Box 53, Toronto ON M5K 1E7 Canada  
T: +1 416.216.1929 | M: +1 647.201.2865 | F: +1 416.216.3930  
[evan.cobb@nortonrosefulbright.com](mailto:evan.cobb@nortonrosefulbright.com)

## **NORTON ROSE FULBRIGHT**

---

**From:** D. J. Miller <[DJMiller@tgf.ca](mailto:DJMiller@tgf.ca)>  
**Sent:** October 21, 2025 4:55 PM  
**To:** Evan Cobb (he/him) <[evan.cobb@nortonrosefulbright.com](mailto:evan.cobb@nortonrosefulbright.com)>; James Renihan (he/him) <[james.renihan@nortonrosefulbright.com](mailto:james.renihan@nortonrosefulbright.com)>  
**Cc:** Deborah Palter <[DPalter@tgf.ca](mailto:DPalter@tgf.ca)>; Alexander Soutter <[ASoutter@tgf.ca](mailto:ASoutter@tgf.ca)>; Andrew Nesbitt <[anesbitt@tgf.ca](mailto:anesbitt@tgf.ca)>  
**Subject:** HBC RioCan JV Receivership - Written Interrogatories

**External Email - Use Caution**

Counsel:

Please see the attached letter with written interrogatories to the Receiver. A Word version is also attached, for ease of responding.

Regards,

D.J.



D. J. Miller | | [DJMiller@tgf.ca](mailto:DJMiller@tgf.ca) | Direct Line +1 416 304-0559 | | Suite 3200, TD West Tower, 100 Wellington Street West, P.O. Box 329, Toronto-Dominion Centre, Toronto, Ontario M5K 1K7 | 416-304-1616 | Fax: 416-304-1313 | [www.tgf.ca](http://www.tgf.ca)

PRIVILEGED & CONFIDENTIAL - This electronic transmission is subject to solicitor-client privilege and contains confidential information intended only for the person(s) named above. Any other distribution, copying or disclosure is strictly prohibited. If you have received this e-mail in error, please notify our office immediately by calling (416) 304-1616 and delete this e-mail without forwarding it or making a copy. To Unsubscribe/Opt-Out of any electronic communication with Thornton Grout Finnigan, you can do so by clicking the following link: [Unsubscribe](#)

Law around the world  
[nortonrosefulbright.com](http://nortonrosefulbright.com)

**Confidentiality notice**

*This email is confidential and may be privileged. If you are not the intended recipient please notify the sender immediately and delete it.*

**CREDIT AGREEMENT**

**BETWEEN**

**HBC YSS1 LIMITED PARTNERSHIP**  
**as Borrower**

**AND**

**HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY ULC COMPAGNIE DE LA BAIE D'HUDSON SRI**  
**as Nominee**

**AND**

**RIOCAN REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT TRUST**  
**as Guarantor**

**AND**

**THE FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS**  
**from time to time parties hereto**  
**as Lenders**

**AND**

**ROYAL BANK OF CANADA**  
**as Administrative Agent**

**AND**

**RBC CAPITAL MARKETS**  
**as Lead Arranger and Sole Bookrunner**

**MADE AS OF**

**January 26, 2024**

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

ARTICLE 1 - INTERPRETATION .....	7
1.01 Definitions .....	7
1.02 Extended Meanings .....	33
1.03 Accounting Principles.....	34
1.04 Interest Calculations and Payments; Interest Rate Disclaimer .....	35
1.05 Permitted Encumbrances .....	36
1.06 Currency .....	36
1.07 Conflicts.....	36
1.08 Nature of Obligors' Liability .....	36
1.09 Authorization and Direction .....	37
1.10 Schedules .....	37
ARTICLE 2 - THE CREDIT FACILITY .....	38
2.01 Credit Facility .....	38
2.02 Purpose of Credit Facility .....	38
2.03 Manner of Borrowing .....	38
2.04 Drawdowns, Conversions and Rollovers.....	38
2.05 Lenders' Obligations .....	39
2.06 Irrevocability.....	39
2.07 Account of Record.....	39
2.08 Interest on Excess Loans, Unpaid Costs and Expenses .....	39
2.09 Inability to Determine Rates .....	39
2.10 Maturity Date.....	40
2.11 Benchmark Replacement Setting.....	41
2.12 Circumstances Requiring Canadian Dollar Loans.....	42
2.13 SOFR Benchmark Replacement .....	43
2.14 CORRA Licensing.....	43
ARTICLE 3 - DISBURSEMENT CONDITIONS .....	44
3.01 Conditions Precedent to Drawdown .....	44
3.02 Waiver.....	47
ARTICLE 4 - PAYMENTS OF INTEREST AND COMMITMENT FEES.....	47
4.01 Interest on Prime Rate Loans.....	47
4.02 Interest on CORRA Loans.....	48
4.03 Interest on Term SOFR Loans .....	48
4.04 Intentionally Omitted.....	49
4.05 Maximum Rate of Interest .....	49
4.06 Upfront and Other Fees .....	49



ARTICLE 5 – INTENTIONALLY OMITTED .....	49
ARTICLE 6 - REPAYMENT.....	49
6.01 Mandatory Repayment.....	49
6.02 Repayment Compensation .....	50
6.03 Intentionally Omitted.....	50
6.04 Voluntary Prepayments .....	50
6.05 Excess Amount .....	51
ARTICLE 7 - PLACE AND APPLICATION OF PAYMENTS.....	51
7.01 Place of Payment of Principal, Interest and Fees .....	51
7.02 Funds.....	51
ARTICLE 8 - REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES .....	52
8.01 Representations and Warranties .....	52
8.02 Survival and Repetition of Representations and Warranties .....	59
ARTICLE 9 - COVENANTS.....	59
9.01 Borrower Positive Covenants .....	59
9.02 Reporting Requirements .....	69
9.03 Negative Covenants – Obligors .....	71
9.04 Intentionally Omitted.....	73
9.05 Guarantor Financial Covenants .....	73
ARTICLE 10 - SECURITY.....	73
10.01 Security .....	73
10.02 Registration.....	74
10.03 After Acquired Property and Further Assurances .....	74
10.04 Non-Material Dealings with Property Generally.....	74
10.05 Lot Line Adjustments/Easements, etc. relating to the Property .....	75
10.06 Independent Investigation by Administrative Agent and Lenders .....	75
10.07 Eligible Hedge Agreements.....	76
ARTICLE 11 - GUARANTEE.....	76
11.01 Guarantee and Indemnity.....	76
11.02 Obligations Absolute .....	76
11.03 No Release .....	77
11.04 No Exhaustion of Remedies .....	78
11.05 <i>Prima Facie</i> Evidence .....	78
11.06 No Set-Off .....	78
11.07 Continuing Guarantee.....	78

11.08	Waivers by the Guarantor .....	78
11.09	Demand.....	78
11.10	Interest .....	78
11.11	Assignment and Postponement.....	79
11.12	Subrogation; Contribution .....	79
ARTICLE 12 - DEFAULT .....		79
12.01	Events of Default .....	79
12.02	Acceleration and Enforcement .....	82
12.03	Intentionally Omitted.....	83
12.04	Remedies Cumulative .....	83
12.05	Perform Obligations.....	83
12.06	Third Parties.....	83
12.07	Application of Payments.....	83
ARTICLE 13 – COMPENSATION AND SET-OFF .....		84
13.01	Increased Costs .....	84
13.02	Taxes .....	85
13.03	Mitigation Obligations: Replacement of Lenders.....	87
13.04	Defaulting Lenders .....	88
13.05	Illegality .....	89
ARTICLE 14 – RIGHT OF SETOFF .....		89
14.01	Right of Setoff .....	89
ARTICLE 15 – SPECIFIC ENVIRONMENTAL INDEMNITY .....		90
15.01	Specific Environmental Indemnity .....	90
ARTICLE 16 - EXPENSES; INDEMNITY: DAMAGE WAIVER.....		90
16.01	Expenses; Indemnity: Damage Waiver .....	90
ARTICLE 17 – SHARING OF PAYMENTS BY LENDERS .....		92
17.01	Sharing of Payments by Lenders. ....	92
ARTICLE 18 - FUNDING/ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT’S CLAWBACK.....		93
18.01	Failure of a Lender to Fund .....	93
18.02	Payments by the Borrower and the Obligors.....	94
18.03	Payments by Administrative Agent.....	95
18.04	Erroneous Payments .....	96

ARTICLE 19 – AGENCY .....	99
19.01    Appointment and Authority.....	99
19.02    Rights as a Lender. ....	99
19.03    Exculpatory Provisions.....	99
19.04    Reliance by Administrative Agent.....	100
19.05    Indemnification of Administrative Agent.....	101
19.06    Delegation of Duties. ....	101
19.07    Replacement of Administrative Agent. ....	101
19.08    Non-Reliance on Administrative Agent and Other Lenders.....	102
19.09    Collective Action of the Lenders.....	102
19.10    No Other Duties, etc. ....	103
ARTICLE 20 – SUCCESSORS AND ASSIGNS .....	103
20.01    Successors and Assigns. ....	103
ARTICLE 21 - AMENDMENTS AND WAIVERS .....	106
21.01    Amendments and Waivers.....	106
21.02    Judgment Currency.....	106
ARTICLE 22 -GOVERNING LAW; JURISDICTION; ETC. ....	107
22.01    Governing Law and Submission to Jurisdiction.....	107
ARTICLE 23 - WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL .....	107
23.01    Waiver of Jury Trial.....	107
ARTICLE 24 - NOTICES: EFFECTIVENESS; ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATION .....	108
24.01    Notices, etc. ....	108
ARTICLE 25 - COUNTERPARTS; INTEGRATION; EFFECTIVENESS; ELECTRONIC EXECUTION .....	109
25.01    Counterparts; Integration; Effectiveness; Electronic Execution.....	109
ARTICLE 26 - TREATMENT OF CERTAIN INFORMATION: CONFIDENTIALITY .....	109
26.01    Treatment of Certain Information: Confidentiality .....	109
ARTICLE 27 - GENERAL .....	110
27.01    Addresses, Etc. for Notices.....	110
27.02    Effect of Assignment .....	110
27.03    Benefit of the Agreement.....	110
27.04    No Other Duties, Etc.....	110

27.05	Survival.....	111
27.06	Severability and Conflict .....	111
27.07	Further Assurances .....	111
27.08	Time of the Essence.....	111

**CREDIT AGREEMENT**

THIS AGREEMENT is made as of January 26, 2024

BETWEEN

**HBC YSS1 LIMITED PARTNERSHIP**  
(the “**Borrower**”),

- and -

**HUDSON’S BAY COMPANY ULC COMPAGNIE DE LA  
BAIE D’HUDSON SRI**  
(as “**Nominee**”)

- and -

**RIOCAN REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT TRUST**  
(as “**Guarantor**”),

- and -

**THE FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS** from time to time parties to  
this Agreement and designated as Lenders on the signature pages  
hereto (each, a “**Lender**” and collectively, the “**Lenders**”)

-and-

**ROYAL BANK OF CANADA**  
(the “**Administrative Agent**”)

- and -

**RBC CAPITAL MARKETS**  
(as “**Lead Arranger**” and “**Sole Bookrunner**”)

WHEREAS the Borrower has requested the Credit Facility and the Lenders have  
agreed to provide the Credit Facility to the Borrower upon and subject to the terms and  
conditions set out in this Agreement;

AND WHEREAS Royal Bank of Canada will be the Administrative Agent as  
contemplated by Section 19.01 hereof;

AND WHEREAS it is a condition of providing the Credit Facility that the  
Guarantor guarantees the Obligations of the Borrower on the terms and conditions herein set  
forth;

NOW THEREFORE THIS AGREEMENT WITNESSES that in consideration of  
the covenants and agreements herein contained the parties hereto agree as follows:

## **ARTICLE 1 - INTERPRETATION**

### **1.01 Definitions**

In this Agreement, unless something in the subject matter or context is inconsistent therewith:

**“Additional Compensation”** has the meaning set out in Section 13.01(3).

**“Adjusted Daily Compounded CORRA”** means, for purposes of any calculation, the rate per annum equal to (a) Daily Compounded CORRA for such calculation plus (b) the Daily Compounded CORRA Adjustment; provided that if Adjusted Daily Compounded CORRA as so determined shall be less than the Floor, then Adjusted Daily Compounded CORRA shall be deemed to be the Floor.

**“Adjusted Term CORRA”** means, for purposes of any calculation, the rate per annum equal to (a) Term CORRA for such calculation plus (b) the Term CORRA Adjustment; provided that if Adjusted Term CORRA as so determined shall ever be less than the Floor, then Adjusted Term CORRA shall be deemed to be the Floor.

**“Adjusted Term SOFR”** means, for purposes of any calculation, the rate per annum equal to (a) Term SOFR for such calculation plus (b) the Term SOFR Adjustment; provided that, if the Adjusted Term SOFR as so determined shall ever be less than the Floor, then the Adjusted Term SOFR shall be deemed to be the Floor.

**“Administrative Questionnaire”** means an administrative questionnaire in a form provided by the Administrative Agent.

**“Advance”** means the advance of funds made hereunder to the Borrower by the Lenders by way of a Loan.

**“Affiliate”** means, with respect to a specified Person, another Person that directly, or indirectly through one or more intermediaries, Controls or is Controlled by or is under common Control with the Person specified.

**“Agreement”** means this credit agreement, including its recitals and schedules.

**“AMLA”** means the *Proceeds of Crime (Money Laundering) and Terrorist Financing Act (Canada)* and its associated regulations in effect as of the date hereof.

**“Applicable Law”** means (a) any domestic or foreign statute, law (including common and civil law), treaty, code, ordinance, rule, regulation, restriction or by-law (zoning or otherwise), (b) any judgement, order, writ, injunction, decision, ruling, decree or award, (c) any regulatory policy, practice, guideline or directive, or (d) any franchise, licence, qualification, authorization, consent, exemption, waiver, right, permit or other approval of any Governmental Authority, in each case having the force of law or otherwise being binding on or affecting the Person referred to in the context in which the term is used or binding on or affecting the property of such Person, provided that, notwithstanding the foregoing, “Applicable Law” shall include, without limitation,

published Canada Revenue Agency administrative positions and any rules, conventions or agreements with, or published by, Governmental Authorities or regulatory agencies to which a Lender is bound by, or subject to, as applicable.”

“**Applicable Margin**” means, subject to the following sentences of this definition, the margins in basis points per annum set forth in and defined in Schedule D determined based on the then existing External Credit Rating. In respect of (i) Prime Rate Loans, the Applicable Margin shall be the applicable margin referred to in the column titled “Prime Rate Margin (bps)” in Schedule D; and (ii) CORRA Loans and Term SOFR Loans, the Applicable Margin shall be the applicable margin referred to in the column titled “CORRA / Term SOFR Margin (bps)” in Schedule D. Except as provided in Schedule D, the Applicable Margin shall be adjusted as of the date of any change in the External Credit Rating. For greater certainty, at the time of a change in an Applicable Margin applicable to a Term CORRA Loan or Term SOFR Loan (the “**Margin Adjustment Date**”), such adjusted Applicable Margin shall be applied from and after such date with respect to Term CORRA Loans or Term SOFR Loans, as applicable, made on or after the Margin Adjustment Date and shall not modify or otherwise affect the Applicable Margin applicable with respect to any outstanding Term CORRA Loan or Term SOFR Loan, as applicable, on such date.

“**Appraisal**” means, with respect to the Property, a "market value" appraisal of the Property prepared in accordance with the requirements for a Complete, Self-Contained Appraisal Report as defined by the Uniform Standards of Professional Appraisal Practice adopted by the Appraisal Institute and conducted in accordance with the standards of the Appraisal Institute by an Appraiser, provided that the appraisals for the Property provided to the Administrative Agent as of the date hereof are deemed to constitute an Appraisal.

“**Appraisal Institute**” means the Appraisal Institute of Canada.

“**Appraiser**” means a professional real estate appraiser who is a member in good standing of the Appraisal Institute and who has a minimum of five years’ experience in the subject property type and market.

“**Available Tenor**” means, as of any date of determination and with respect to the then-current Benchmark, as applicable, (x) if such Benchmark is a term rate, any tenor for such Benchmark (or component thereof) that is or may be used for determining the length of an interest period pursuant to this Agreement or (y) otherwise, any payment period for interest calculated with reference to such Benchmark (or component thereof) that is or may be used for determining any frequency of making payments of interest calculated with reference to such Benchmark pursuant to this Agreement, in each case, as of such date and not including, for the avoidance of doubt, any tenor for such Benchmark that is then-removed from the definition of “Interest Period” pursuant to Section 2.11(4).

“**Benchmark**” means, initially, the Term CORRA Reference Rate or Daily Compounded CORRA, as the case may be; provided that if a Benchmark Transition Event has occurred with respect to the Term CORRA Reference Rate, Daily Compounded CORRA, or the then-current Benchmark, then “**Benchmark**” means the applicable Benchmark Replacement to the extent that

such Benchmark Replacement has replaced such prior benchmark rate pursuant to Section 2.11(1).

**“Benchmark Replacement”** means, with respect to any Benchmark Transition Event,

- (a) where a Benchmark Transition Event has occurred with respect to Term CORRA Reference Rate, Daily Compounded CORRA; and
- (b) where a Benchmark Transition Event has occurred with respect to a Benchmark other than the Term CORRA Reference Rate, the sum of: (i) the alternate benchmark rate that has been selected by the Administrative Agent and the Borrower giving due consideration to (A) any selection or recommendation of a replacement benchmark rate or the mechanism for determining such a rate by the Relevant Governmental Body or (B) any evolving or then-prevailing market convention for determining a benchmark rate as a replacement to the then-current Benchmark for Canadian Dollar-denominated syndicated credit facilities and (ii) the related Benchmark Replacement Adjustment.

If the Benchmark Replacement as determined pursuant to clause (a) or (b) above would be less than the Floor, the Benchmark Replacement will be deemed to be the Floor for the purposes of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents.

**“Benchmark Replacement Adjustment”** means, with respect to any replacement of the then-current Benchmark with an Unadjusted Benchmark Replacement, the spread adjustment, or method for calculating or determining such spread adjustment, (which may be a positive or negative value or zero) that has been selected by the Administrative Agent and the Borrower giving due consideration to (a) any selection or recommendation of a spread adjustment, or method for calculating or determining such spread adjustment, for the replacement of such Benchmark with the applicable Unadjusted Benchmark Replacement by the Relevant Governmental Body or (b) any evolving or then-prevailing market convention for determining a spread adjustment, or method for calculating or determining such spread adjustment, for the replacement of such Benchmark with the applicable Unadjusted Benchmark Replacement for Canadian Dollar-denominated syndicated credit facilities at such time.

**“Benchmark Replacement Date”** means a date and time determined by the Administrative Agent, which date shall be no later than the earliest to occur of the following events with respect to the then-current Benchmark:

- (a) in the case of clause (a) or (b) of the definition of “Benchmark Transition Event,” the later of (i) the date of the public statement or publication of information referenced therein and (ii) the date on which the administrator of such Benchmark (or the published component used in the calculation thereof) permanently or indefinitely ceases to provide all Available Tenors of such Benchmark (or such component thereof); or
- (b) in the case of clause (c) of the definition of “Benchmark Transition Event,” the first date on which such Benchmark (or the published component used in the calculation thereof) has been determined and announced by the regulatory



supervisor for the administrator of such Benchmark (or such component thereof) to be non-representative; provided that such non-representativeness will be determined by reference to the most recent statement or publication referenced in such clause (c) and even if any Available Tenor of such Benchmark (or such component thereof) continues to be provided on such date.

For the avoidance of doubt, the “**Benchmark Replacement Date**” will be deemed to have occurred in the case of clause (a) or (b) with respect to any Benchmark upon the occurrence of the applicable event or events set forth therein with respect to all then-current Available Tenors of such Benchmark (or the published component used in the calculation thereof).

“**Benchmark Transition Event**” means the occurrence of one or more of the following events with respect to the then-current Benchmark:

- (a) a public statement or publication of information by or on behalf of the administrator of such Benchmark (or the published component used in the calculation thereof) announcing that such administrator has ceased or will cease to provide all Available Tenors of such Benchmark (or such component thereof), permanently or indefinitely; provided that, at the time of such statement or publication, there is no successor administrator that will continue to provide any Available Tenor of such Benchmark (or such component thereof);
- (b) a public statement or publication of information by the regulatory supervisor for the administrator of such Benchmark (or the published component used in the calculation thereof), the Bank of Canada, an insolvency official with jurisdiction over the administrator for such Benchmark (or such component), a resolution authority with jurisdiction over the administrator for such Benchmark (or such component) or a court or an entity with similar insolvency or resolution authority over the administrator for such Benchmark (or such component), which states that the administrator of such Benchmark (or such component) has ceased or will cease to provide all Available Tenors of such Benchmark (or such component thereof) permanently or indefinitely; provided that, at the time of such statement or publication, there is no successor administrator that will continue to provide any Available Tenor of such Benchmark (or such component thereof); or
- (c) a public statement or publication of information by the regulatory supervisor for the administrator of such Benchmark (or the published component used in the calculation thereof) announcing that all Available Tenors of such Benchmark (or such component thereof) are not, or as of a specified future date will not be, representative.

For the avoidance of doubt, a “**Benchmark Transition Event**” will be deemed to have occurred with respect to any Benchmark if a public statement or publication of information set forth above has occurred with respect to each then-current Available Tenor of such Benchmark (or the published component used in the calculation thereof).

**“Benchmark Unavailability Period”** means, the period (if any) (a) beginning at the time that a Benchmark Replacement Date has occurred if, at such time, no Benchmark Replacement has replaced the then-current Benchmark for all purposes hereunder and under any Loan Document in accordance with Section 2.11, and (b) ending at the time that a Benchmark Replacement has replaced the then-current Benchmark for all purposes hereunder and under any Loan Document in accordance with Section 2.11.

**“Borrower”** means HBC YSS1 Limited Partnership (the general partner of which is Hudson’s Bay Company ULC Compagnie De La Baie D’Hudson SRI) and its permitted successors and assigns.

**“Business Day”** means (a) other than in connection with Term SOFR Loans, a day which is not (i) a Saturday or a Sunday, or (ii) a day observed as a holiday under the laws of the Province of Ontario or the federal laws of Canada applicable therein, and (b) when used in connection with Term SOFR Loans, a U.S. Government Securities Business Day.

**“Canadian Dollars”** and **“Cdn. \$”** mean the lawful money of Canada.

**“Capital Lease”** means a capital lease or a lease that should be treated as a capital lease under GAAP.

**“Change in Applicable Laws”** means the occurrence, after the date of this Agreement, of any of the following: (a) the adoption or taking effect of any Applicable Law, (b) any change in any Applicable Law or in the administration, interpretation or application thereof by any Governmental Authority or (c) the making or issuance of any Applicable Law by any Governmental Authority; provided that notwithstanding anything to the contrary, all requests, rules, guidelines, or directives promulgated by the Bank of International Settlements, the Basel Committee on Banking Supervision (or any successor or similar authority) or the United States or foreign regulatory authorities, in each case pursuant to Basel III, shall in each case be deemed to be a “Change in Applicable Law”, regardless of the date enacted, adopted or issued.

**“Change of Control”** means any course of action undertaken by any Person which is intended to result in, or would result (in the reasonable opinion of the Majority of the Lenders) in, a Change in Control, or the transfer of all or substantially all of the undertaking and assets of any Obligor. For the purposes hereof, **“Change in Control”** shall mean a change of Control of any of the Obligors.

For greater certainty, changes in the individuals comprising the board of trustees of the Guarantor or the board of directors of the Nominee shall not constitute a Change of Control unless there is a change in the majority of the board of trustees or the board of directors, as applicable, as the same exists on the date hereof (and excluding any change resulting from the death or incapacity of any trustee or the resignation or removal of any trustee or director, as applicable, for reason unrelated to an acquisition of Equity Interests in the Guarantor or the Nominee, as applicable).

**“City”** means City of Toronto, Ontario.

**“Claims”** means, in respect of any event, circumstance, matter or thing, all actions, proceedings, losses, damages, liabilities, taxes, claims, demands, judgments, rights (including set-off), remedies, costs and expenses of any nature or kind, including legal fees and disbursements on a full indemnity basis, and **“Claim”** means any one of them.

**“Closing Date”** means January 26, 2024.

**“Collateral”** means, collectively, the Property, all real and personal property (and the revenues, insurance proceeds (save as herein expressly excluded), issues, profits, proceeds and products therefrom) which are subject, or are intended or required to become subject, to the security or Encumbrance granted under any of the Loan Documents.

**“Commitment”** means, in respect of any Lender, the commitment by each Lender to provide the amount of Canadian Dollars set opposite its name in Schedule A annexed hereto (as such Schedule A may be amended from time to time pursuant to a provision hereof by which Commitments are modified, and a copy of which is delivered to the Borrower by the Administrative Agent), being the sum of the maximum aggregate amount of the Loans that such Lender is obliged to make, as such amount may be reduced from time to time by such Lender’s Rateable Portion of the amount of any permanent repayments, reductions or prepayments required or made hereunder.

**“Compliance Certificate”** means the certificate required pursuant to Section 9.02(3), substantially in the form attached as Schedule 1.01(A), signed by any senior officer of the Guarantor.

**“Conforming Changes”** means, with respect to the use or administration of a Benchmark or the use, administration, adoption or implementation of any Benchmark Replacement, any technical, administrative or operational changes (including changes to the definition of “Prime Rate,” the definition of “Business Day,” the definition of “Interest Period” or any similar or analogous definition (or the addition of a concept of “interest period”), timing and frequency of determining rates and making payments of interest, timing of prepayment, conversion or continuation notices, the applicability and length of lookback periods, the applicability of breakage provisions and other technical, administrative or operational matters) that the Administrative Agent decides may be appropriate to reflect the adoption and implementation of any such rate or to permit the use and administration thereof by the Administrative Agent in a manner substantially consistent with market practice (or, if the Administrative Agent decides that adoption of any portion of such market practice is not administratively feasible or if the Administrative Agent determines that no market practice for the administration of any such rate exists, in such other manner of administration as the Administrative Agent decides is reasonably necessary in connection with the administration of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents).

**“Consolidated EBITDA”** of the Guarantor for any period means Consolidated Net Income for such period increased by the sum of, without duplication (i) Consolidated Interest Expense for such period, (ii) depreciation and amortization expense for such period, and (iii) Consolidated Income Tax Expense for such period (other than income taxes, either positive or negative, attributable to extraordinary or non-recurring gains or losses or other non-cash gains or losses as

adjusted for in calculating Consolidated Net Income), determined on a consolidated basis in accordance with GAAP and including Proportionate Consolidation Adjustments.

**“Consolidated Gross Book Value”** means, at any time, the book value of the assets of the Guarantor, as shown on its then most recent consolidated balance sheet, excluding goodwill and future income tax assets, determined on a consolidated basis in accordance with GAAP and including Proportionate Consolidation Adjustments.

**“Consolidated Income Tax Expense”** of the Guarantor, for any period means the income tax expense of the Guarantor for such period, determined on a consolidated basis in accordance with GAAP and including Proportionate Consolidation Adjustments.

**“Consolidated Indebtedness”** of the Guarantor, as at any date means the consolidated Indebtedness of the Guarantor, as at such date determined in accordance with GAAP and including Proportionate Consolidation Adjustments.

**“Consolidated Interest Expense”** means, with respect to the Guarantor, for any period, the aggregate amount of interest expense of the Guarantor, adjusted in all cases for Proportionate Consolidation Adjustments in respect of Consolidated Indebtedness, and to the extent interest has been capitalized on projects that are under development or held for future development, the amount of interest so capitalized (including Proportionate Consolidation Adjustments), all as determined on a consolidated basis in accordance with GAAP.

**“Consolidated Net Income”** of the Guarantor, for any period means the net income (loss) of the Guarantor for such period determined on a consolidated basis in accordance with GAAP, excluding (i) any gain or loss attributable to the sale or other disposition of any asset or liability of the Guarantor and related transaction costs, (ii) any non-cash changes in fair value and other non-cash gains or losses of the Guarantor, determined on a consolidated basis in accordance with GAAP, (iii) other non-recurring items, and (iv) including Proportionate Consolidation Adjustments and including or excluding, as applicable, the related tax impact of items (i) to (iii).

**“Consolidated Secured Indebtedness”** of the Guarantor as at any date means the sum of Consolidated Indebtedness that is secured by any Encumbrance as at such date determined in accordance with GAAP and including Proportionate Consolidation Adjustments.

**“Consolidated Unsecured Indebtedness”** of the Guarantor as at any date means the sum of Consolidated Indebtedness (excluding Subordinated Indebtedness) that is not secured in any manner by any Encumbrance as at such date determined in accordance with GAAP and including Proportionate Consolidation Adjustments.

**“Contingent Obligation”** means, with respect to any Person, any obligation, whether secured or unsecured, of such Person guaranteeing or indemnifying, or has the practical effect of guaranteeing or indemnifying, any indebtedness, leases, dividends, letters of credit or other monetary obligations (the “primary obligations”) of any other Person (the “primary obligor”) in any manner, whether directly or indirectly, including any obligation of such Person as an account party in respect of a letter of credit or letter of guarantee issued to assure payment by the primary obligor of any such primary obligation and any obligations of such Person, whether or not

contingent, (i) to purchase any such primary obligation or any Property constituting direct or indirect security therefor, (ii) to advance or supply funds for the purchase or payment of any such primary obligation or to maintain working capital or equity capital of the primary obligor or otherwise to maintain the net worth or solvency of the primary obligor, (iii) to purchase Property, securities or services primarily for the purpose of assuring the obligee under any such primary obligation of the ability of the primary obligor to make payment of such primary obligation, or (iv) otherwise to assure or hold harmless the obligee under such primary obligation against loss in respect of such primary obligation; provided, however, that the term “**Contingent Obligation**” does not include endorsements of instruments for deposit or collection in the ordinary course of business.

“**Control**” means the possession, directly or indirectly, of the power to direct or cause the direction of the management or policies of a Person, whether through the ability to exercise voting power, by contract or otherwise. “**Controlling**” and “**Controlled**” have corresponding meanings.

“**Conversion**” means a conversion of a Loan pursuant to Section 2.04.

“**Conversion Date**” means the Business Day being the date on which the Borrower is deemed to have elected to convert one type of Loan into another type of Loan.

“**Conversion Notice**” means a notice, substantially in the form set out in Schedule 1.01(C), to be given to the Administrative Agent by the Borrower pursuant to Section 2.04.

“**CORRA**” means the Canadian Overnight Repo Rate Average administered and published by the Bank of Canada (or any successor administrator).

“**CORRA Loans**” means Term CORRA Loans and Daily Compounded CORRA Loans.

“**CORRA Margin**” means, for any period, the Applicable Margin with respect to CORRA Loans.

“**Credit Facility**” means the non-revolving secured term senior facility, in the maximum aggregate principal amount equal to the Credit Facility Commitment as reduced or terminated in accordance with the terms hereof.

“**Credit Facility Commitment**” means the aggregate amount of all Commitments of the Lenders under the Credit Facility as set forth in Schedule A, as reduced or terminated in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement.

“**Daily Compounded CORRA**” means, for any day (a “**Daily Compounded CORRA Rate Day**”), a rate per annum equal to CORRA for the day (such day, the “**Daily Compounded CORRA Determination Day**”), that is five (5) Business Days prior to (i) if such Daily Compounded CORRA Rate Day is a Business Day, such Daily Compounded CORRA Rate Day or (ii) if such Daily Compounded CORRA Rate Day is not a Business Day, the Business Day immediately preceding such Daily Compounded CORRA Rate Day, in each case, as CORRA is published by the administrator; provided, however, that if as of 5:00 p.m. (Toronto time) on any Daily Compounded CORRA Determination Day, CORRA for the applicable tenor has not been

published by the administrator and a Benchmark Replacement Date with respect to Daily Compounded CORRA has not occurred, then Daily Compounded CORRA will be CORRA as published by the administrator on the first preceding Business Day for which CORRA was published by the administrator so long as such first preceding Business Day is not more than three (3) Business Days prior to such Daily Compounded CORRA Determination Day; provided, that to the extent such rate as determined above shall, at any time, be less than the Floor, such rate shall be deemed to be Floor for all purposes herein.

**“Daily Compounded CORRA Adjustment”** means, with respect to Daily Compounded CORRA, a percentage equal to 0.29547% per annum (29.547 basis points).

**“Daily Compounded CORRA Determination Day”** has the meaning set forth in the definition of “Daily Compounded CORRA”.

**“Daily Compounded CORRA Loan”** means a Loan made by the Lenders to the Borrower that bears interest at a rate based on Adjusted Daily Compounded CORRA.

**“Daily Compounded CORRA Rate Day”** has the meaning set forth in the definition of “Daily Compounded CORRA”.

**“DBRS”** means Dominion Bond Rating Services.

**“Debenture”** means the demand debenture in the principal amount of Cdn. \$100,000,000 to be granted by the Nominee in favour of the Administrative Agent constituting a first charge on the Property, which charge shall include the provisions of a general security agreement granting the Administrative Agent a first-priority security interest over all present and future personal property of the Nominee related to the Property, and which shall contain an assignment of property insurance proceeds.

**“Debt Service”** means for any period, the sum of (without duplication) (i) Consolidated Interest Expense for such period and (ii) all regularly scheduled principal payments made with respect to Consolidated Indebtedness during such period (other than any balloon, bullet or similar principal payable at maturity or which repays such Indebtedness in full).

**“Debtor Relief Law”** means any of the *Companies’ Creditors Arrangement Act* (Canada), the *Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act* (Canada), the *Winding-up and Restructuring Act* (Canada), and any similar federal, provincial, state or foreign law for or in respect of the relief of debtors, conservatorship, bankruptcy, general assignment for the benefit of creditors, moratorium, arrangement, receivership, insolvency, reorganization or similar laws of Canada or other applicable jurisdictions from time to time in effect and any similar federal, provincial, state or foreign law for the relief of debtors affecting the rights of creditors generally.

**“Default”** means any event or condition, the occurrence of which would, with the lapse of time or giving of notice, or both, becomes an Event of Default.

**“Defaulting Lender”** means, subject to Section 13.04(1)(d) any Lender that (a) has failed to (i) fund all or any portion of its Loans within two Business Days of the date such Loans were required to be funded hereunder unless such Lender notifies the Administrative Agent and the

Borrower in writing that such failure is the result of such Lender's determination that one or more conditions precedent to funding (each of which conditions precedent, together with any applicable default, shall be specifically identified in such writing) has not been satisfied, or (ii) pay to the Administrative Agent or any Lender any other amount required to be paid by it hereunder within two Business Days of the date when due, (b) has notified the Borrower or the Administrative Agent in writing that it does not intend to comply with its funding obligations hereunder, or has made a public statement to that effect (unless such writing or public statement relates to such Lender's obligation to fund a Loan hereunder and states that such position is based on such Lender's determination that a condition precedent to funding (which condition precedent, together with any applicable default, shall be specifically identified in such writing or public statement) cannot be satisfied), (c) has failed, within three Business Days after written request by the Administrative Agent or the Borrower, to confirm in writing to the Administrative Agent and the Borrower that it will comply with its prospective funding obligations hereunder (provided that such Lender shall cease to be a Defaulting Lender pursuant to this clause (c) upon receipt of such written confirmation by the Administrative Agent and the Borrower), or (d) has, or has a direct or indirect parent company that has, (i) become the subject of a proceeding under any Debtor Relief Law, or (ii) had appointed for it a receiver, custodian, conservator, trustee, administrator, assignee for the benefit of creditors or similar Person charged with reorganization or liquidation of its business or assets, including the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or any other state or federal regulatory authority acting in such a capacity; provided that a Lender shall not be a Defaulting Lender solely by virtue of the ownership or acquisition of any equity interest in that Lender or any direct or indirect parent company thereof by a Governmental Authority so long as such ownership interest does not result in or provide such Lender with immunity from the jurisdiction of courts within Canada, the United States or from the enforcement of judgments or writs of attachment on its assets or permit such Lender (or such Governmental Authority) to reject, repudiate, disavow or disaffirm any contracts or agreements made with such Lender. Any determination by the Administrative Agent that a Lender is a Defaulting Lender under clauses (a) through (d) above shall be conclusive and binding absent manifest error, and such Lender shall be deemed to be a Defaulting Lender (subject to Section 13.04(1)(d)) upon delivery of written notice of such determination to the Borrower and each Lender.

**“Direction and Acknowledgement”** means the direction by the Borrower, as beneficial owner (on a limited recourse basis with recourse being limited to the Collateral subject to the provisions of Section 1.08(3)), to the Nominee, as nominee, to execute this Agreement, the Security and any other Loan Documents to which it is a party and an agreement that such Loan Documents shall bind the Borrower to the same extent as if the Borrower had executed them in the place of the Nominee.

**“discretion”** means in the sole, absolute, subjective and unreviewable discretion of the relevant Person.

**“Disposition”** means, with respect to a Person, any sale, assignment, transfer, conveyance, lease, licence or other disposition of any nature or kind whatsoever of any property or of any right, title or interest in or to any property, and the verb **“Dispose”** has a corresponding meaning.

**“Distribution”** means, in connection with the Property:

- (i) any payment, declaration of dividend or other distribution, whether in cash or property, (but expressly excluding any distribution by way of the payment of dividends by the issuance of equity securities of an issuer) to any holder of shares of any class of such Person; or
- (ii) any repurchase, redemption, retraction or other retirement or purchase for cancellation of shares of such Person, or of any options, warrants or other rights to acquire any of such shares; or
- (iii) the payment by any Obligor of any royalty, consulting fee, management fee, bonus or other fee to any Affiliate or to any director, officer or other management personnel of such Affiliate or of any Obligor; or
- (iv) making of any payment on account of any fees, principal, interest or otherwise on any subordinated debt,

and the verb **“Distribute”** has a corresponding meaning.

**“Drawdown”** means the advance of the Credit Facility by way of a Prime Rate Loan, a CORRA Loan or a Term SOFR Loan.

**“Drawdown Date”** means the date on which a Drawdown is made by the Borrower pursuant to the provisions hereof.

**“Drawdown Notice”** means a notice, substantially in the form set out in Schedule 1.01(D), to be given to the Administrative Agent by the Borrower pursuant to Section 2.04.

**“Eligible Assignee”** means any proposed assignee of an assignment pursuant to Article 20 that is:

- (i) any Person, subject to Borrower consent (such consent not to be unreasonably withheld, and not required if an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing); or
- (i) any Lender or an Affiliate of a Lender, and is a resident of Canada for the purposes of the *Income Tax Act* (Canada).

**“Eligible Hedge Agreements”** means the agreements (including, without limitation, in the case of swap transactions, the ISDA Master Agreements) entered into between a Lender and the Borrower in respect of any Eligible Hedge Arrangement entered into pursuant to the terms of this Agreement, such agreements to be in the forms required by such Lender (with such changes and/or supplements as may be reasonably requested by the Borrower and as may be agreed to by such Lender, acting reasonably), as such agreements may be amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time.

**“Eligible Hedge Arrangement”** means a rate swap transaction entered into by the Borrower with a Lender for the purpose of protecting or mitigating against risks in interest payable under



this Agreement (other than with respect to any Term CORRA Loans or Term SOFR Loans), but not for speculative purposes.

**“Encumbrance”** means, with respect to any Person, any mortgage, debenture, pledge, hypothec, lien, charge, assignment by way of security, hypothecation or security interest granted or permitted by such Person or arising by operation of law, in respect of any of such Person’s property, or any consignment by way of security or Capital Lease of property by such Person as consignee or lessee, as the case may be, or any other security agreement, trust or arrangement having the effect of security for the payment of any debt, liability or other obligation, and **“Encumbrances”**, **“Encumbrancer”**, **“Encumber”** and **“Encumbered”** have corresponding meanings.

**“Environmental Costs”** means any and all claims (including, without limitation, personal injury, wrongful death, property damage, natural resource damage, strict liability and punitive damages), obligations, damages, losses, expenses, fines, penalties, fees, judgments, awards, amounts paid in settlement, costs of remedial or restoration work whether or not performed voluntarily (including, without limitation, any financial assurances required to be posted for completion of remediation and costs associated with administrative oversight), consultant, expert and legal fees (including, without limitation, the expenses of counsel for the Administrative Agent), investigations costs (including, without limitation, sampling, testing, analysis and monitoring of soil, water, air, building or other materials) incurred by the Administrative Agent or any Lender for any claim or cause of action as against the Administrative Agent or any Lender of any kind by any person arising directly or indirectly out of or in any way relating to any one or more of the following:

- (i) the presence, suspected presence, release or suspected release of any Hazardous Substance on, in or into the air, soil, groundwater, surface water or improvements at, on or about, under or within the Property, or any portion thereof, or elsewhere in connection with the use, disposal, treatment, storage, generation, production, manufacturing, processing, refining, control, management, abatement, removal, handling, transfer or transportation to or from the Property of any Hazardous Substances not in compliance with Environmental Law, whether or not the presence or release of such Hazardous Substance is known or unknown by the parties hereto at the time this Agreement is executed;
- (ii) any breach of any representation, warranty or covenant relating to Hazardous Substances and the Property made or given by any Obligor to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders or to any prospective or actual buyer or lessee of all or any portion of the Property;
- (iii) any act or omission of any Obligor or any other person or entity including damages or injuries to the person or property of any third party, in connection with Hazardous Substances;
- (iv) the failure of any Obligor to comply with any Environmental Law relating to any Hazardous Substance in, on, or around the Property;

- (v) the failure of any Obligor to protect public health and safety that is or may be threatened by any Hazardous Substance being present or released in, on, or around the Property; or
- (vi) the enforcement of the terms of this Agreement relating to Hazardous Substances or Environmental Laws.

**“Environmental Law”** means any Applicable Law relating to the environment, including those pertaining to:

- (i) reporting, licensing, permitting, investigating, remediating and cleaning up in connection with any presence or Release, or the threat of the same, of Hazardous Substances; and
- (ii) the manufacture, processing, distribution, use, treatment, storage, disposal, transport, handling and the like of Hazardous Substances, including those pertaining to occupational health and safety.

**“Equity Interests”** means, with respect to any Person, shares of capital stock of (or other ownership or profit interests in) such Person, warrants, options or other rights for the purchase or other acquisition from such Person of shares of capital stock of (or other ownership or profit interests in) such Person, securities convertible into or exchangeable for shares of capital stock of (or other ownership or profit interests in) such Person or warrants, rights or options for the purchase or other acquisition from such Person of such shares (or such other interests), and other ownership or profit interests in such Person (including, without limitation, partnership, member or trust interests therein), whether voting or nonvoting, and whether or not such shares, warrants, options, rights or other interests are authorized on any date of determination.

**“Equivalent Amount”** in one currency on any day means the amount of that currency into which a specified amount of another currency can be converted at the rate of exchange for such conversion as determined by the Administrative Agent, using the average rate of exchange for interbank transactions quoted by the Bank of Canada at approximately the close of business on such date (or, if not so quoted, the average rate of exchange for interbank transactions quoted by the Bank of Canada at approximately the close of business on the Business Day immediately preceding such date), and, if such average rate is for any reason unavailable, it shall mean the spot rate of exchange for wholesale transactions quoted by the Administrative Agent at approximately 4:00 p.m. (Toronto time) on such date in accordance with its usual practice, provided that if the Borrower has entered into an Eligible Hedge Agreement to hedge the amount of Term SOFR Loans against exchange rate fluctuations on terms satisfactory to the Administrative Agent, the Equivalent Amount of such Loan in Canadian Dollars will be the amount of Canadian Dollars provided for in such Eligible Hedge Agreement.

**“Erroneous Payment”** has the meaning set out in Section 18.04(1).

**“Erroneous Payment Deficiency Assignment”** has the meaning set out in Section 18.04(4)(a).

**“Erroneous Payment Impacted Credit Facility”** has the meaning set out in Section 18.04(4)(a).

**“Erroneous Payment Return Deficiency”** has the meaning set out in Section 18.04(4).

**“Event of Default”** has the meaning set out in Section 12.01.

**“Excess Amount”** has the meaning set out in Section 6.05.

**“Excluded Taxes”** means, with respect to the Administrative Agent, any Lender or any other recipient of any payment to be made by or on account of any obligation of the Borrower hereunder or under any other Loan Document, (a) taxes imposed on or measured by its net income, capital gains, or capital, and franchise taxes imposed on it by the jurisdiction (or any political subdivision thereof) under the laws of which such recipient is organized or in which its principal office is located or, in the case of any Lender, in which its applicable lending office is located, (b) any branch tax, branch profits tax or any similar tax imposed by any jurisdiction or (c) any taxes imposed under FATCA.

**“External Credit Rating”** means the public corporate issuer rating of the Guarantor provided by the Rating Agencies providing such rating at the relevant time.

**“FATCA”** means Sections 1471 through 1474 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 of the United States of America (the **“IRC”**), as of the date of this Agreement (or any amended or successor version that is substantively comparable and not materially more onerous to comply with) and any current or future regulations or official interpretations thereof.

**“Fiscal Quarter”** means a period of three consecutive months in each Fiscal Year ending on March 31, June 30, September 30, and December 31, as the case may be, of such year.

**“Fiscal Year”** means in relation to any Person, its fiscal year commencing on January 1 of each calendar year and ending on December 31 of the same calendar year.

**“Floor”** a rate of interest equal to zero percent (0%).

**“Force Majeure”** means any of the following events which prevents or materially impairs the operation of the Property and is not caused by and is beyond the reasonable control of the Obligors: acts of God, floods, earthquakes, hurricanes, windstorms, severe weather conditions, lightning, fire, wars (whether declared or not), riots, insurrections, rebellions, civil commotions, sabotage, partial or entire failure of utilities, strikes, walkouts or other labour disruptions, delays in transportation, accidents, shortages of and inability to procure labour, materials and supplies (after all commercially reasonable efforts have been made by the Obligors to obtain replacement for such labour, materials and supplies) or orders, legislation, regulations and directives of any Governmental Authorities. For greater certainty, lack of funds, the state of the market or any wilful or negligent act or omission on the part of the Obligors (or any of them) does not constitute Force Majeure.

**“GAAP”** means generally accepted accounting principles in Canada as applicable to public entities that are from time to time approved by the Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants, or any successor institute, and for greater certainty includes IFRS.

**“General Assignment of Leases”** means the assignment of the Leases and the rent thereunder made by the Nominee in favour of the Administrative Agent.

**“Governmental Authority”** means any person, board commission, branch or office of any federal, provincial, regional, municipal or other governmental department or any governmental body or any agency, parliament, legislature, or any regulatory authority, board of any government, parliament or legislature, authority, bureau, commission, department, or instrumentality thereof, or any court, tribunal or arbitrator, including, without limitation, any securities commission or stock exchange or any court or (without limitation to the foregoing) any other law, regulation or rule making entity (including, without limitation, any central bank, fiscal or monetary authority or authority regulating banks), having or purporting to have jurisdiction in the relevant circumstances over an Obligor, the whole or any part of the Property, the Administrative Agent or the Lenders or the transaction as the case may be and shall include a board or association of insurance underwriters, as well as any public utility supplying utility services to the Property. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, (a) all requests, rules, guidelines, requirements and directives promulgated by the Administrative Agent or the Lenders for International Settlements, and Basel Committee on Banking Supervision (or any successor or similar authority) or by United States, Canadian or foreign regulatory authorities, in each case pursuant to Basel III, and (b) the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act (United States) and all requests, rules, guidelines, requirements and directives thereunder or issued in connection therewith or in implementation thereof, shall in each case be deemed to be enactments of an Governmental Authority regardless of the date enacted, adopted, issued or implemented.

**“Guarantor”** means RioCan Real Estate Investment Trust and its permitted successors and assigns.

**“Hazardous Substance”** means any substance or material that is prohibited, controlled or regulated by any Governmental Authority pursuant to Environmental Law, including pollutants, contaminants, dangerous goods or substances, toxic or hazardous substances or materials, wastes (including solid non-hazardous wastes and subject wastes), petroleum and its derivatives and by-products and other hydrocarbons, all as defined in or pursuant to any Environmental Law.

**“Head Lease”** means the head lease dated as of September 26, 2002, between the Head Landlord, as landlord, and the Store Ground Lessor, as tenant, as amended, restated, modified, supplemented and assigned from time to time.

**“Head Landlord”** means, collectively, OMERS Realty Corporation, OMERS Realty Holdings (Yorkdale) Inc., ARI YKD GP Inc. and ARI YKD Investments LP, and their respective successors and assigns.

**“IFRS”** mean the International Financial Reporting Standards for public entities as adopted by the Canadian Accounting Standards Board from time to time.

**“Indebtedness”** means (i) any obligation for borrowed money (including for greater certainty, the full principal amount of convertible debt), (ii) any obligation incurred in connection with the acquisition of property, assets or businesses, (iii) any obligation issued or assumed as the

deferred purchase price of property, (iv) any obligation under a Capital Lease, (v) obligations under letters of credit, guarantees and indemnities issued in respect of borrowed money and any reimbursement obligation or other obligation in connection with a bankers' acceptance or any similar instrument (excluding, for greater certainty, "performance" letters of credit issued in connection with construction or development relating to a property), (vi) all other indebtedness upon which interest charges are customarily paid by such Person and characterized as indebtedness under GAAP, (vii) the aggregate amount at which any securities of such Person that are not qualified by a prospectus and are redeemable or retractable at the option of the holder of such shares (except where the holder is such Person) may be redeemed or retracted prior to the Maturity Date for cash or obligations constituting Indebtedness or any combination thereof, and (viii) all Contingent Obligations incurred for the purpose of or having the effect of providing financial assistance to another entity.

**"Indemnified Taxes"** means Taxes other than the Excluded Taxes.

**"Indemnitee"** has the meaning set out in Section 16.01(2).

**"Interest Payment Date"** means (a) with respect to any Prime Rate Loan, the first Business Day of each calendar month, (b) with respect to any Term CORRA Loan, the last day of the Interest Period applicable to the Drawdown of which such Loan is a part; (c) with respect to any Daily Compounded CORRA Loan, the last day of each Interest Period applicable to the Drawdown of which such Loan is a part, and (d) with respect to any Term SOFR Loan, the last Business Day of each applicable Interest Period and, if any Interest Period is longer than three (3) months, the last Business Day of such three (3) month period during such Interest Period.

**"Interest Period"** means:

- (i) with respect to each Prime Rate Loan, the period commencing on the Drawdown Date, as the case may be, and ending on the date selected or deemed to be selected by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent, as the case may be, for the Conversion of such Loan into another type of Loan or for the repayment of such Loan;
- (ii) with respect to each Term CORRA Loan, the initial period (subject to availability) of one (1) month, three (3) months or such other period as the Administrative Agent and the Lenders permit commencing on and including the date on which a Conversion Notice is made, or the Rollover Date, as the case may be, applicable to such Term CORRA Loan and ending on and excluding the last day of such initial period, and thereafter, each successive period (subject to availability) of approximately one (1) month, three (3) months or such other permitted period as selected by the Borrower and notified to the Administrative Agent in writing commencing on and including the last day of the prior Interest Period;
- (iii) with respect to each Daily Compounded CORRA Loan, the initial period (subject to availability) of approximately one (1) month or such other period as the Administrative Agent and the Lenders permit commencing on and including the date on which a Conversion Notice is made, or the Rollover Date, as the case may

be, applicable to such Daily Compounded CORRA Loan and ending on and excluding the last day of such initial period, and thereafter, each successive period (subject to availability) of approximately one (1) month or such other permitted period commencing on and including the last day of the prior Interest Period; and

- (iv) with respect to each Term SOFR Loan, a period of one (1), three (3), six (6) months' duration, or such other period as the Administrative Agent and the Lenders, commencing on and including the date on which a Conversion Notice is made, or the Rollover Date, as the case may be, applicable to such Term SOFR Loan and ending on and excluding the last day of such initial period,

provided that in any case the last day of each Interest Period will be also the first day of the next Interest Period (provided that for the purposes of calculation of interest payable by the Borrower, the last day of each Interest Period shall not be included in such Interest Period but shall be included in the calculation of interest payable for the subsequent Interest Period, without duplication). If the last day of an Interest Period selected or deemed to be selected by the Borrower is not a Business Day, the Borrower will be deemed to have selected an Interest Period the last day of which is the Business Day next following the last day of the Interest Period otherwise selected unless such next following Business Day falls in the next calendar month in which event the Borrower will be deemed to have selected an Interest Period the last day of which is the Business Day immediately preceding the last day of the Interest Period otherwise selected and further provided that the last Interest Period hereunder must expire on or prior to the Maturity Date.

**“Joint Venture Arrangements”** means any real estate asset or operation in which the Guarantor participates where the Guarantor does not own 100% of the equity interests in the asset or operation.

**“Lands”** means the lands and premises municipally known as part of 3401 Dufferin Street, Toronto, Ontario, identified in Schedule B attached hereto.

**“Lease”** means any lease, sublease, agreement to lease, offer to lease, licence or right of occupation granted from time to time by or on behalf of the Borrower and/or the Nominee entitling the lessee, sublessee or grantee thereunder to use or occupy all or any part of the Property.

**“Lender Assignment and Assumption”** means an assignment and assumption entered into by a Lender and an assignee pursuant to Article 20 and accepted by the Administrative Agent in a form approved by the Administrative Agent.

**“Lenders”** means the Persons from time to time party to this Agreement and designated in Schedule A (which will be amended and distributed to all parties by the Administrative Agent from time to time as other Persons become Lenders) and “Lender” means any one of the Lenders and includes each of their successors and permitted assigns.

**“Lenders’ Counsel”** means the firm of McCarthy Tétrault LLP, or such other firm of legal counsel as the Lenders may from time to time designate.

**“Limited Partnership Agreement”** means a Second Amended and Restated Limited Partnership Agreement dated November 25, 2015, as amended by an Amendment No. 1 to Second Amended and Restated Limited Partnership Agreement dated November 24, 2018, as may be further amended, supplemented, or restated from time to time.

**“Loan”** means any extension of credit by the Lenders under this Agreement, including by way of a Prime Rate Loan or a CORRA Loan outstanding under the Credit Facility.

**“Loan Documents”** means, collectively, (i) this Agreement, (ii) the Security, (iii) the Eligible Hedge Agreements, and (iv) all present and future agreements, documents, certificates and instruments delivered by any Obligor to the Administrative Agent or any Lender pursuant to or in respect of this Agreement or the Security, in each case as the same may from time to time be amended, and **“Loan Document”** means any one of the Loan Documents.

**“Majority of the Lenders”** means, at any time at which there are two Lenders hereunder, both Lenders; and at any time at which there are more than two Lenders hereunder, it is to be Lenders whose Commitments represent at least 66 2/3% of the dollar amount of the total Commitments and shall include at least two Lenders.

**“Material Adverse Change”** means any event or occurrence which, when considered individually or together with other events or occurrences, has a material adverse effect on (i) the business, assets, liabilities, operations, results of operations, condition (financial or other) or prospects of the Obligors, taken as a whole, (ii) the operation of the Property in its entirety, or (iii) the ability of any Obligor to perform its Obligations in all material respects. For greater certainty, “Material Adverse Change” does not include a change in general economic conditions unless same in turn causes any of the foregoing events.

**“Material Licences”** means, collectively, all licences, Permits or approvals issued by any Governmental Authority, or any applicable stock exchange or securities commission, to the Borrower, and which are at any time on or after the date of this Agreement:

- (i) necessary or material to the business and operations of the Property, the breach or default of which would result in a Material Adverse Change; or
- (ii) designated by a Lender as a Material Licence with respect to the Property, and provided that the Administrative Agent has notified the Borrower of such designation in writing,

including, without limitation, those Material Licences existing as of the date of this Agreement listed in Schedule 1.01(E).

**“Material Property Agreements”** means, collectively:

- (i) the Store Ground Lease;
- (ii) the Store Sublease;
- (iii) the Limited Partnership Agreement;

- (iv) each operating contract with respect to the Property having a term more than one year and which contemplates payments thereunder in excess of \$1,000,000 per annum;
- (v) any shared facilities and/or reciprocal easement agreements;
- (vi) at any time all agreements, documents and instruments (other than Leases) now existing or from time to time entered into in the future or assigned to or obtained by the applicable Obligor with rights in the Property affecting or relating to the Property and which are material to the operation, use or ownership thereof; and
- (vii) all planning approvals, permits, licences, development agreements and other material contracts with respect to the Property designated as Material Property Agreements by the Administrative Agent from time to time, provided that the Administrative Agent has notified the Borrower of such designation,

and includes, without limitation, those listed in Schedule 1.01(E).

**“Maturity Date”** has the meaning set out in Section 2.10.

**“Nominee Agreement”** means the nominee agreement for the Property made as of November 25, 2015 between the Borrower, as beneficial owner, and the Nominee, as nominee, as amended.

**“Non-Defaulting Lender”** means, at any time, each Lender that is not a Defaulting Lender at such time.

**“Non-Schedule I Lenders”** means those Lenders that are not banks or that are banks chartered under the *Bank Act* (Canada) and named in Schedule II or III thereto, and “Non-Schedule I Lender” means each such Lender.

**“Obligations”** means all obligations of the Obligors to the Administrative Agent or the Lenders under or in connection with this Agreement, the other Loan Documents, including all debts and liabilities, present or future, direct or indirect, absolute or contingent, matured or not, at any time owing by the Obligors to the Administrative Agent or the Lenders, or any of them, in any currency or remaining unpaid by the Obligors to the Administrative Agent or the Lenders, or any of them, under or in connection with this Agreement or the other Loan Documents whether arising from dealings between the Administrative Agent or the Lenders, or any of them, and the Obligors or from any other dealings or proceedings by which the Administrative Agent or the Lenders, or any of them, may be or become in any manner whatever a creditor or obligee of the Obligors pursuant to this Agreement and the other Loan Documents, and wherever incurred, and whether incurred by any Obligor alone or with another or others and whether as principal or surety, and all interest, fees, legal and other costs, charges and expenses relating thereto. For greater certainty, “Obligations” include all Indebtedness and liabilities of the Borrower to the Lenders or any of them pursuant to Eligible Hedge Agreements and the parties acknowledge and agree that the amount owing by the Borrower or owed to the Borrower under any Eligible Hedge Agreement for purposes of determining the amount thereof to be included in the determination of Obligations shall be the amount determined in accordance with the applicable Eligible Hedge Agreement.



**“Obligors”** means, collectively the Borrower, the Guarantor and the Nominee, and **“Obligor”** means the relevant one of such Persons as the context requires.

**“Obligors’ Counsel”** means Fogler Rubinoff LLP, Stikeman Elliott LLP or such other firm of legal counsel as one or more of the Obligors may from time to time designate and that is acceptable to the Lenders.

**“Organizational Documents”** means, with respect to any Person, such Person’s articles, memorandum or other charter documents, partnership agreement, joint venture agreement, declaration of trust, trust agreement, by-laws, unanimous shareholder agreement, or any and all other similar agreements, documents and instruments pursuant to which such Person is constituted, organized or governed.

**“Other Taxes”** means all present or future stamp or documentary taxes or any other similar excise or property taxes, charges or levies arising from any payment made hereunder or under any other Loan Document or from the execution, delivery or enforcement of this Agreement or any other Loan Document, but does not include Excluded Taxes.

**“Owner Parties”** means, collectively, the Borrower and the Nominee, and **“Owner Party”** means any one of them.

**“Payment Recipient”** has the meaning set out in Section 18.04(1).

**“Periodic Term CORRA Determination Day”** has the meaning assigned to it under the definition of Term CORRA.

**“Permits”** means, collectively, all permits, consents, orders, waivers, applications, authorizations, licences, certificates, approvals, registrations, franchises, rights, privileges and exemptions or the like issued or granted by any Governmental Authority or by any third party with respect to the Property (including, without limitation, any Permits relating to Environmental Laws).

**“Permitted Encumbrances”** means, with respect to the Property, the following:

- (i) liens for Taxes, rates, assessments or other governmental charges or levies not yet due, or for which instalments have been paid based on reasonable estimates pending final assessments, or if due, the validity of which is being contested diligently and in good faith by appropriate proceedings by that Person, provided that if the aggregate amount being contested is in excess of Cdn. \$100,000, the Borrower shall have deposited with the Administrative Agent collateral satisfactory to the Administrative Agent, to secure the payment of such Taxes and assessments;
- (ii) undetermined or inchoate liens, rights of distress and charges incidental to construction, maintenance or current operations that have not at such time been filed or exercised and of which the Administrative Agent has not been given notice, or that relate to obligations not due or payable, or if due, the validity of which is being contested diligently and in good faith by appropriate proceedings by that Person;

- (iii) reservations, limitations, provisos and conditions expressed in any original grant from the Crown or other grants of real or immovable property, or interests therein, that do not materially affect the use of the affected land for the purpose for which it is used by that Person;
- (iv) permits, reservations, covenants, servitudes, right of access or user licenses, easements, rights-of-way and rights in the nature of easements (including, without limitation, licenses, easements, rights-of-way and rights in the nature of easements for railways, sidewalks, public ways, sewers, drains, gas and oil pipelines, steam and water mains or electric light and power, or telephone, telecommunication, television and telegraph conduits, poles, wires and cables) that do not materially impair the use of the affected land for the purpose for which it is used by that Person, or in respect of which satisfactory arrangements have been made for relocation so that such use will not, in the aggregate, be materially and adversely impaired, or which that Person is bound to enter into pursuant to any agreement with a Governmental Authority or with respect to any Material Property Agreements;
- (v) title defects, irregularities or other matters relating to title that are of a minor nature and that in the aggregate do not materially impair the use of the affected property for the purpose for which it is used by that Person;
- (vi) the right reserved to or vested in any Governmental Authority by the terms of any lease, licence, franchise, grant or permit acquired by that Person or by any statutory provision to terminate any such lease, licence, franchise, grant or permit, or to require annual or other payments as a condition to the continuance thereof;
- (vii) the Encumbrance resulting from the deposit of cash or securities in connection with contracts, tenders or expropriation proceedings, or to secure workers' compensation, employment insurance, surety or appeal bonds, costs of litigation when required by law, liens and claims incidental to current construction, mechanics', warehousemen's, carriers' and other similar liens, and public, statutory and other like obligations incurred in the ordinary course of business;
- (viii) security given to a public utility or any Governmental Authority when required by such utility or authority in connection with the operations of that Person in the ordinary course of its business;
- (ix) the Encumbrance created by a judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction, or a claim (including claims pursuant to the *Construction Act* (Ontario)) filed, against that Person as long as the judgment or claim is being contested diligently and in good faith by appropriate proceedings by that Person and does not result in an Event of Default, provided that if such judgment or claim is a construction lien or is in the aggregate greater than Cdn. \$500,000, the Borrower shall have either (A) in the case of any such judgment or claim that is not a construction lien, if acceptable to the Lenders, deposited with the Administrative Agent collateral satisfactory to the Lenders, to secure the payment of such judgment or claim, or (B) posted a payment

bond, or made payment into court, of such amount as is necessary to remove such Encumbrance;

- (x) the Security;
- (xi) encroachments by the Property or structures thereon over neighbouring lands (including public streets) and minor encroachments by neighbouring lands or structures thereon over the Property, so long as, in the former case, there are written agreements permitting such encroachments;
- (xii) subdivision, development, servicing and site plan agreements, undertakings and agreements made pursuant to applicable planning and development legislation, entered into with or made in favour of any Governmental Authority, or public or private utility, relating to the Property;
- (xiii) Leases relating to the Property that have been approved by the Administrative Agent or entered into in accordance with this Agreement and notices of them;
- (xiv) all municipal by-laws and regulations and other municipal land use instruments, including, without limitation, official plans, zoning and building by-laws, restrictive covenants and other land use limitations, public or private, and other restrictions as to the use of the Property;
- (xv) any Encumbrance described in Schedule 1.01(F);
- (xvi) such other Encumbrances as are agreed to in writing by the Administrative Agent; and
- (xvii) reciprocal agreements, shared facilities agreements, party wall agreements and rights of way.

**“Person”** means any natural person, corporation, limited liability company, trust, joint venture, association, company, partnership, Governmental Authority or other entity.

**“Prime Rate”** means, on any day, the annual rate of interest equal to the greater of

- (i) the annual rate of interest announced by Royal Bank of Canada and in effect as its prime rate at its principal office in Toronto, Ontario on such day for determining interest rates on Canadian Dollar denominated commercial loans in Canada; and
- (ii) the annual rate of interest equal to the sum of (A) Adjusted Term CORRA (or the Benchmark Replacement, as applicable) for an interest period of one month in effect on such day, plus (B) 1.00% per annum,

and provided that in no event shall the Prime Rate be less than zero for the purposes of this Agreement.

**“Prime Rate Loan”** means a Loan in Canadian Dollars made by the Lenders to the Borrower with respect to which the Borrower has specified that interest is to be calculated by reference to the Prime Rate plus the Prime Rate Margin.

**“Prime Rate Loan Interest Payment Date”** means, with respect to each Prime Rate Loan, the first Business Day of each calendar month.

**“Prime Rate Margin”** means, for any period, the Applicable Margin with respect to Prime Rate Loans.

**“Property”** means the Lands and the department store consisting of approximately 303,438 square feet and known as “The Bay”, and all landscaping, all plants, machinery, improvements and equipment and all other property whether free-standing or otherwise, auxiliary or ancillary thereto or connected therewith or added thereto, to be constructed on, above or under the surface of the Lands, in each case in respect of which the Borrower or the Nominee has a freehold or leasehold ownership interest.

**“Property Assets”** means any parcel of real property owned or leased (in whole or in part) by the Guarantor or any of its Subsidiaries.

**“Proportionate Consolidation Adjustments”** means accounting adjustments to reflect assets, liabilities, unitholders’ equity, revenues and expenses on a proportionate basis in place of the Guarantor’s use of equity accounting in accordance with GAAP with respect to real estate investments or interest in which the Guarantor participates.

**“Qualifying Joint Venture Arrangements”** means any Joint Venture Arrangement where the Guarantor owns and maintains at all times either (a) at least 50.1% of the equity and voting interests in such Joint Venture Arrangement, or (b) at least 50% of the equity and voting interests in such Joint Venture Arrangement and the Guarantor or a wholly-owned Subsidiary is a property and/or asset manager of such Joint Venture Arrangement.

**“Rateable Portion”** means, for any Lender, with respect to the Credit Facility, at any given time, with regard to any amount of money, the product obtained by multiplying that amount of money by the quotient obtained by dividing (i) that Lender’s Commitment with respect to such Credit Facility or portion thereof by (ii) the aggregate of all of the Lenders’ Commitments with respect to the Credit Facility or portion thereof at such time, as adjusted in accordance with the terms hereof.

**“Rating Agencies”** means DBRS and S&P.

**“Related Persons”** means, with respect to any Person, such Person’s Affiliates and the directors, officers, employees, agents and advisors of such Person and such Person’s Affiliates, and **“Related Person”** means any one of them.

**“Release”** means any release or discharge of any Hazardous Substance including any discharge, spray, injection, inoculation, abandonment, deposit, spillage, leakage, seepage, pouring, emission, emptying, throwing, dumping, placing, exhausting, escape, leach, migration, dispersal, dispensing or disposal.

**“Relevant Governmental Body”** means the Bank of Canada, or a committee officially endorsed or convened by the Bank of Canada, or any successor thereto.

**“Relevant Jurisdiction”** means, from time to time, with respect to a Person that is granting Security hereunder, any province or territory of Canada, any state of the United States or any other country or political subdivision thereof in which such Person has its chief executive office or chief place of business or has property that is subject to the Security.

**“Repayment Notice”** means the notice substantially in the form set out in Schedule 1.01(I).

**“Requirements of Environmental Law”** means all requirements of the common law or of statutes, regulations, by-laws, ordinances, treaties, judgments and decrees, and (to the extent that they have the force of law) rules, policies, guidelines, orders, approvals, notices, permits, directives and the like, of any Governmental Authority in Ontario relating to environmental or occupational health and safety matters (as they relate to exposure to a Hazardous Substance) and the assets and undertaking of such Person and the intended uses thereof in connection with such matters, including all such requirements relating to (i) the protection, preservation or remediation of the natural environment (namely, the air, land, surface water or groundwater), (ii) solid, gaseous or liquid waste generation, handling, treatment, storage, disposal or transportation, (iii) consumer, occupational or public safety and health (as they relate to exposure to a Hazardous Substance), and (iv) Hazardous Substances or conditions (namely, matters that are prohibited, controlled or otherwise regulated, such as contaminants, pollutants, toxic substances, dangerous goods, wastes, hazardous wastes, liquid industrial wastes, hazardous materials, petroleum and other materials such as urea formaldehyde and polyurethane foam insulation, asbestos or asbestos-containing materials, polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) or PCB contaminated fluids or equipment, lead based paint, explosives, radioactive substances, petroleum and associated products, above ground and underground storage tanks or surface impoundments).

**“Requirements of Law”** means, with respect to any Person, the Organizational Documents of such Person and any Applicable Law or any determination of a Governmental Authority, in each case applicable to or binding upon such Person or any of its business or property or to which such Person or any of its business or property is subject.

**“Rollover”** means, with respect to any CORRA Loan or Term SOFR Loan, the continuation of all or a portion of such Loan (subject to the terms and conditions hereof) for an additional Interest Period subsequent to the initial or any subsequent Interest Period applicable thereto.

**“Rollover Date”** means the date of commencement of a new Interest Period applicable to a CORRA Loan or Term SOFR Loan that is being rolled over.

**“Rollover Notice”** means a notice, substantially in the form set out in Schedule 1.01(B), to be given to the Administrative Agent by the Borrower pursuant to Section 2.04.

**“S&P”** means Standard & Poor’s Ratings Group, a division of the McGraw-Hill Companies and its successors.

**“Schedule I Lenders”** means those banks that are chartered under the *Bank Act* (Canada) and named in Schedule I thereto, and **“Schedule I Lender”** means each such bank.

**“Security”** means the documents creating an Encumbrance in favour of, or any collateral held from time to time by, the Administrative Agent for and on behalf of the Lenders, in each case securing or intended to secure repayment of the Obligations, including all security described in Article 10.

**“SOFR”** means a rate per annum equal to the secured overnight financing rate as administered by the SOFR Administrator.

**“SOFR Administrator”** means the Federal Reserve Bank of New York (or a successor administrator of the secured overnight financing rate).

**“SOFR Margin”** means, for any period, the Applicable Margin with respect to Term SOFR Loans.

**“Store Ground Lease”** means the ground lease dated as of September 26, 2002, between the Store Ground Lessor, as landlord, and the Borrower (as successor-in-interest to the Nominee), as tenant, as amended by a letter agreement dated October 24, 2002, as further amended by a letter agreement dated June 28, 2011, as further amended by an amending agreement dated as of April 3, 2014, in respect of the Lands, as amended, restated, modified, supplemented and assigned from time to time in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement.

**“Store Ground Lessor”** means Yorkdale Shopping Centre Holdings Inc., its successors and assigns.

**“Store Ground Lessor Consent”** means the leasehold lender agreement dated as of January 26, 2024, between the Store Ground Lessor, the Head Lease Landlord, the Borrower and the Administrative Agent, in respect of the Head Lease and the Store Ground Lease.

**“Store Sublease”** means the sublease dated as of November 25, 2015, between the Borrower, as sublandlord, and the Nominee, as subtenant, as amended, restated, modified, supplemented and assigned from time to time in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement.

**“Subordinated Indebtedness”** means Indebtedness of the Guarantor (or its successor) (i) that is expressly subordinate in right of payment to the Obligations and other amounts payable under the Loan Documents, (ii) that matures after the Maturity Date, and (iii) the payment of principal and interest of which can be satisfied, at the Guarantor’s (or its successor’s) sole option, through the issuance of Equity Interests.

**“Subsidiary”** means, at any time, with respect to any Person, any other Person, if at such time the first mentioned Person (i) owns, directly or indirectly, securities or other ownership interests in such other Person, having ordinary voting power to elect a majority of the board of directors or persons performing similar functions for such other Person, and (ii) directly or indirectly, through the operation of any agreement or otherwise, the ability to elect or cause the election of a majority of the board of directors or other persons performing similar functions for such other Person or otherwise exercise control over the management and policies of such other Person, and

in either case will include any other Person in like relationship to a Subsidiary of such first mentioned Person.

**“Tax” and “Taxes”** means all present or future taxes, levies, imposts, duties, deductions, withholdings, assessments, fees or other charges imposed by any Governmental Authority, including any interest, additions to tax or penalties applicable thereto, and including any realty taxes, duties, rates, imposts, levies, assessments and other similar charges, whether general or special, ordinary or extraordinary, or foreseen or unforeseen, including municipal taxes, school taxes and local improvement charges and all related interest, penalties and fines which at any time may be levied, assessed, imposed or form an Encumbrances upon real property.

**“Term CORRA”** means, for any calculation with respect to a Term CORRA Loan, the Term CORRA Reference Rate for a tenor comparable to the applicable Interest Period on the day (such day, the **“Periodic Term CORRA Determination Day”**) that is two (2) Business Days prior to the first day of such Interest Period, as such rate is published by the Term CORRA Administrator; provided, however, that if as of 1:00 p.m. (Toronto time) on any Periodic Term CORRA Determination Day the Term CORRA Reference Rate for the applicable tenor has not been published by the Term CORRA Administrator and a Benchmark Replacement Date with respect to the Term CORRA Reference Rate has not occurred, then Term CORRA will be the Term CORRA Reference Rate for such tenor as published by the Term CORRA Administrator on the first preceding Business Day for which such Term CORRA Reference Rate for such tenor was published by the Term CORRA Administrator so long as such first preceding Business Day is not more than three (3) Business Days prior to such Periodic Term CORRA Determination Day.

**“Term CORRA Adjustment”** means, with respect to Term CORRA, for an Interest Period of a duration of (a) one (1) month, a percentage equal to 0.29547% per annum (29.547 basis points), and (b) three (3) months, a percentage equal to 0.32138% per annum (32.138 basis points).

**“Term CORRA Administrator”** means Candéal Benchmark Administration Services Inc., TSX Inc., or any successor administrator.

**“Term CORRA Loan”** means a Loan made by the Lenders to the Borrower that bears interest at a rate based on Adjusted Term CORRA other than pursuant to clause (ii) of the definition of “Prime Rate”.

**“Term CORRA Reference Rate”** means the forward-looking term rate based on CORRA.

**“Term SOFR”** means, for any Interest Period for a Term SOFR Loan, the Term SOFR Reference Rate (rounded upward to the nearest fifth decimal place, if necessary) for a tenor comparable to the applicable Interest Period on the day (the **“Term SOFR Determination Day”**) that is two (2) U.S. Government Securities Business Days prior to the first day of such Interest Period, as such rate is published by the Term SOFR Administrator; provided, however, that if as of 5:00 p.m. (New York City time) on any Term SOFR Determination Day, the Term SOFR Reference Rate for the applicable tenor has not been published by the Term SOFR Administrator and a Benchmark Replacement Date with respect to the Term SOFR Reference Rate has not occurred, then Term SOFR will be the Term SOFR Reference Rate for such tenor as

published by the Term SOFR Administrator on the first preceding U.S. Government Securities Business Day for which such Term SOFR Reference Rate for such tenor was published by the Term SOFR Administrator so long as such first preceding U.S. Government Securities Business Day is not more than three (3) U.S. Government Securities Business Days prior to such Term SOFR Determination Day.

**“Term SOFR Adjustment”** means, with respect to Term SOFR, (i) 0.11448% (11.448 basis points) for an Interest Period of one month’s duration, (ii) 0.26161% (26.161 basis points) for an Interest Period of three months’ duration, and (iii) 0.42826% (42.826 basis points) for an Interest Period of six months’ duration.

**“Term SOFR Administrator”** means CME Group Benchmark Administration Limited (CBA) (or a successor administrator of the Term SOFR Reference Rate selected by the Lender in its discretion, acting reasonably).

**“Term SOFR Determination Day”** has the meaning set out in the definition of “Term SOFR”.

**“Term SOFR Loan”** means a Loan in U.S. Dollars that bears interest at a rate based on Adjusted Term SOFR.

**“Term SOFR Reference Rate”** means the forward-looking term rate based on SOFR.

**“Unadjusted Benchmark Replacement”** means the applicable Benchmark Replacement excluding the related Benchmark Replacement Adjustment.

**“Unitholders’ Equity”** means, at any time, the aggregate amount of unitholders’ equity of the Guarantor, as shown on the Guarantor’s most recent consolidated balance sheet at such time, calculated in accordance with GAAP.

**“Unencumbered Property Assets”** means, as at any date, the Property Assets of the Guarantor other than Property Assets (a) that are Encumbered; (b) of any Subsidiary of the Guarantor that has incurred unsecured indebtedness for borrowed money (or guaranteed any such Indebtedness); or (c) the Guarantor designates in writing to the Administrative Agent shall not constitute an Unencumbered Property Asset under this Agreement (until the Guarantor designates otherwise in writing to the Administrative Agent), provided that, immediately following such designation, there is no Default under Section 9.05(e) of this Agreement.

**“Unencumbered Property Assets Value”** means the aggregate fair market value of the Guarantor’s Unencumbered Property Assets (excluding the fair market value of all Properties located outside Canada), determined on a consolidated basis and using the valuation methodology described by the Guarantor in its most recently published annual or interim financial reporting, in each case prepared and determined in accordance with GAAP; provided that (a) Unencumbered Property Assets encompassing property under development, undeveloped land and non-income producing properties shall not in the aggregate exceed 5% of the Unencumbered Property Assets Value at any time for the purposes of the calculation in Section 9.05(e); (b) Unencumbered Property Assets encompassing Qualifying Joint Venture Arrangements shall not in aggregate exceed 15% of Unencumbered Property Assets Value at any time for the purposes of the calculation in Section 9.05(e); and (c) Unencumbered Property



Assets encompassing Qualifying Joint Venture Arrangements (as defined in clause (b) of the definition of Qualifying Joint Venture Arrangements) to which the Guarantor or any of its Subsidiaries is not the sole property and/or asset manager of such Qualifying Joint Venture Arrangement shall not in aggregate exceed 5% of Unencumbered Property Assets Value at any time for the purposes of the calculation in Section 9.05(e).

**“U.S. Government Securities Business Day”** means any day except for (i) a Saturday, (ii) a Sunday, or (iii) a day on which the Securities Industry and Financial Markets Association recommends that the fixed income departments of its members be closed for the entire day for purposes of trading in United States government securities.

**“United States Dollars”, “U.S. Dollars” and “U.S. \$”** mean the lawful money of the United States of America.

## **1.02            Extended Meanings**

In this Agreement words importing the singular number include the plural and vice versa, words importing any gender include all genders and words importing persons include individuals, corporations, limited and unlimited liability companies, general and limited partnerships, associations, trusts, unincorporated organizations, joint ventures and Governmental Authorities. The term **“including”** means “including without limiting the generality of the foregoing” and the term **“third party”** means any Person other than a Person who is a party to this Agreement. References to any document, instrument or agreement (i) shall include all exhibits, schedules and other attachments thereto, (ii) shall include all documents, instruments or agreements issued or executed in replacement thereof, and (iii) shall mean such document, instrument or agreement, or replacement or predecessor thereto, as amended, modified and supplemented from time to time in accordance with its terms and the terms of this Agreement and in effect at any given time. Reference in this Agreement or any Loan Document to any enactment, including any statute, law, by law or regulation, shall be deemed to include references to such enactment as re-enacted, amended or extended from time to time (save where expressly stated to the contrary), and references to any Loan Document (including schedules and exhibits thereto), Permitted Encumbrances **“as amended”** shall mean and be a reference to such documents, instruments or agreements as amended, modified and supplemented from time to time in accordance with its terms and the terms of this Agreement and in effect at any given time. Any reference to any Person shall include its successors and permitted assigns in the capacity indicated, and in the case of any Governmental Authority, any Person succeeding to its functions and capacities. Any reference to Requirements of Law and Applicable Laws shall include all references to such Requirements of Law and Applicable Laws as amended, supplemented or replaced. The Loan Documents are the result of negotiations between, and have been reviewed by each Obligor, each Lender and their respective counsel. Accordingly, the Loan Documents shall be deemed to be the product of all parties thereto, and no ambiguity shall be construed in favour of or against any Obligor or any Lender except as expressly provided under the Loan Documents. Upon an acceleration of the Loans following the occurrence of an Event of Default pursuant to Section 12.02, any reference in this Agreement or any Loan Document to an Event of Default that has occurred and is “continuing” shall be deemed to be an Event of Default that has occurred and is continuing for all times thereafter unless otherwise agreed in writing by

the Lenders in their sole discretion; and the terms “**continued**”, “**continuation**” and “**discontinuation**” shall have corresponding meanings.

### **1.03      Accounting Principles**

(1) Where the character or amount of any asset or liability or item of revenue or expense is required to be determined, or any consolidation or other accounting computation is required to be made, for the purpose of this Agreement or any Loan Document, such determination or calculation will, to the extent applicable and except as otherwise specified herein or as otherwise agreed in writing by the parties, be made in accordance with GAAP applied on a consistent basis.

(2) Each of the parties hereto acknowledges that the financial covenants and financial ratios contained in this Agreement have been established and agreed upon on the basis of the current accounting policies, practises and calculation methods or components thereof adopted by the Obligors on a consolidated basis and made on a basis consistent with GAAP. If at any time any change in GAAP applicable to the Borrower or the Guarantor would affect the computation of any financial ratio or requirement set forth in this Agreement, and the Borrower, the Guarantor or the Administrative Agent (on the instructions of the Majority of the Lenders) shall so require, the Administrative Agent, the Guarantor and the Borrower shall negotiate in good faith to amend such ratio or requirement to preserve the original intent thereof in light of such change in GAAP; provided that, until so amended, (i) such ratio or replacement shall continue to be computed in accordance with GAAP prior to such change therein and (ii) the applicable Obligors shall provide to the Administrative Agent financial statements and other documents required under this Agreement or as reasonably requested hereunder setting forth a reconciliation between calculations of such ratio or requirement made before and after giving effect to such change in GAAP.

### **1.04      Interest Calculations and Payments; Interest Rate Disclaimer**

(1) All interest payments to be made under this Agreement will be paid without allowance or deduction for deemed re-investment or otherwise, both before and after maturity and before and after default and/or judgment, if any, until payment of the amount on which such interest is accruing, and interest will accrue on overdue interest, if any.

(2) Unless otherwise stated, wherever in this Agreement reference is made to a rate of interest “*per annum*” or a similar expression is used, such interest will be calculated on the basis of (a) a calendar year of 365 days or 366 days, as the case may be, for Prime Rate Loans, (b) a calendar year of 365 days for CORRA Loans, and (c) a calendar year of 360 days for Term SOFR Loans, and in each case using the nominal rate method of calculation and not the effective rate method of calculation or on any other basis that gives effect to the principle of deemed reinvestment of interest. Interest will continue to accrue after maturity and default and/or judgment, if any, until payment thereof, and interest will accrue and be compounded monthly on overdue interest, if any.

(3) For the purposes of the *Interest Act* (Canada) and disclosure under such act, whenever interest to be paid under this Agreement is to be calculated on the basis of a year of

365 days or any other period of time that is less than a calendar year, the yearly rate of interest to which the rate determined pursuant to such calculation is equivalent is the rate so determined multiplied by the actual number of days in the calendar year in which the same is to be ascertained and divided by either 365 or such other period of time, as the case may be.

(4) Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the Administrative Agent shall calculate all fees and interest according to the terms of this Agreement and any other agreement entered into between the Borrower and the Administrative Agent and the Lenders in connection with the Credit Facility. For greater certainty all such calculations shall be without duplication of any day such that neither interest nor fees shall be calculated in respect of the same day twice.

(5) The Administrative Agent does not warrant or accept responsibility for, and shall not have any liability with respect to (a) the continuation of, administration of, submission of, calculation of or any other matter related to the Prime Rate, Term CORRA, Daily Compounded CORRA, Adjusted Term CORRA, Adjusted Daily Compounded CORRA, Term SOFR, Adjusted Term SOFR or any component definition thereof or rates referred to in the definition thereof, or any alternative, successor or replacement rate thereto (including any Benchmark Replacement), including whether the composition or characteristics of any such alternative, successor or replacement rate (including any Benchmark Replacement) will be similar to, or produce the same value or economic equivalence of, or have the same volume or liquidity as, the Prime Rate, Term CORRA, Daily Compounded CORRA, Adjusted Term CORRA, Adjusted Daily Compounded CORRA, Term SOFR, Adjusted Term SOFR or any other Benchmark prior to its discontinuance or unavailability, or (b) the effect, implementation or composition of any Conforming Changes. The Administrative Agent and its affiliates or other related entities may engage in transactions that affect the calculation of the Prime Rate, Term CORRA, Daily Compounded CORRA, Adjusted Term CORRA, Adjusted Daily Compounded CORRA, Term SOFR, Adjusted Term SOFR, any alternative, successor or replacement rate (including any Benchmark Replacement) or any relevant adjustments thereto, in each case, in a manner adverse to the Borrower. The Administrative Agent may select information sources or services in its reasonable discretion to ascertain the Prime Rate, Term CORRA, Daily Compounded CORRA, Adjusted Term CORRA, Adjusted Daily Compounded CORRA, Term SOFR, Adjusted Term SOFR or any other Benchmark, in each case pursuant to the terms of this Agreement, and shall have no liability to any Borrower, any Lender or any other person or entity for damages of any kind, including direct or indirect, special, punitive, incidental or consequential damages, costs, losses or expenses (whether in tort, contract or otherwise and whether at law or in equity), for any error or calculation of any such rate (or component thereof) provided by any such information source or service

## **1.05 Permitted Encumbrances**

The inclusion of reference to Permitted Encumbrances in any Loan Document is not intended to subordinate and will not subordinate any Encumbrance created by any of the Security to any Permitted Encumbrance.

**1.06            Currency**

Unless otherwise specified in this Agreement, all references to currency (without further description) are to lawful money of Canada.

**1.07            Conflicts**

In the event of a conflict between the provisions of this Agreement and the provisions of any other Loan Document, then, unless such Loan Document or an acknowledgement from the Obligors and the Administrative Agent relative to such Loan Document expressly states that this Section 1.07 is not applicable to such Loan Document, notwithstanding anything else contained in such other Loan Document, the provisions of this Agreement will prevail and the provisions of such other Loan Document will be deemed to be amended to the extent necessary to eliminate such conflict.

**1.08            Nature of Obligors' Liability**

(1) Subject to Sections 1.08(2) and 1.08(3), nothing in any of the Loan Documents shall mean, nor be construed to mean, that the recourse of the Administrative Agent and the Lenders against the Obligors is anything other than full recourse with regard to its obligations hereunder, the manner and order of realization or the exercise of remedies hereunder or under the Security. Except where stated otherwise, the nature of the Obligors' obligations shall be joint and several.

(2) Notwithstanding any other provision of the Loan Documents, the Administrative Agent and Lenders acknowledge and agree that the obligations and liabilities of the Guarantor under any Loan Document are not personally binding upon, and resort shall not be had to, nor shall recourse or satisfaction be sought from the private property of any of:

- (a) the unit holders of the Guarantor;
- (b) annuitants under a plan of which a unit holder of the Guarantor acts as a trustee or carrier; and
- (c) the officers, trustees, employees or agents of the Guarantor.

(3) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, in respect of recourse against the Owner Parties only, the obligations of and rights and remedies against each of the Owner Parties only hereunder and the other Loan Documents to which such Owner Party is a party shall be performed, satisfied and paid out of and recourse shall be limited to, and enforcement taken against, only the Collateral and no other recourse shall be had, judgment issued or execution or other process levied against any Owner Party or against any assets of any Owner Party other than the Collateral (for greater certainty, nothing herein shall limit or restrict the right of the Administrative Agent or the Lenders to name any of the Owner Parties as a party in any action, proceeding or other remedial or enforcement proceeding so long as no monetary judgment or claim is sought or enforced against its assets, other than the Collateral).

### **1.09            Authorization and Direction**

The Obligors represent and warrant that the Nominee is the bare trustee and nominee for holding legal title to the Property solely for the Borrower, pursuant to the Nominee Agreement. The Borrower irrevocably and unconditionally authorizes and directs the Nominee to execute and deliver to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders, and to perform all of its obligations under, this Agreement and the other Loan Documents to be executed by the Nominee and such other agreements, instruments and documents as may be necessary or desirable from time to time to give effect to this Agreement and the other Loan Documents.

### **1.10            Schedules**

The following are the Schedules attached hereto and incorporated by reference and deemed to be part hereof:

Schedule A	-	Lenders and Commitments
Schedule B	-	Legal Description of Lands
Schedule C	-	Certificate re: Identity
Schedule 1.01(A)	-	Compliance Certificate
Schedule 1.01(B)	-	Rollover Notice
Schedule 1.01(C)	-	Conversion Notice
Schedule 1.01(D)	-	Drawdown Notice
Schedule 1.01(E)	-	Material Licences and Material Property Agreements
Schedule 1.01(F)	-	Additional Permitted Encumbrances
Schedule 1.01(I)	-	Repayment Notice
Schedule 8.01(14)	-	Ownership Structure
Schedule D	-	Applicable Margins
Schedule E	-	Benchmark Replacement Provisions (SOFR)

## **ARTICLE 2- THE CREDIT FACILITY**

### **2.01            Credit Facility**

Subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, the Lenders establish the Credit Facility in favour of the Borrower, which Credit Facility is non-revolving and available by way of Prime Rate Loans, CORRA Loans and/or Term SOFR Loans.

The aggregate of all Loans outstanding under the Credit Facility shall not at any time exceed the Commitment.

### **2.02            Purpose of Credit Facility**

The Credit Facility is being made available to the Borrower to provide funds for the purpose of interim refinancing the Property and the balance being distributed to the Borrower.

### **2.03            Manner of Borrowing**

Subject to the terms and conditions hereof, the Borrower may make a single Drawdown under the Credit Facility by way of a Prime Rate Loan. Any amounts not drawn down on the Closing Date under the Credit Facility shall be cancelled.

### **2.04            Drawdowns, Conversions and Rollovers**

(1) The Borrower must give the Administrative Agent a Drawdown Notice, Conversion Notice or Rollover Notice, as the case may be, on or prior to 11:00 a.m. (Toronto time) on the day which is two (2) Business Days prior to the proposed Drawdown Date, Conversion Date or Rollover Date, as applicable. The Drawdown Date and each Conversion Date and Rollover Date must be a Business Day.

(2) Subject to the provisions of this Agreement, the Borrower may (i) convert the whole or any part of any type of Loan into any other type of Loan, or (ii) roll over any CORRA Loans or Term SOFR Loans on the last day of the applicable Interest Period therefor, by giving the Administrative Agent a Conversion Notice or Rollover Notice, as the case may be.

(3) The maximum amount outstanding under the Credit Facility at any time shall not exceed the Credit Facility Commitment.

(4) If the Borrower fails to deliver a Conversion Notice or a Rollover Notice to the Administrative Agent for any maturing CORRA Loan or Term SOFR Loan as provided in this Section 2.04, then on the last day of the Interest Period applicable to such CORRA Loan or Term SOFR Loan, as applicable, such CORRA Loan or Term SOFR Loan shall be converted automatically into a Prime Rate Loan in the principal amount of such CORRA Loan or the Equivalent Amount of such Term SOFR Loan, determined on the date of Conversion thereof.

### **2.05            Lenders' Obligations**

Upon receipt of a Drawdown Notice, the Administrative Agent shall forthwith notify the Lenders of the proposed Drawdown Date of each Lender's Rateable Portion of the Loan. Each Lender shall, on or before 11:00 a.m. (Toronto time) on the Drawdown Date specified by the Borrower in the applicable Drawdown Notice, credit the Administrative Agent's account with the amount of such Lender's Rateable Portion of such Loan. By 2:00 p.m. (Toronto time) on the same date, subject to Sections 7.02 and 18.01, the Administrative Agent shall pay to the Borrower in accordance with the irrevocable direction set out in the Drawdown Notice, the full amount of the amounts so credited.

### **2.06            Irrevocability**

Each Drawdown Notice, Conversion Notice and Rollover Notice given by the Borrower hereunder is irrevocable and will oblige the Borrower to take the action contemplated on the date specified therein.

**2.07            Account of Record**

The Administrative Agent shall open and maintain books of account evidencing all Loans and all other amounts owing by the Borrower to the Lenders hereunder. The Administrative Agent shall enter in the foregoing accounts details of all amounts from time to time owing, paid or repaid by the Borrower hereunder. The information entered in the foregoing accounts shall constitute *prima facie* evidence, absent manifest error, of the Obligations of the Borrower to the Lenders hereunder with respect to all Loans and all other amounts owing by the Borrower to the Lenders hereunder. After a request by the Borrower, the Administrative Agent shall promptly advise the Borrower of such entries made in its books of account.

**2.08            Interest on Excess Loans, Unpaid Costs and Expenses**

Unless the payment of interest is otherwise specifically provided for herein, where the Borrower fails to pay any amount required to be paid by it hereunder when due having received notice that such amount is due (including, without limitation, the portion of any Loan made under a Credit Facility hereunder that exceeds the Commitment), the Borrower shall pay interest on such unpaid amount from the time such amount is due until paid at an annual rate equal to the Prime Rate plus the Prime Rate Margin plus 2.0% per annum (for greater clarity, such higher rate shall not apply to overdue interest on Loans).

**2.09            Inability to Determine Rates**

(1) Subject to Section 2.11, if, on or prior to the first day of any Interest Period for any Term CORRA Loan or Daily Compounded CORRA Loan, as applicable:

- (a) the Administrative Agent determines (which determination shall be conclusive and binding absent manifest error) that “Adjusted Term CORRA” or “Adjusted Daily Compounded CORRA”, as applicable, cannot be determined pursuant to the definition thereof, for reasons other than a Benchmark Transition Event, or
- (b) the Majority of the Lenders determines that for any reason in connection with any request for a Term CORRA Loan or Daily Compounded CORRA Loan, as applicable, or a conversion thereto or a continuation thereof that Term CORRA or Daily Compounded CORRA, as applicable, for any requested Interest Period with respect to a proposed Term CORRA Loan or Daily Compounded CORRA Loan, as applicable, does not adequately and fairly reflect the cost to such Lenders of making and maintaining such Loan, and the Majority of the Lenders has provided notice of such determination to the Administrative Agent,

the Administrative Agent will promptly so notify the Borrower and each Lender.

(2) Upon delivery of such notice by the Administrative Agent to the Borrower under Section 2.09(1), any obligation of the Lenders to make Term CORRA Loans or Daily Compounded CORRA Loans, as applicable, and any right of the Borrower to continue Term CORRA Loans or Daily Compounded CORRA Loans, as applicable, or to convert Prime Rate Loans to Term CORRA Loans or Daily Compounded CORRA Loans, as applicable, shall be suspended (to the extent of the affected Term CORRA Loans or Daily Compounded CORRA

Loans, as applicable, or affected Interest Periods) until the Administrative Agent (with respect to Section 2.09(1)(b), at the instruction of the Majority of the Lenders) revokes such notice.

Upon receipt of such notice by the Administrative Agent to the Borrower under Section 2.09(1), (i)(x) the Borrower may revoke any pending request for a borrowing of, conversion to or continuation of Term CORRA Loans or Daily Compounded CORRA Loans, as applicable, (to the extent of the affected Term CORRA Loans or Daily Compounded CORRA Loans, as applicable, or affected Interest Periods); (y) in respect of Term CORRA Loans, the Borrower may elect to convert any such request into a request for a Drawdown of or conversion to Daily Compounded CORRA Loans; or, failing such revocation or election, (z) the Borrower will be deemed to have converted any such request into a request for a Drawdown of or conversion to Prime Rate Loans, in the amount specified therein and (ii) (x) in respect of Term CORRA Loans, the Borrower may elect to convert any outstanding affected Term CORRA Loans at the end of the applicable interest Period, into Daily Compounded CORRA Loans, and (y) otherwise, or failing such election, any outstanding affected Term CORRA Loans or Daily Compounded CORRA Loans, as applicable, will be deemed to have been converted, at the end of the applicable Interest Period, into Prime Rate Loans. Upon any such conversion, the Borrower shall also pay accrued interest on the amount so converted, together with any additional amounts required pursuant to Section 6.02.

## **2.10 Maturity Date**

The Borrower will repay the outstanding principal amount of all Loans and all other related Obligations under the Credit Facility on January 26, 2027 (the “**Maturity Date**”) provided that where such date is not a Business Day, the Maturity Date shall be the first Business Day preceding such date. Subject to the provisions of Section 12.02, the Borrower shall repay and there shall become due and payable on the Maturity Date, the Loans under the Credit Facility, and all accrued and unpaid interest thereon and pay such other amounts as are then owing to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders hereunder or under the other Loan Documents.

## **2.11 Benchmark Replacement Setting**

(1) Benchmark Replacement Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein or in any other Loan Document, if a Benchmark Transition Event and its related Benchmark Replacement Date have occurred prior any setting of the then-current Benchmark, then (x) if a Benchmark Replacement is determined in accordance with clause (a) of the definition of “Benchmark Replacement” for such Benchmark Replacement Date, such Benchmark Replacement will replace such Benchmark for all purposes hereunder and under any Loan Document in respect of such Benchmark setting and subsequent Benchmark settings without any amendment to, or further action or consent of any other party to, this Agreement or any other Loan Document and (y) if a Benchmark Replacement is determined in accordance with clause (b) of the definition of “Benchmark Replacement” for such Benchmark Replacement Date, such Benchmark Replacement will replace such Benchmark for all purposes hereunder and under any Loan Document in respect of any Benchmark setting at or after 5:00 p.m. (Toronto time) on the fifth (5th) Business Day after the date notice of such Benchmark Replacement is provided to the Lenders without any amendment to, or further action or consent of any other party to, this



Agreement or any other Loan Document so long as the Administrative Agent has not received, by such time, written notice of objection to such Benchmark Replacement from the Majority of the Lenders. If the Benchmark Replacement is Adjusted Daily Compounded CORRA, all interest payments will be payable on the last day of each Interest Period. No Eligible Hedge Agreement shall be deemed to be a "Loan Document" for purposes of this Section 2.11.

(2) Conforming Changes In connection with the use, administration, adoption or implementation of a Benchmark Replacement, the Administrative Agent will have the right to make such Conforming Changes from time to time and, notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein or in any other Loan Document, any amendments implementing such Conforming Changes will become effective without any further action or consent of any other party to this Agreement or any other Loan Document.

(3) Notices; Standards for Decisions and Determinations The Administrative Agent will promptly notify the Borrower and the Lenders of (i) the implementation of any Benchmark Replacement and (ii) the effectiveness of any such Conforming Changes in connection with the use, administration, adoption or implementation of a Benchmark Replacement. The Administrative Agent will notify the Borrower of (x) the removal or reinstatement of any tenor of a Benchmark pursuant to Section 2.11(4) and (y) the commencement of any Benchmark Unavailability Period. Any determination, decision or election that may be made by the Administrative Agent or, if applicable, any Lender (or group of Lenders) pursuant to this Section 2.11 including any determination with respect to a tenor, rate or adjustment or of the occurrence or non-occurrence of an event, circumstance or date and any decision to take or refrain from taking any action or any selection, will be conclusive and binding absent manifest error and may be made in its or their sole discretion and without consent from any other party to this Agreement or any other Loan Document, except, in each case, as expressly required pursuant to this Section 2.11.

(4) Unavailability of Tenor of Benchmark Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein or in any other Loan Document, at any time (including in connection with the implementation of a Benchmark Replacement), (i) if the then-current Benchmark is a term rate (including Term CORRA) and either (A) any tenor for such Benchmark is not displayed on a screen or other information service that publishes such rate from time to time as selected by the Administrative Agent in its reasonable discretion or (B) the regulatory supervisor for the administrator of such Benchmark has provided a public statement or publication of information announcing that any tenor for such Benchmark is not or will not be representative, then the Administrative Agent may modify the definition of "Interest Period" (or any similar or analogous definition) for any Benchmark settings at or after such time to remove such unavailable or non-representative tenor and (ii) if a tenor that was removed pursuant to clause (i) above either (A) is subsequently displayed on a screen or information service for a Benchmark (including a Benchmark Replacement) or (B) is not, or is no longer, subject to an announcement that it is not or will not be representative for a Benchmark (including a Benchmark Replacement), then the Administrative Agent may modify the definition of "Interest Period" (or any similar or analogous definition) for all Benchmark settings at or after such time to reinstate such previously removed tenor.

(5) Benchmark Unavailability Period Upon the Borrower's receipt of notice of the commencement of a Benchmark Unavailability Period, the Borrower may revoke any pending request for a Drawdown of, conversion to or continuation of Loans, which are of the type that have a rate of interest determined by reference to the then-current Benchmark, to be made, converted or continued during any Benchmark Unavailability Period and, failing that, the Borrower will be deemed to have converted any such request into a request for a Drawdown of or conversion to, (i) for a Benchmark Unavailability Period in respect of Term CORRA, Daily Compounded CORRA Loans, and (ii) for a Benchmark Unavailability Period in respect of a Benchmark other than Term CORRA, Prime Rate Loans.

(6) Amendments The Administrative Agent and the Borrower may, without the consent of any Lender, enter into amendments or modifications to this Agreement or any of the other Loan Documents or to enter into additional Loan Documents as the Administrative Agent deems appropriate in order to implement any Benchmark Replacement or any Conforming Change or otherwise effectuate the terms of this Section 2.11 in accordance with the terms hereof.

## **2.12 Circumstances Requiring Canadian Dollar Loans**

If, in connection with any Term SOFR Loan, any Lender determines in good faith and notifies the Borrower that (i) by reason of circumstances affecting financial markets inside or outside Canada, deposits of U.S. Dollars are unavailable to such Lender; or (ii) any change in Applicable Laws has made it unlawful for such Lender to make or maintain or to give effect to its obligations in respect of Term SOFR Loans as contemplated hereby, then:

- (a) the right of the Borrower to select a Term SOFR Loan shall be suspended from the date of such notice thereof by the Administrative Agent to the Borrower until the relevant Lender determines, and has given notice of such determination to the Administrative Agent and the Borrower, that the circumstances causing the suspension no longer exist (which it shall do as soon as practicable thereafter);
- (b) if any such Term SOFR Loan is not yet outstanding, any applicable request for a Conversion to such Term SOFR Loan shall be suspended from the date of notice thereof by the Administrative Agent to the Borrower until the relevant Lender determines, and has given notice of such determination to the Administrative Agent and the Borrower, that the circumstances causing the suspension no longer exist (which it shall do as soon as practicable thereafter); and
- (c) if any Term SOFR Loan is already outstanding at any time when the right of the Borrower to select a Term SOFR Loan is suspended, it and all other Term SOFR Loans shall be converted automatically into a Prime Rate Loan on the last day of the then current Interest Period applicable thereto (or on such earlier date as may be required to comply with any Applicable Laws) in a principal amount equal to the Equivalent Amount in Canadian Dollars of such Term SOFR Loan determined on the date of Conversion thereof.

### **2.13            SOFR Benchmark Replacement**

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, all Term SOFR Loans shall be subject to the terms and conditions of Schedule E.

### **2.14            CORRA Licensing**

(1) Each Lender hereby (x) represents and warrants, as of the date such Person became a Lender party hereto, to, and (y) covenants, from the date such Person became a Lender party hereto to the date such Person ceases being a Lender party hereto, for the benefit of, the Administrative Agent and its respective Affiliates, and not, for the avoidance of doubt, to or for the benefit of the Borrower or any other Loan Party:

- (a) it has all necessary licenses and approvals from TMX Datalinx (or any successor licensor of the Term CORRA Reference Rate) required for the use of the Term CORRA Reference Rate with respect to the issue of Canadian Dollar loans and other loan products including the making or advance of Loans or other grants or extensions of credit pursuant to or as otherwise contemplated under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents;
- (b) without limiting clause (a) above, it has all other necessary permits, approvals or licenses necessary for such Lender to perform its obligations as a Lender under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents; and
- (c) all such licenses, permits and approvals are in good standing and full force and effect and such Lender has done and will do all things necessary to comply, preserve, renew and keep in full force and such licenses, permits and approvals; and

(2) the Administrative Agent shall be entitled to rely on the forgoing representations of each Lender and shall have no obligation and shall not be responsible to verify or confirm the existence or validity of any such licenses, permits or approvals of any Lender or to monitor or verify such Lender's compliance with, or the status and standing of, any such license, permits or approvals and the Administrative Agent shall have no liability to the Borrower, any Lender or any other Person or entity for any damages of any kind in connection with the foregoing.

## **ARTICLE 3- DISBURSEMENT CONDITIONS**

### **3.01            Conditions Precedent to Drawdown**

The obligation of the Lenders to make the Drawdown is subject to and conditional upon the prior satisfaction of the following conditions precedent:

- (a) the Administrative Agent will have received a Drawdown Notice by the time required under Section 2.04(1) and (1);

- (b) the representations and warranties deemed to be repeated pursuant to Section 8.02 will continue to be true and correct in all material respects as if made on and as of the Drawdown Date;
- (c) no Default or Event of Default will have occurred and be continuing on the Drawdown Date, or would result from making the requested advance;
- (d) a Material Adverse Change will not have occurred and be continuing;
- (e) the Administrative Agent will have received certified copies of the Organizational Documents of each Obligor, the resolutions authorizing the execution and delivery of, and performance of each Obligor's respective obligations under, the Loan Documents (including, without limitation, this Agreement) and the transactions contemplated herein and therein, as applicable, and a certificate as to the incumbency of the officers of the relevant Obligors executing the Loan Documents and any other documents to be provided pursuant to the provisions hereof;
- (f) except as otherwise agreed by the Lenders, certificates of status or comparable certificates for all Relevant Jurisdictions of each of the Borrower and the other Obligors will have been delivered to the Administrative Agent;
- (g) the Lenders will have completed their due diligence with respect to the Obligors and the Property, and will have received all financial, corporate and other information requested by the Lenders, including receipt and review of:
  - (i) (A) Up to date (i) operating statements for the Property for the three month period ending September 30, 2023 (ii) operating statements for the Property for the year ended December 31, 2022, and (iii) rent roll for the Property; (B) the most recent financial statements of the Guarantor (including (i) statements for the three months ending September 30, 2023 and (ii) the annual financial statements required pursuant to Section 9.02(1) for the Fiscal Year ending on December 31, 2022); and (C) 2024 operating budget in respect of the Property together with a one year projection budget and timeline of capital expenditures for the Property;
  - (ii) all Leases and Material Property Agreements (including, without limitation, satisfactory review and approval of the Limited Partnership Agreement), and all Permitted Encumbrances;
  - (iii) a certificate from the City or a copy of the relevant tax bill issued by the City and evidence of payment thereof satisfactory to the Administrative Agent, evidencing that realty Taxes levied against the Lands are current;
  - (iv) a Phase I and, if necessary, a Phase II environmental report (as required by the Phase I report) with respect to the Property, each of which must be addressed to the Administrative Agent or accompanied by a letter from the environmental consultant addressed to the Administrative Agent that permits the Administrative Agent to rely on such reports;

- (v) a property condition assessment with respect to the Property, which must be addressed to the Administrative Agent or accompanied by a letter from the consultant addressed to the Administrative Agent that permits the Administrative Agent to rely on such report;
- (vi) an Appraisal for the Property, the contents of which shall be satisfactory to the Administrative Agent in its sole discretion together with a reliance letter issued by the author thereof permitting the Administrative Agent to rely upon such Appraisal (such letter to be in a form acceptable to the Administrative Agent);
- (vii) if required by any Lender, such Lender shall have completed such site visits and investigations in respect of the Property as it deems appropriate and shall be satisfied with the results of same;
- (viii) the Administrative Agent shall have received the estoppel certificate in form and substance satisfactory to the Lenders, acting reasonably, in respect of the Store Sublease;
- (ix) if available, a current survey and reference plan of the Lands prepared by an accredited surveyor, acceptable to the Administrative Agent, showing the boundaries of the Lands, the location of the buildings and structures situate thereon and the location of encroachments, easements or rights-of-way;
- (x) evidence satisfactory to the Lenders that the Borrower's insurance is satisfactory and complies with this Agreement (and in respect of which the independent insurance consultant retained by the Administrative Agent shall have provided a written report to the Administrative Agent confirming same, together with all insurance certificates);
- (xi) any other documents related to the Property that the Lenders deem necessary; and
- (xii) such financial and other information or documents relating to the Obligors as the Lenders may reasonably require,

and the results of such due diligence will be satisfactory to the Lenders in their sole discretion;

- (h) except as otherwise agreed by the Lenders, the Administrative Agent will have received certified copies of all shareholder approvals and true copies of all regulatory, governmental and other approvals, if any, required in order for the Obligors to enter into this Agreement and the other Loan Documents and to perform their obligations hereunder;
- (i) all releases, discharges and postponements that are required in the discretion of the Lenders (in registrable form where necessary) with respect to all Encumbrances

affecting the collateral Encumbered by the Security that are not Permitted Encumbrances, if any, will have been delivered to the Administrative Agent;

- (j) the Administrative Agent will have received payment of all fees and expenses (including the fees and disbursements of the Lender's Counsel) payable to the Lenders that are due and payable at such time (provided that invoices/notices have been submitted to the Borrower);
- (k) duly executed copies of the Security and all other Loan Documents and deliveries in connection therewith will have been delivered to the Administrative Agent and all such Loan Documents will have been duly registered, filed and recorded in all Relevant Jurisdictions where required by Applicable Law or where the Lenders considers it necessary, in its sole discretion, to do so;
- (l) the Administrative Agent shall have received one or more currently dated opinions of Obligors' Counsel as to such matters and in such form acceptable to the Administrative Agent and Lender's Counsel addressed to the Administrative Agent and Lender's Counsel, with respect to each Obligor including, without limitation, enforceability, creation and perfection of security interest and non-contravention of the Organizational Documents and Applicable Laws;
- (m) all registrations and filings shall have been made which the Administrative Agent determines to be necessary or advisable to preserve and protect the Security, including, without limitation, obtaining a title insurance policy in favour of the Administrative Agent in form which is satisfactory to the Administrative Agent;
- (n) the Administrative Agent will have received an identity certificate with respect to the Borrower and the other applicable Obligors substantially in the form attached at Schedule C and any applicable documentation required by the Lenders in respect of anti-money laundering requirements in a form acceptable to each Lender;
- (o) the Lenders will have received from the Borrower all required identification and other due diligence materials required to allow the Lenders to comply with their obligations under all applicable anti-money laundering and anti-terrorism laws and regulations to which each Lender may be subject (including, without limitation, the AMLA);
- (p) the Administrative Agent will have received a Compliance Certificate from the Guarantor acceptable to the Lenders;
- (q) the Administrative Agent shall have received all other reports and deliveries required hereunder for the period prior to such Drawdown Date;
- (r) the Drawdown must have occurred no later than January 31, 2024;
- (s) delivery of a true copy of and satisfactory review by the Administrative Agent of the Store Ground Lease and the Head Lease;

- (t) the Borrower shall have delivered the Store Ground Lessor Consent to the Administrative Agent;
- (u) each Lender (on the advice of Lenders' Counsel, as applicable) shall have confirmed its satisfaction with each of the foregoing conditions precedent to the Administrative Agent on or before 11:00 a.m. (Toronto time) of the Business Day prior to the Drawdown detailed in the Drawdown Notice required by Section 3.01(a) (whereby each Lender that has not indicated its satisfaction on or before such time shall be deemed to have been so satisfied); and
- (v) all other terms and conditions of this Agreement upon which the Borrower may obtain a Loan that have not been waived will have been fulfilled in all material respects,

provided that all documents delivered pursuant to this Section 3.01 must be in full force and effect, and in form and substance satisfactory to the Lenders.

### **3.02        Waiver**

The conditions set forth in Section 3.01 are inserted for the sole benefit of the Lenders and may be waived by the Lenders, in whole or in part (with or without terms or conditions), in respect of the Drawdown.

## **ARTICLE 4 - PAYMENTS OF INTEREST AND COMMITMENT FEES**

### **4.01        Interest on Prime Rate Loans**

The Borrower will pay interest on each Prime Rate Loan during each Interest Period applicable thereto in Canadian Dollars at a rate *per annum* equal to the sum of (i) the Prime Rate in effect from time to time during such Interest Period plus (ii) the Prime Rate Margin. Each determination by the Administrative Agent of the Prime Rate applicable from time to time during an Interest Period will, in the absence of manifest error, be binding upon the Borrower. Such interest will be payable in arrears on each Prime Rate Loan Interest Payment Date for such Loan for the period from and including the Drawdown Date, Conversion Date or preceding Prime Rate Loan Interest Payment Date, as the case may be, for such Loan to but excluding such Prime Rate Loan Interest Payment Date (or, if such Prime Rate Loan Interest Payment Date follows the repayment of such Loan or the Conversion of such Loan, to but excluding the date of such repayment or Conversion) and will be calculated on the principal amount of the Prime Rate Loan outstanding during such period and on the basis of the actual number of days elapsed in a year of 365 days or 366 days, as the case may be. Changes in the Prime Rate will cause an immediate adjustment of the interest rate applicable to such Loan without the necessity of any notice to the Borrower.

#### **4.02            Interest on CORRA Loans**

(1)     The Borrower will pay interest on each Term CORRA Loan during each Interest Period applicable thereto in Canadian Dollars at a rate *per annum* equal to the sum of (a) Adjusted Term CORRA in effect from time to time during such Interest Period, plus (b) the CORRA Margin. Any amount of principal of, or interest on, any such Term CORRA Loan which is not paid when due (whether at stated maturity, by acceleration or otherwise) shall be payable on demand and shall bear interest (both before and after judgment), from the date on which such amount is due until such amount is paid in full, at a rate per annum equal to Adjusted Term CORRA in effect from time to time plus the CORRA Margin. Accrued interest on each Term CORRA Loan will be (a) calculated daily and payable in arrears on (i) each Interest Payment Date for such Term CORRA Loan for the period from and including the Drawdown Date, Conversion Date, Rollover Date or preceding Interest Payment Date, as the case may be, for such Term CORRA Loan to but excluding such Interest Payment Date (or, if such Interest Payment Date follows the repayment of such Term CORRA Loan or the Conversion of such Term CORRA Loan, to but excluding the date of such repayment or Conversion), and (ii) on the day on which such Term CORRA Loan becomes due and payable in full pursuant to the provisions hereof; and (b) calculated on the principal amount of such Term CORRA Loan outstanding during such period and on the basis of the actual number of days elapsed in a year of 365 days.

(2)     The Borrower will pay interest on each Daily Compounded CORRA Loan during each Interest Period applicable thereto in Canadian Dollars at a rate *per annum* equal to the sum of (a) Adjusted Daily Compounded CORRA in effect from time to time during such Interest Period, plus (b) the CORRA Margin. Any amount of principal of, or interest on, any such Daily Compounded CORRA Loan which is not paid when due (whether at stated maturity, by acceleration or otherwise) shall be payable on demand and shall bear interest (both before and after judgment), from the date on which such amount is due until such amount is paid in full, at a rate per annum equal to Adjusted Daily Compounded CORRA in effect from time to time plus the CORRA Margin. Accrued interest on each Daily Compounded CORRA Loan will be (a) calculated daily and payable in arrears on (i) each Interest Payment Date for such Daily Compounded CORRA Loan for the period from and including the Drawdown Date, Conversion Date, Rollover Date or preceding Interest Payment Date, as the case may be, for such Daily Compounded CORRA Loan to but excluding such Interest Payment Date (or, if such Interest Payment Date follows the repayment of such Daily Compounded CORRA Loan or the Conversion of such Daily Compounded CORRA Loan, to but excluding the date of such repayment or Conversion), and (ii) on the day on which such Daily Compounded CORRA Loan becomes due and payable in full pursuant to the provisions hereof; and (b) calculated on the principal amount of such Daily Compounded CORRA Loan outstanding during such period and on the basis of the actual number of days elapsed in a year of 365 days.

#### **4.03            Interest on Term SOFR Loans**

The Borrower will pay interest on each Term SOFR Loan during each Interest Period applicable thereto in U.S. Dollars at a rate *per annum* (expressed on the basis of a 360 day year) equal to the sum of (a) the Adjusted Term SOFR plus (b) the SOFR Margin, in each case, from time to time during such Interest Period. Each determination by the Administrative Agent



of the Adjusted Term SOFR with respect to an Interest Period applicable from time to time during such Interest Period will, in the absence of manifest error, be binding upon the Borrower. Such interest will be payable in arrears on each Interest Payment Date for such Term SOFR Loan for the period from and including the Conversion Date, Rollover Date or preceding Interest Payment Date, as the case may be, for such Term SOFR Loan to but excluding such Interest Payment Date and will be calculated on the principal amount of the Term SOFR Loan outstanding during such period and on the basis of the actual number of days elapsed divided by 360. Changes in the Adjusted Term SOFR will result in an immediate adjustment of the interest rate applicable to such Term SOFR Loan without the necessity of any notice to the Borrower. The Administrative Agent shall provide notice of such adjustment to the Borrower as soon as practical thereafter.

**4.04            Intentionally Omitted**

**4.05            Maximum Rate of Interest**

Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, the Borrower will not be obliged to make any payment of interest or other amounts payable to the Lenders hereunder in excess of the amount or rate that would be permitted by Applicable Law or would result in the receipt by the Lenders of interest at a criminal rate (as such terms are construed under the *Criminal Code* (Canada)). If the making of any payment by the Borrower would result in a payment being made that is in excess of such amount or rate, the Lenders will determine the payment or payments that are to be reduced or refunded, as the case may be, so that such result does not occur.

**4.06            Upfront and Other Fees**

In consideration of the Lenders providing the Credit Facility pursuant to the terms of this Agreement, the Borrower will pay, on the date of the Drawdown, the Administrative Agent for the account of the Lenders (each as to their Rateable Portion, an upfront fee in the amount of Cdn. \$101,250 (being 0.045% per annum of the Credit Facility Commitment). The Borrower shall pay such other fees in amounts, and on the terms and conditions, agreed to in writing with the Administrative Agent and the Borrower. All such written arrangements will constitute a Loan Document hereunder.

**ARTICLE 5 – INTENTIONALLY OMITTED**

**ARTICLE 6- REPAYMENT**

**6.01            Mandatory Repayment**

(1) The Borrower shall repay in full all of the Loans, accrued and unpaid interest and all other Obligations in full under the Credit Facility on the earlier of (i) the Maturity Date, or (ii) subject to the provisions of Sections 6.01(2) and 9.03 below, the Disposition of the Property (or any material portion thereof), or the financing or refinancing of the Property (or any portion thereof) (including mortgages, mortgage bonds or other secured credit facility).

(2) The Borrower shall repay Loans outstanding under the Credit Facility from the following amounts (on the express understanding and agreement that any such repayment(s) shall result in a corresponding permanent reduction in the Commitment:

- (a) 100% of net proceeds of property insurance in respect of the Property, if not required to be applied towards replacement, restoration or rebuilding of same, on the terms and conditions set out in Section 9.01(8); and
- (b) 100% of the net proceeds of any financing or Disposition of the Property (or any portion thereof) (which amount, together with any additional amount paid by the Borrower, shall be not less than the outstanding amount of the Credit Facility (which shall be cancelled in conjunction therewith)).

#### **6.02            Repayment Compensation**

In the event of (a) the payment of any principal of any Term CORRA Loan, Daily Compounded CORRA Loan or Term SOFR Loan, as applicable, prior to the last day of an Interest Period (including as a result of an Event of Default), (b) the conversion of any Term CORRA Loan, Daily Compounded CORRA Loan or Term SOFR Loan, as applicable, other than on the last day of the Interest Period, (c) the failure to borrow, convert, continue or prepay any Loan on the date specified in any notice delivered pursuant hereto, or (d) the assignment of any Term CORRA Loan, Daily Compounded CORRA Loan or Term SOFR Loan, as applicable, other than on the last day of the Interest Period, then, in any such event, the Borrower shall, after receipt of a written request by any Lender affected by any such event (which request shall set forth in reasonable detail the basis for requesting such amount), compensate each Lender for the loss, cost and expense attributable to such event. A certificate of any Lender setting forth any amount or amounts that such Lender is entitled to receive pursuant to this Section delivered to the Borrower shall be presumptively correct absent manifest error. The Borrower shall pay such Lender the amount shown as due on any such certificate within ten (10) days after receipt of such demand.

#### **6.03            Intentionally Omitted**

#### **6.04            Voluntary Prepayments**

The Borrower may at any time and from time to time prepay without penalty (subject to Section 6.02) to the Administrative Agent for the account of the Lenders, the whole or any part of any Loan together with accrued interest thereon to the date of such prepayment provided that:

- (a) the Borrower shall give a Repayment Notice to the Administrative Agent at least three (3) Business Days prior to the prepayment date;
- (b) such prepayment shall be a permanent reduction of the Credit Facility; and
- (c) each such prepayment shall be in a minimum amount of the lesser of (i) Cdn. \$500,000, and (ii) the principal amount of all Loans outstanding immediately prior to

such prepayment, and any such prepayment in excess of Cdn. \$500,000 shall be in increments of Cdn. \$100,000, and integral multiples thereof.

**6.05            Excess Amount**

Following a daily calculation, if the Administrative Agent determines that on any day as a result of currency fluctuations the aggregate of (a) Loans in Canadian Dollars then outstanding under the Credit Facility, and (b) the Equivalent Amount in Canadian Dollars of Loans in U.S. Dollars then outstanding under the Credit Facility, on such day exceeds the Credit Facility Commitment by greater than 2% (in each case, the amount of the excess being referred to herein as an “**Excess Amount**”), the Administrative Agent will notify the Borrower that such an event has occurred, and the Borrower will within five (5) Business Days following receipt of such notice (and provided that it has not received a subsequent notice from the Administrative Agent that as a result of further currency fluctuation within the previous five (5) Business Days such Excess Amount no longer exists) pay to the Administrative Agent the Excess Amount, which amount the Administrative Agent shall, at the Borrower’s option, either (x) apply to repay Loans and other Obligations under the Credit Facility in an amount equal to the Excess Amount, or (y) hold in an interest bearing cash collateral account as security for the Obligations (and subject to the security interests created by the Security) and apply in payment of same as they mature, with the interest thereon paid to the Borrower unless an Event of Default is then continuing, in which case such interest shall be applied by the Administrative Agent in accordance with the terms hereof, provided that if at any time there is no longer an Excess Amount, as determined by the Administrative Agent, any funds held in the cash collateral account as set forth in this clause (y) shall be returned to the Borrower, unless an Event of Default is then continuing.

**ARTICLE 7- PLACE AND APPLICATION OF PAYMENTS**

**7.01            Place of Payment of Principal, Interest and Fees**

All payments of principal, interest, fees and other amounts to be made by the Borrower to the Administrative Agent for the account of the Lenders pursuant to this Agreement shall be made for value on the day such amount is due and, if such day is not a Business Day, on the Business Day next following, by deposit or transfer thereof to the account of the Administrative Agent designated by the Administrative Agent for such purpose or at such other place as the Administrative Agent and the Borrower may from time to time agree.

**7.02            Funds**

Each amount advanced, disbursed or paid hereunder shall be advanced, disbursed or paid, as the case may be, in such form of funds as may from time to time be customarily used for Canadian Dollars or U.S. Dollars, as applicable, in Toronto, Ontario, in the settlement of banking transactions similar to the banking transactions required to give effect to the provisions of this Agreement on the day such advance, disbursement or payment is to be made, and, in any event, subject to the provisions of Section 2.04.

## **ARTICLE 8 - REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES**

### **8.01 Representations and Warranties**

The Borrower represents and warrants to the Administrative Agent and each of the Lenders as follows, and acknowledges and confirms that the Administrative Agent and each of the Lenders are relying upon such representations and warranties:

(1) Existence and Qualification Each Obligor (i) that is a corporation or company has been duly incorporated, amalgamated or continued, as the case may be, and is validly subsisting as a corporation or company under the laws of its jurisdiction of incorporation, amalgamation, or continuance, as the case may be, (ii) that is not a corporation or company has been duly created or established as a partnership or other entity and validly exists under the laws of the jurisdiction in which it has been created or established, and (iii) is duly qualified to carry on business in all jurisdictions in which it carries on its business and has all Material Licences required to conduct such business.

(2) Power and Authority Each Obligor has the power, authority and right (i) to enter into and deliver, and to exercise its rights and perform its obligations under, the Loan Documents to which it is a party and all other instruments and agreements delivered by it pursuant to any of the Loan Documents, and (ii) to own its property and carry on its business as currently conducted and as currently proposed to be conducted by it. Without limiting the foregoing, each of the Obligors has all necessary power and authority to own its respective interest in the Property.

(3) Execution, Delivery, Performance and Enforceability of Documents The execution, delivery and performance of each of the Loan Documents to which any Obligor is a party, and every other instrument or agreement delivered by it pursuant to any Loan Document, has been duly authorized by all actions, if any, required on its part and by its directors (or where applicable partners, members or managers), and each of such documents has been duly executed and delivered and, to the best of the knowledge of each Obligor, as applicable, constitutes a valid and legally binding obligation of the particular Obligor enforceable against it in accordance with its terms, subject to bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, arrangement, winding-up, moratorium and other similar laws of general application limiting the enforcement of creditors' rights generally and to general equitable principles.

(4) Loan Documents Comply with Applicable Laws, Organizational Documents and Contractual Obligations Neither the entering into nor the delivery of, and neither the consummation of the transactions contemplated in nor compliance with the terms, conditions and provisions of, the Loan Documents by any Obligor conflicts with or will conflict with, or results or will result in any breach of, or constitutes a default under or contravention of, any Requirements of Law applicable to it or any of its, or if applicable, its general partner's or partners', Organizational Documents, or results or will result in the creation or imposition of any Encumbrance other than Permitted Encumbrances except in favour of the Administrative Agent upon any of its property, including, in the case of the Owner Parties, the Property.

(5) Consents Respecting Loan Documents Each Obligor has obtained, made or taken all consents, approvals, authorizations, declarations, registrations, filings, notices and other

actions whatsoever required as to the date hereof in connection with the execution and delivery by it of each of the Loan Documents to which it is a party and the consummation of the transactions contemplated in the Loan Documents.

(6) Taxes Each of the Obligors has paid or made adequate provision for the payment of all Taxes levied on it or on its property (including the Property) or income that are due and payable, including interest and penalties, or has accrued such amounts in its financial statements for the payment of such Taxes, except Taxes that are not material in amount or that are not delinquent (or if delinquent are being contested in good faith, and in respect of which non-payment would not individually or in the aggregate constitute, or be reasonably likely to cause, a Material Adverse Change, and, if the aggregate amount of same is in excess of Cdn. \$100,000, in respect of which the Obligors have deposited with the Administrative Agent or the appropriate Governmental Authority collateral satisfactory to the Administrative Agent or such Governmental Authority, as the case may be, to secure the payment of such Taxes and so long as the Administrative Agent is satisfied that its Security is not in jeopardy), and there is no material action, suit, proceeding, investigation, audit or claim now pending, or to its knowledge threatened, by any Governmental Authority regarding any Taxes that is reasonably likely to cause a Material Adverse Change nor has it agreed to waive or extend any statute of limitations with respect to the payment or collection of Taxes.

(7) Judgments, Etc. No Obligor is subject to any judgment, order, writ, injunction, decree or award, or to any restriction, rule or regulation (other than customary or ordinary course restrictions, rules and regulations consistent or similar with those imposed on other Persons engaged in similar businesses) that has not been stayed or of which enforcement has not been suspended and that individually or in the aggregate constitutes, or is reasonably likely to cause, a Material Adverse Change.

(8) Absence of Litigation There are no actions, suits or proceedings pending or, to the best of the Obligors' knowledge and belief, after due inquiry and all reasonable investigation, threatened against or affecting any Obligor that are reasonably likely to cause, either separately or in the aggregate, a Material Adverse Change. None of the Obligors is in default with respect to any Applicable Law in a manner or to an extent that could reasonably be expected to cause a Material Adverse Change.

(9) Title to Lands The Nominee is the registered owner and the Borrower is the beneficial owner of the leasehold interest in and to the Lands, in each case with good and marketable leasehold title thereof, and any other real and personal property of any nature which is part of the Property, in each case free and clear of all Encumbrances except Permitted Encumbrances, and no Person has any agreement or right to acquire an interest in the Property, save and except pursuant to Permitted Encumbrances.

(10) Labour Relations No Owner Party is engaged in any unfair labour practice that could reasonably be expected to cause a Material Adverse Change, and there is no unfair labour practice complaint pending against any Owner Party or, to the best of their knowledge, threatened against any Owner Party, before any Governmental Authority that if adversely determined could reasonably be expected to cause a Material Adverse Change. No grievance or arbitration arising out of or under any collective bargaining agreement is pending against any

Owner Party or to the best of the Owner Parties' knowledge, threatened against either of them that are reasonably likely to cause a Material Adverse Change. To the best of the Borrower's knowledge, no strike, labour dispute, slowdown or stoppage is pending against any Owner Party or, to the best of its knowledge, threatened against either of them and no union representation proceeding is pending with respect to any employees of any Owner Party, except (with respect to any matter specified in this sentence, either individually or in the aggregate) such as could not reasonably be expected to cause a Material Adverse Change.

(11) Compliance with Laws To the best of the knowledge of the Borrower, none of the Obligors is in default under any Applicable Law where such default could reasonably be expected to cause a Material Adverse Change. To the best of the knowledge of the Borrower, the Property is in compliance in all material respects with all Applicable Law, including, without limitation, all Environmental Law where non-compliance could reasonably be expected to cause a Material Adverse Change. Further, to the best of the knowledge of the Obligors, there are no facts known or which ought reasonably to be known which could give rise to a notice of non-compliance with any Applicable Law where such non-compliance could reasonably be expected to cause a Material Adverse Change.

(12) Changes to Applicable Law To the best of the knowledge of the Borrower, there are no pending or proposed changes to Applicable Law which would render illegal or materially restrict the operation of the Property.

(13) No Default No Default or Event of Default has occurred and is continuing. No Obligor is in violation of, or in default under, any agreement, mortgage, franchise, licence, judgment, decree, order, statute, rule or regulation which is material to its or their interests in the Property which violation or default is reasonably likely to constitute, or could reasonably be expected to constitute, or cause, a Material Adverse Change nor will execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement, the Loan Documents to which they are a party or any of the agreements provided for or contemplated hereby result in any such violation.

(14) Ownership Structure The ownership structure of the Borrower and the Property is as set out in Schedule 8.01(14).

(15) Relevant Jurisdictions The Relevant Jurisdictions for each Obligor (other than the Nominee) is Ontario. The Relevant Jurisdiction for the Nominee is British Columbia.

(16) Security To the best of the knowledge of the Borrower, the Security is effective to create in favour of the Administrative Agent as security for the Obligations described therein, a legal, valid, binding and enforceable security interest in the collateral described therein and the proceeds thereof, subject however to any applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, re-organization, arrangement, winding-up, moratorium and other similar laws of general application limiting the enforcement of creditors' rights generally and to general equitable principles.

(17) Material Property Agreements, Material Licences and Permitted Encumbrances

- (a) True copies of each of the Material Property Agreements and Material Licences existing as of the date of this Agreement have been delivered to the Administrative Agent.

- (b) With respect to each of the Material Property Agreements: (A) it is in full force and effect and has not, except as has been disclosed to (and consented to, where required hereunder) the Administrative Agent, been amended; (B) to the extent an Obligor is a party thereto, it has been duly executed and delivered and constitutes a valid and binding obligation of such Obligor; and (C) no Obligor has received any notice or claim of a default or breach which is reasonably likely to constitute, or could reasonably be expected to constitute, or cause, a Material Adverse Change.
- (c) With respect to each of the Material Property Agreements and each of the Permitted Encumbrances: (A) all obligations and covenants, the non-compliance with which is reasonably likely to constitute, or could reasonably be expected to constitute, or cause, a Material Adverse Change, required to be met or complied with on the part of any Obligor have been complied with and with respect to any other party thereto have been met or complied with to the best of its knowledge; and (B) no default or event, which with the giving of notice or a lapse of time or both would constitute a default on the part of any Obligor exists which is reasonably likely to constitute, or could reasonably be expected to constitute, or cause, a Material Adverse Change.
- (d) No event has occurred and is continuing that would constitute a material breach of or a material default under any Material Property Agreement or Material Licence, and each Material Property Agreement to which any Obligor is a party is binding upon it and, to the best of the Obligors' knowledge, is a binding agreement of each other Person who is a party thereto.

(18) Work Orders To the best of the knowledge of the Borrower, there are no outstanding judgments, writs of execution, seizures, injunctions or directives against any Obligor, nor any work orders or directives or notices of deficiency capable of resulting in work orders or directives, with respect to the Property which constitute, or could reasonably be expected to constitute, or cause, a Material Adverse Change or that are reasonably likely to constitute, or could reasonably be expected to constitute, or cause, a Material Adverse Change on the ability of such Obligor to perform its obligations under this Agreement or any Loan Document.

(19) Condition of Property To the best of the knowledge of the Borrower, all buildings and improvements comprising part of the Property are in good physical condition, and there are no material defects or extraordinary repairs required in connection therewith except as disclosed in writing to, and approved by, the Administrative Agent.

(20) Financial Statements All of the financial statements that have been furnished to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders in connection with this Agreement are complete in all material respects and such financial statements fairly present the financial position of each applicable Obligor as of the dates referred to therein and have been prepared in accordance with GAAP. The Guarantor does not have any liabilities (contingent or other) or other obligations of the type required to be disclosed in accordance with GAAP, that are not fully disclosed in its financial statements provided to the Administrative Agent.

(21) No Material Adverse Change

- (a) Since the date of each Obligor's most recent annual financial statements and the Property's most recent annual operating statements provided to the Administrative Agent in connection with this Agreement, there has been no condition (financial or otherwise), event or change in the Guarantor's business, liabilities, operations, results of operations, assets or prospects which constitutes, or could reasonably be expected to constitute, or cause, a Material Adverse Change; and
- (b) Since the date of the most recent financial statements of the Property provided to the Administrative Agent, there has been no condition (financial or otherwise), event or change, in any Obligor's business, liabilities, operations, results of operations, assets or prospects which constitutes, or could reasonably be expected to constitute, or cause, a Material Adverse Change.

(22) Environmental Matters

- (a) To the best of the knowledge of the Borrower, the Property is in full compliance in all material respects with all Environmental Law; the Borrower is not aware of, nor has it received notice of, any past, present or future condition, event, activity, practice or incident that may interfere with or prevent the material compliance or continued material compliance of the Property or the Borrower in all respects with all Environmental Law; and the Borrower has obtained all material licences, permits and approvals in connection with the Property that are currently required under all Environmental Law and are in material compliance with the provisions of such licences, permits and approvals.
- (b) Other than as disclosed in the environmental report(s) delivered by the Borrower to the Administrative Agent pursuant to Section 3.01(g)(iv), the Borrower is not aware that any Hazardous Substances exist on, about or within, or have been used, generated, stored, transported, disposed of on, or Released from the Lands other than in material accordance and compliance with all Environmental Law.
- (c) The use that the Borrower has made of the Lands will not result in the use, generation, storage, transportation, accumulation, disposal, or Release of any Hazardous Substances on, in or from the Lands except in material accordance and compliance with all Environmental Law.
- (d) There is no action, suit or proceeding, or, to its knowledge, any investigation or inquiry, before any Governmental Authority pending or, to its knowledge, threatened against the Borrower with respect to the Property relating in any way to any Environmental Law that would or could reasonably be expected to cause a Material Adverse Change.
- (e) Other than as disclosed in the environmental report(s) delivered by the Borrower to the Administrative Agent pursuant to Section 3.01(g)(iv), the Borrower has not (i) with respect to the Lands, incurred any current and outstanding liability for any clean-up or remedial action under any Environmental Law with respect to current or past operations, events, activities, practices or incidents relating thereto, (ii) received any



material outstanding written request for information (other than information to be provided in the normal course in connection with applications for licences, permits or approvals) by any Person under any Environmental Law with respect to the condition, use or operation of the Property, (iii) received any outstanding written notice or claim under any Environmental Law with respect to any material violation of or liability under any Environmental Law or relating to the presence of Hazardous Substance on or originating from the Lands, that, in any such case, would or could reasonably be expected to cause a Material Adverse Change, or (iv) ever been convicted of an offence or subjected to any judgment, injunction or other proceeding for non-compliance with any Environmental Law with respect to the Lands or been fined or otherwise sentenced or settled such prosecution or other proceeding short of conviction for non-compliance with any Environmental Law with respect to the Lands.

- (f) Copies of all material analysis and monitoring data for soil, ground water, surface water and the like and reports pertaining to any environmental assessments/audits, including without limitation any inspections, investigations and tests, relating to the Lands that were obtained, are in the possession or control of, or were carried out on behalf of, the Borrower have been delivered to the Administrative Agent.
- (g) Since acquiring its interests in the Lands, the Borrower has maintained all environmental and operating documents and records relating to the Lands substantially in the manner and for the time periods required in all material aspects by Environmental Law and Material Licences.
- (h) The Borrower has not defaulted in reporting in any material respect to any applicable Governmental Authority in relation to the Lands on the happening of an occurrence which it is or was required by any Environmental Law to report.

(23) Material Licences All Material Licences from third parties and Governmental Authorities, being as of the date hereof those listed in Schedule 1.01(E), have been obtained.

(24) Zoning, Uses and Expropriation

- (a) Except as disclosed in writing to and approved by the Administrative Agent, the Property is zoned to permit the current operation of the Property.
- (b) The existing uses of the Property comply in all material respects with all Applicable Law.
- (c) It has not received notice of any proposed rezoning of all or any part of the Property that would be reasonably likely to cause a Material Adverse Change in respect of the operation of the Property or otherwise.
- (d) It has not received notice of any expropriation of all or any part of the Lands.

(25) Undisclosed Liabilities There are no liabilities (including contingent liabilities) that, in the aggregate, are material in respect of the Property, which have not been previously

disclosed in writing to and approved by the Administrative Agent. There are no liabilities (including contingent liabilities) that, in the aggregate, are material in respect of the Obligors, or their respective businesses, which under GAAP should have been disclosed as of the date of their respective last financial statements and have not been disclosed in such financial statements.

(26) Liens The Borrower has not received notice of any Encumbrances (including, without limitation, of any claims for construction liens with respect to work or services performed or materials supplied) related to the Property, other than Permitted Encumbrances.

(27) Insolvency None of the Obligors (i) has committed any act of bankruptcy, (ii) is insolvent, or has proposed, or given notice of its intention to propose, a compromise or arrangement to its creditors generally, (iii) has made any petition for a receiving order in bankruptcy filed against it, made a voluntary assignment in bankruptcy, taken any proceeding with respect to any compromise or arrangement, taken any proceeding to have itself declared bankrupt or wound-up, taken any proceeding to have a receiver appointed of any part of its assets, has had any Encumbrancer take possession of its property, or (iv) has had an execution or distress become enforceable or become levied on, in the case of the Borrower, any or, in the case of any other Obligor, any material portion, of its assets and property.

(28) No Infringement To the best of the knowledge of the Borrower after due enquiry, the operation of the Property does not infringe and will not infringe upon any patents, trademarks, trade names, service marks or copyrights, domestic or foreign, or any other industrial property or intellectual property of any other Person, which infringement would constitute, or could reasonably be expected to constitute, or cause, a Material Adverse Change.

(29) Setbacks To the best of the knowledge of the Borrower, the location of any buildings on the Property are within the boundary lines of the Property as a whole and are in compliance with all applicable setback requirements.

(30) Full Disclosure All information provided or to be provided to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders in connection with the Credit Facility is, to the Obligors' knowledge, true and correct in all material respects and none of the documentation furnished to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders by or on behalf of it, to its knowledge, omits or will omit as of such time, a material fact necessary to make the statements contained therein not misleading in any material way, and all expressions of expectation, intention, belief and opinion contained therein were honestly made on reasonable grounds after due and careful inquiry by it (and any other Person who furnished such material on behalf of it).

(31) Residency Each Owner Party is not a non-resident for the purposes of Section 116 of the *Income Tax Act* (Canada).

(32) Store Ground Lease

- (a) The Store Ground Lease or a notice regarding the Store Ground Lease has been duly registered on title to the Lands and, to the best of the Borrower's knowledge, there have been no amendments or modifications to the terms of the Store Ground Lease since its registration, except by written instruments, all of which have been disclosed to the Administrative Agent.

- (b) The Store Ground Lease is not subject to any Encumbrance superior to, or of equal priority with, the Debenture (including, without limitation, the rights of any fee mortgage, if any) other than the Store Ground Lessor's related sublandlord interest and any Permitted Encumbrances.
- (c) The Store Ground Lease is in full force and effect and no default by the tenant thereunder or, to the best of the Borrower's knowledge, by the Store Ground Lessor, has occurred, nor to the best of the Borrower's knowledge is there any existing condition which, but for the passage of time or giving of notice, would result in a default by the Borrower, as tenant thereunder or under the terms of the Store Ground Lease.

(33) Leases

- (a) Except as disclosed to the Administrative Agent, all Leases are in full force and effect.
- (b) The landlord under each of the Leases is not in material default or in material breach of any of its obligations thereunder, the landlord thereunder has not received from any tenant a notice of a material default or material breach by the landlord of any of its obligations thereunder and there is no event or condition existing, with or without the giving of notice or lapse of time or both, which would entitle any tenant thereunder to terminate any of its obligations in respect thereof.
- (c) Except as disclosed to the Administrative Agent in writing, there are no Leases with the federal government or agents thereof.

**8.02 Survival and Repetition of Representations and Warranties**

The representations and warranties set out in this Article shall survive the execution and delivery of this Agreement and the making of the Drawdown and each Conversion or Rollover.

**ARTICLE 9 - COVENANTS**

**9.01 Borrower Positive Covenants**

So long as any amount payable hereunder is outstanding or the Credit Facility is available hereunder, the Borrower covenants and agrees with the Administrative Agent and each of the Lenders that it shall:

- (1) Timely payment Make due and timely payment of the Obligations required to be paid by it and punctually perform its other Obligations hereunder and under the other Loan Documents to which it is a party at the time and place and in the manner provided hereunder and under the other Loan Documents.

(2) Conduct of Business, Maintenance of Existence, Compliance with Laws Engage in business of the same general type as now conducted by it; carry on and conduct its business and operations in a proper, efficient and businesslike manner, in accordance with good business practice; subject to Section 9.03(2), preserve, renew and keep in full force and effect its and the Borrower's existence; and take all reasonable action to maintain all rights, privileges and franchises necessary in the normal conduct of its business and to comply in all material respects with all Material Property Agreements, Material Licences and Requirements of Law, including Requirements of Environmental Law.

(3) Further Assurances Use reasonable commercial efforts to provide the Administrative Agent with such other documents, opinions, consents, acknowledgments and agreements as are reasonably necessary to implement this Agreement and the other Loan Documents from time to time.

(4) Access to Information Promptly provide the Administrative Agent with all information reasonably requested by it from time to time at reasonable intervals in connection with this Agreement concerning its financial condition and the Property (including, without limitation, the Leases, Material Property Agreements and Material Licences), and during normal business hours and from time to time at reasonable intervals upon reasonable notice, permit representatives of the Administrative Agent to inspect the Property and to examine its financial records regarding (and only regarding) the Property, and to discuss its financial condition with its senior officers and its auditors, the reasonable expense of all of which will be paid by the Borrower.

(5) Obligations and Taxes Pay or discharge, or cause to be paid or discharged, before the same will become delinquent (i) all Taxes imposed upon it or upon its income or profits or in respect of its business or property (including the Property) and file all tax returns in respect thereof, (ii) all lawful claims for labour, materials and supplies, and (iii) all required payments under any of its Indebtedness; provided, however that it will not be required to pay or discharge or to cause to be paid or discharged any such amount so long as the validity or amount thereof is being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings and an appropriate financial reserve in accordance with GAAP and satisfactory to the Administrative Agent has been established.

(6) Use of Credit Facility Use the proceeds of the Credit Facility only for the purposes specified in Section 2.02.

(7) Insurance

For so long as any amounts are due hereunder:

(a) It shall maintain or cause to be maintained:

- A. all risks insurance (including the perils of flood, earthquake and sewer backup) on property of the Borrower or any other Obligor (or property for which they are obliged to insure pursuant to Leases or other agreements relating to the Property) of every description located in or on the Property on a replacement cost basis without a requirement to rebuild on the same

site and not subject to any co-insurance provisions or a stated-amount coinsurance clause shall apply;

- B. boiler and machinery insurance on a comprehensive basis on all machinery and equipment of the Borrower or any other Obligor or for which they may be liable located at the Property, on a replacement cost basis;
- C. business interruption insurance under the property and boiler and machinery insurance policies referred to in Section 9.01(7)(a)A and B, adequate to reimburse all lost revenues relating to the Property for a term of not less than 18 months;
- D. commercial general and umbrella liability insurance, including insurance against claims for personal injury, death, property damage or other loss arising out of the business of the Borrower or any other Obligor or the operation of the Property and extended to include coverage for contractual liability, contingent employer's liability, and liability in respect of collapse and explosion with a minimum limit of liability for any one occurrence of Cdn. \$25,000,000;
- E. such other insurance as may be required to meet the obligations of the Borrower or any other Obligor under any of the Material Property Agreements; and
- F. such other insurance as the Administrative Agent upon consultation with the independent insurance consultant may reasonably require from time to time;

all with insurance companies having a Best's B++ rating at time of placement and at all times thereafter with such insurance companies having comparable claims paying ability as approved by the Administrative Agent acting reasonably. Such insurance is to be in such form and amounts and with such deductibles as are customary in the case of owners of properties similar to the Property and in any event as are acceptable to the Administrative Agent.

- (b) The all-risk, boiler and machinery and business interruption insurance policies referred to in Section 9.01(7)(a) shall:
  - A. name the Borrower and the relevant other Obligors as first named insureds thereunder and as additional insureds all those required to be named as additional insureds under any of the Material Property Agreements,
  - B. name the Administrative Agent as mortgagee and loss payee and have attached the standard Insurance Bureau of Canada mortgage clause with respect to the all-risk and business interruption policies, and the boiler and machinery underwriters' standard mortgage clause with respect to the machinery insurance policy;

- C. provide that no cancellation or termination thereof or material change therein, for any reason whatsoever, shall take effect unless the insurer concerned has given the Administrative Agent not less than 30 days' prior written notice of such proposed action;
- D. contain a waiver by the insurer or insurers of all rights of subrogation or indemnity or any other claim to which such insurer or insurers might otherwise be entitled against the Administrative Agent;
- E. contain a breach of conditions clause; and
- F. otherwise be in such form as the Administrative Agent shall reasonably require;

and such insurance policies may contain reasonable deductibles per occurrence as approved by the Administrative Agent;

(c) The third party liability insurance policies referred to in Section 9.01(7)(a) shall:

- A. name the Administrative Agent as an additional insured to the extent that such policies relate to the Property or the operation thereof;
- B. provide that no cancellation or termination thereof or material change therein, for any reason whatsoever, shall take effect unless the insurer concerned has given the Administrative Agent not less than 30 days' prior written notice of such proposed action;
- C. contain a waiver by the insurer of all rights of subrogation or indemnity or any other claim to which the insurer might otherwise be entitled against the Administrative Agent;
- D. contain a cross-liability clause and a severability of interests clause; and
- E. otherwise be in such form as the Administrative Agent shall reasonably require.

The Borrower will provide detailed certificates of insurance for all policies required hereunder to be purchased and maintained by the Borrower in form acceptable to the Lenders, provided that the Lenders shall, pursuant and subject to the provisions of Section 9.01(4), be entitled to review at the Borrower's offices or the offices of the Borrower's insurance broker, the underlying policies of insurance relating to such certificates of insurance.

(8) Proceeds of Insurance With regard to the insurance described in Section 9.01(7), the Permitted Encumbrances and Material Property Agreements having priority over the Security, the following shall apply:

- (a) So long as no Default or Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, the proceeds of all such insurance (other than workers' compensation insurance, errors

and omissions insurance and third party liability insurance which may be remitted to the Borrower without condition or further action by the Administrative Agent or the Lenders) shall be dealt with as follows:

- (i) If the total amount of such proceeds equals or exceeds Cdn. \$5,000,000, they shall be payable directly into an escrow account of the Borrower (which account shall be held with the Administrative Agent and subject to the security interest created by the Security) to be disbursed by the Administrative Agent against receipts payable in not more than 30 days for expenses incurred in repairing the damage or destruction or replacing property in respect of which the insurance is payable, for release by the Administrative Agent to the Borrower to be applied by the Borrower in repairing the damage or destruction or replacing property in respect of which the insurance is payable upon receipt of:
  - A. an officer's certificate of the Borrower stating that the proceeds of such insurance together with other funds held or arranged by the Borrower are sufficient to fully repair, rebuild or replace the damage or destruction in respect of which the insurance proceeds are payable;
  - B. a letter of undertaking of the Borrower to fully repair, rebuild and replace the damage or destruction in respect of which the insurance proceeds are payable; and
  - C. evidence satisfactory to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders that the proceeds of insurance together with the other funds held or arranged by the Borrower will be sufficient to repair, replace or rebuild the damage or destruction in respect of which the insurance proceeds are payable.
- (ii) The proceeds of any business interruption insurance shall be payable to the Borrower, as its interest may appear, to be applied on account of ongoing obligations of the Borrower hereunder or in respect of the Property as the same fall due from time to time.
- (iii) The proceeds of all insurance held by the Administrative Agent shall, unless and until the same are applied or released to the Borrower as aforesaid, constitute continuing collateral security for the Borrower's obligations and liabilities in respect of amounts outstanding hereunder. The Administrative Agent shall place such funds in interest-bearing term deposits with the interest thereon to accrue to the benefit of the Borrower.
- (iv) If the total amount of such proceeds is less than Cdn. \$5,000,000 they shall be released to the Borrower subject to delivery of the documents set out in Section 9.01(8)(a)(i)A, B and C.

(b) If an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing:

- (i) The proceeds of all insurance other than workers' compensation insurance, errors and omissions insurance and third party liability insurance shall be payable to the Administrative Agent and subject to the Security, to be applied by it, at its option, in reduction of the amounts outstanding hereunder or released by the Administrative Agent to the Borrower upon receipt of:
  - A. an officer's Certificate of the Borrower stating that the proceeds of such insurance together with other funds held or arranged by the Borrower are sufficient to fully repair, rebuild or replace the damage or destruction in respect of which the insurance proceeds are payable;
  - B. a letter of undertaking of the Borrower to fully repair, rebuild and replace the damage or destruction in respect of which the insurance proceeds are payable; and
  - C. evidence satisfactory to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders that the proceeds of insurance together with the other funds held or arranged by the Borrower will be sufficient to repair, replace or rebuild the damage or destruction in respect of which the insurance proceeds are payable.
- (ii) The proceeds of any business interruption insurance shall be payable to the Administrative Agent to be held by the Administrative Agent as additional security for the payment of all amounts payable hereunder, to be applied on account of ongoing obligations of the Borrower hereunder or in respect of the Property as the same fall due from time to time and, to the extent of any surplus, firstly to arrears of such payments and thereafter, if the Administrative Agent has opted to release proceeds of insurance to the Borrower pursuant to and in accordance with Section 9.01(8)(b)(i), then the balance of the proceeds of business interruption insurance shall be payable to the Borrower, failing which the balance, if any, remaining after application of such proceeds as aforesaid shall be paid to the Administrative Agent as partial prepayment of the Loans.
- (iii) The proceeds of all insurance held by the Administrative Agent shall, unless and until the same are applied or released to the Borrower as aforesaid, constitute continuing collateral security for the Borrower's obligations and liabilities in respect of amounts outstanding hereunder. The Administrative Agent shall place such funds in interest-bearing term deposits with the interest thereon to accrue to the benefit of the Borrower (but subject to the security interest created under the Security).

(9) Insurance Information It shall provide or cause to be provided to the Administrative Agent and the independent insurance consultant such information relating to the Property or the Loan Documents, as may be reasonably requested and which is within its



possession or control. The reasonable fees and costs of the independent insurance consultant shall be paid for by the Borrower.

(10) Notice of Default Promptly notify the Administrative Agent of any Default or Event of Default that would apply to it of which it becomes aware, using reasonable diligence, and detailing the steps it is taking, if any, to cure same.

(11) Notice of Material Adverse Change Promptly notify the Administrative Agent of any Material Adverse Change or any matter which constitutes, or could reasonably be expected to constitute, or cause, a Material Adverse Change that would apply to it of which it becomes aware, using reasonable diligence.

(12) Notice of Litigation Promptly notify the Administrative Agent on becoming aware of the occurrence of any litigation, dispute, arbitration or other proceeding the result of which if determined adversely would be a judgement or award against it would reasonably be expected to be in an amount in excess of the amount set out in Section 12.01(n) or otherwise result in a Material Adverse Change to it, and from time to time provide the Administrative Agent with all reasonable information requested by the Administrative Agent concerning the status of any such proceeding.

(13) Other Notices Promptly notify the Administrative Agent on becoming aware:

- (a) of any Change of Control;
- (b) of any labour controversy which would likely constitute, or could reasonably be expected to constitute, or cause, a Material Adverse Change;
- (c) of the occurrence of an event of Force Majeure, describing in reasonable detail the effects of such event on the operation of the Property, the action which the Borrower intends to take to remedy such event and the estimated date when the event of Force Majeure will be remedied and will cease to impair operation of the Property;
- (d) of the cessation of any event of Force Majeure;
- (e) of any circumstance of which it has notice or is aware which could result in a material breach of or default or non-performance by any party under the Material Property Agreements or of any condition entitling any party to terminate its obligations thereunder;
- (f) of any damage to or destruction of any Property that forms part of the Property which might give rise to an insurance claim if the cost of any repairs to or replacement of assets of the Borrower exceeds Cdn. \$1,000,000;
- (g) of any material instrument related to the Property of which the Borrower has notice or is registered against title to the Property and provide to the Administrative Agent a true copy of such instrument;

- (h) of any threatened expropriation or notice of expropriation with respect to the Lands, such notice to be delivered forthwith upon the Borrower becoming aware of such threatened expropriation or its receipt of notice of such proceedings, and the Borrower hereby covenants and agrees that no such claim shall be compromised or settled without the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent;
- (i) of any non-compliance with Environmental Law relating to the Property, and of any notice, investigation, non-routine inspection or material inquiry by any Governmental Authority in connection with any Environmental Law relating to the Property, in each case which would likely constitute, or could reasonably be expected to constitute, or cause, a Material Adverse Change;
- (j) of the exercise of any tenant right of first offer under the Store Ground Lease or any written communication received by the Borrower alleging default under the Store Ground Lease; and
- (k) of any change in the External Credit Ratings or of any Rating Agency ceasing to provide an External Credit Rating.

(14) Environmental Compliance

- (a) Operate the Property in a manner such that no material obligation, including a clean-up or remedial obligation, will arise under any Environmental Law; provided, however, that if any such claim is made or any such obligation arises, it will immediately satisfy or contest such claim or obligation at its own cost and expense, and promptly notify the Administrative Agent upon learning of (i) the existence of Hazardous Substances located on, above or below the surface of the Lands or contained in the soil or water constituting such land (except those being stored, used, contained or otherwise handled in substantial compliance with Environmental Law), or (ii) the occurrence of any reportable Release of Hazardous Substances into the air, land surface water or ground water that has occurred on or from the Property, or (iii) any other event or occurrence relating to the Property which, in the opinion of the Borrower, is likely to give rise to a notice of non-compliance in any material respect with any Environmental Law.
- (b) Comply, and cause any other party that is acting under its authority to comply, in all material respects with all Environmental Law (including, but not limited to, obtaining any Material Licences or similar authorizations) relating to the Property.
- (c) Use its reasonable commercial efforts not to cause or permit a Release of any Hazardous Substance at, on or under the Property except in compliance with Environmental Law.
- (d) Provide the Administrative Agent with an environmental site assessment/audit report of the Property, or an update of such assessment/audit report (i) upon the written request of the Administrative Agent if in its reasonable opinion there is a concern about the Borrower's compliance (as it relates to the Property) or the Property's compliance in all material aspects with Environmental Law, all in scope, form and

content satisfactory to the Administrative Agent, (ii) if such assessment/audit report has been prepared at the request of or on behalf of any Governmental Authority, or (iii) if an Event of Default relating to an environmental matter has occurred, and the Administrative Agent has made a written request to the Borrower for such an assessment/audit report or update, within thirty (30) Business Days after such request, and all such assessments/audits reports or updates thereof shall be at the Borrower's expense and risk; an environmental site assessment/audit may include, for purposes of this Section, without limitation, any inspection, investigation, test, sampling, analysis, monitoring pertaining to air, land and water relating to the Property reasonably required under the circumstances giving rise to the request for the assessment/audit report.

- (e) Not use the Property, or permit it to be used, to generate, manufacture, refine, treat, transport, store, handle, dispose, transfer, produce or process Hazardous Substances except in compliance with all Environmental Law.
- (f) Maintain in all material respects all environmental and operating documents and records, including, without limitation, Material Licences and orders, relating to the Property in the manner and for the time periods required by Environmental Law.

(15) Security Provide, or cause to be provided, to the Administrative Agent with the Security required from time to time pursuant to Article 10 in accordance with the provisions of such Article, accompanied by supporting resolutions, certificates and opinions in form and substance satisfactory to the Administrative Agent and Borrower, both acting reasonably, and do all such further acts and execute and deliver all such documents and instruments as may from time to time be reasonably requested by the Administrative Agent, to ensure that the Security constitutes at all times valid, enforceable, and perfected first priority Encumbrances against the Property (subject only to Permitted Encumbrances).

(16) Maintenance of Property Keep all of its property necessary for the Property in good working order and condition, normal wear and tear excepted, except to the extent that the failure to do so would not individually or in the aggregate be reasonably likely to cause a Material Adverse Change.

(17) Intentionally Omitted

(18) Adequate Books In the case of the Property and financial statements in relation thereto, maintain adequate books, accounts and records in accordance with GAAP.

(19) Material Property Agreements

- (a) At all times be and remain in full compliance in all material respects with all of its covenants, agreements and obligations in and diligently enforce all its material rights under all Material Property Agreements. The Borrower shall not alter, amend or waive, in any material respect, any of its rights under or permit any termination or surrender of any Material Property Agreement without the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent (which shall not be unreasonably withheld) unless such alterations, amendments, waivers, terminations or surrenders, as applicable, reflect, in

all material respects, good business practice, are in the ordinary course of business, and such material terms as a prudent owner of a similar property would accept having regard to all relevant factors at the time.

- (b) Advise the Administrative Agent in writing of all new Material Property Agreements (or any material amendments of existing Material Property Agreements) entered into forthwith following the entering into thereof and shall deliver forthwith a copy thereof to the Administrative Agent. The Borrower shall provide written notice to the Administrative Agent of any assignment made by a contracting party to a Material Property Agreement.

(20) Access Permit the Administrative Agent (through their agents, officers or employees), for the purposes of monitoring compliance with the covenants and obligations of the Borrower hereunder, at their risk, to visit and inspect the Property, to conduct tests, measurements and surveys in relation to the Property, provided that such tests, measurements and surveys are conducted in accordance with prudent industry practice and Applicable Law and/or are required as a result of the reasonable concerns of the Administrative Agent as to non-compliance with such covenant and obligation, and to be advised as to the same by the officers, engineers and advisers of the Borrower (or such other Persons as may be appropriate), all at such reasonable times and intervals as the Administrative Agent may desire upon reasonable prior notice and in the presence of the Borrower if it so desires. Such visits, inspections, measurements, reviews and tests shall be at the cost of the Borrower, provided such expenses are reasonably incurred. Any such visit, inspection, examination, discussion or tests shall not be deemed to be supervision, charge, management, control or occupation by the Administrative Agent for purposes of any environmental or other liabilities.

(21) Peaceable Entry From and after the occurrence of an Event of Default and for so long as it is subsisting, the Administrative Agent shall, subject to Permitted Encumbrances, be lawfully entitled to peaceably and quietly enter into, have, hold, use, occupy, possess and enjoy the Property with its appurtenances without suit, hindrance, interruption or denial by it, any other Obligor or any other person whomsoever.

(22) Remedy of Force Majeure Use its reasonable commercial efforts to remedy or cause to be remedied any event of Force Majeure or causes thereof; provided that notwithstanding the foregoing, no party shall be required to settle strikes of its employees or of employees of its contractors, sub-contractors and others on terms which it reasonably regards as unreasonable.

(23) Management and Control of Property It shall ensure that the Property is diligently managed, leased, used and operated: (i) in compliance in all materials respects with Applicable Law, (ii) at the standard of that of a prudent owner of comparable property, and (iii) in a proper and efficient manner with a view to preserving and protecting: (A) the Property at the same or higher standard as when it became subject to the Security hereunder, and (B) the earnings, incomes, rents, and profits thereof.

(24) Encumbrances Unless the same shall constitute a Permitted Encumbrance, it shall, and shall cause the other Obligor to discharge, in a timely manner, all encumbrances against the Property from time to time.

(25) Title Defend the Borrower's and the Nominee's title to the Property and every part thereof against the claims of all Persons whomsoever and do, observe and perform all obligations and all things necessary or expedient to be done, observed or performed by virtue of any Applicable Law for the purpose of creating, maintaining and keeping maintained the Security constituted by the Loan Documents as valid and effective security with the priority required hereunder.

(26) Store Ground Lease Observe, as tenant under the Ground Lease, the following:

- (a) pay (or cause to be paid) promptly when due and not allow to become delinquent any payments of rent, additional rent or any other amounts required to be paid under the terms of the Store Ground Lease;
- (b) not to amend, alter, modify, restate or supplement the Store Ground Lease in any material respect without first obtaining the consent of the Administrative Agent, such consent not to be unreasonably withheld, provided that if the amendment, alteration, modification, restatement or supplement is as to increasing the rent, shortening the term, not exercising any renewal or changing the area and/or description of the leased premises, the Administrative Agent's consent may be arbitrarily withheld in the Administrative Agent's sole discretion;
- (c) not to enter into any agreement to surrender or terminate the Store Ground Lease or take any steps or give any notice the effect of which would be to initiate and/or cause a surrender or termination of the Store Ground Lease;
- (d) exercise such rights of renewal and/or extension of the term of the Store Ground Lease as and when permitted to do so under the terms of the Store Ground Lease, and give to the Administrative Agent not less than thirty (30) days' prior notice thereof when exercising such rights; and
- (e) observe and perform in all of its material respects all obligations under the Store Ground Lease in accordance with its terms and within the time periods required under the terms of the Store Ground Lease.

(27) Non-Disturbance Agreements. Simultaneously with the execution of any future Lease in respect of which the Administrative Agent makes a specific request, and following the Closing Date, the Borrower shall use its commercially reasonable efforts to obtain from the tenant thereunder an attornment and non-disturbance agreement in the Administrative Agent's standard form (or such other form as the Administrative Agent and such tenant may agree upon provided that in the event that the Administrative Agent and such tenant cannot agree upon a form of non-disturbance agreement, the Administrative Agent agrees that it shall enter into a priority agreement with the tenant granting priority to such tenant's Lease over the Security so long as the tenant agrees to attorn to the Administrative Agent). Where any other tenant under a

Lease requests the Borrower to obtain a non-disturbance agreement from the Administrative Agent in respect of such Lease, the foregoing sentence shall apply, *mutatis mutandis*.

(28) Up-to-date Appraisals The Borrower shall, upon the request of the Administrative Agent, deliver to the Administrative Agent an up-to-date Appraisal of the Property, such Appraisal to be delivered no later than 60 days after the Administrative Agent's request therefor.

(29) Soil Vapour Assessment Within three (3) months after the Closing Date, (a) cause to be completed a soil vapour assessment with respect to the lower level of the building comprising the Property and, if required, sample indoor air with respect to the Property, in accordance with the recommendations set out in the Phase One Environmental Assessment dated as of May 10, 2023, conducted by OHE Consultants, and deliver the results of such soil vapour assessment and, if applicable indoor air sampling, to the Administrative Agent, and (b) if required by the Administrative Agent, acting reasonably (on the basis of the results of such soil vapour assessment and, if applicable, indoor air sampling), implement any mitigation measures resulting from the findings of the soil vapour assessment and, if applicable, indoor air sampling.

## **9.02 Reporting Requirements**

So long as this Agreement is in force, each of the Obligors as applicable will deliver to the Administrative Agent:

### **(1) Annual Reports**

- (a) Within 120 days from the last day of each Fiscal Year, the annual unaudited financial statements of the Borrower, and within 90 days from the last day of each Fiscal Year, the annual audited financial statements of the Guarantor, including, in each case, where applicable, balance sheet, statement of income and retained earnings, statement of changes in financial position, source and application of funds for such Fiscal Year, which will be prepared in accordance with GAAP; and
- (b) Within 120 days from the last day of each Fiscal Year for the Property, an annual operating budget in respect of the Property together with a timeline of capital expenditures for the Property.

### **(2) Quarterly Reports**

- (a) Within 60 days of the end of each applicable Fiscal Quarter of the Borrower (other than the fourth Fiscal Quarter in each Fiscal Year), quarterly unaudited financial statements of the Borrower, including, in each case, where applicable, balance sheet, statement of income and retained earnings, statement of changes in financial position and source and application of funds for such Fiscal Quarter, which will be prepared in accordance with GAAP, and be certified by an officer of the Borrower;
- (b) Within 45 days of the end of each applicable Fiscal Quarter of the Guarantor (other than the fourth Fiscal Quarter in each Fiscal Year), quarterly unaudited financial statements of the Guarantor, including, in each case, where applicable, balance sheet, statement of income and retained earnings, statement of changes in financial position

and source and application of funds for such Fiscal Quarter, which will be prepared in accordance with GAAP, and be certified by an officer of the Guarantor; and

- (c) Within (i) 60 days of the end of each Fiscal Quarter (excluding the fourth Fiscal Quarter), and (ii) 120 days from the end of each Fiscal Year, a quarterly operating statement and an up to date rent roll, showing tenant name, unit number, square feet leased, annual net rent, and lease term.

(3) Compliance Certificate A Compliance Certificate from the Guarantor concurrently with the delivery of the financial statements referred to in Sections 9.02(1) and 9.02(2) (including statements confirming compliance with the applicable provisions of Section 9.05 hereof).

(4) Insurance Reporting Concurrently with the renewal or placement of any insurance required to be maintained by Section 9.01(7) or 9.01(8), delivery to the Administrative Agent of certificates of insurance relating to such insurance or make available for review at the Borrower's offices or the offices of the Borrower's insurance broker such certificates of insurance.

(5) Realty Taxes Delivery of evidence (satisfactory to the Administrative Agent) of the payment of all realty taxes relating to the Property, such evidence to be delivered within 60 days of each calendar year-end.

(6) Other Information Such other information as the Administrative Agent may reasonably request respecting the Obligors or the Property.

(7) KYC Documentation and Anti-Money Laundering. The Obligors acknowledge that the Lenders have certain anti-money laundering and anti-terrorism responsibilities under various laws and regulations and that from time to time a Lender (including any prospective assignee or participant) may request information in order to comply with Applicable Laws and internal requirements (including any applicable "know your customer" or "know your client" requirements). The Obligors covenant and agree, upon request, to promptly provide the Lenders such additional information as may be reasonably requested. Each Obligor shall also provide the Administrative Agent with prompt written notice of any change in beneficial owners (except in the case of the Guarantor), key officers or directors after the date of this Agreement. The Obligors covenant and agree that the proceeds of the Drawdown under the Credit Facility shall not be required or invested in order to support domestic or international terrorism and shall not be directly or indirectly derived from activities that may contravene Applicable Laws, including anti-money laundering laws and regulations.

### **9.03 Negative Covenants – Obligors**

So long as this Agreement is in force, each Obligor covenants and agrees that they shall not:

(1) No Sale of Property In respect of the Borrower only, other than (a) the Disposition of premises under Leases as permitted hereunder, (b) Dispositions otherwise contemplated in Sections 10.04 or 10.05, or (c) Dispositions of machinery or equipment that is

being replaced or is obsolete, Dispose of, or permit the Disposition of, the Property or any part thereof or interest therein unless approved unanimously by the Lenders acting in their sole discretion.

(2) No Change of Control Permit the occurrence of any Change of Control of any of the Obligors.

(3) No Consolidation, Amalgamation, etc. (i) consolidate, amalgamate or merge with any other Person, enter into any corporate reorganization or other transaction intended to effect or otherwise permit a change in its existing corporate structure, or (ii) liquidate, wind-up or dissolve itself, or permit any liquidation, winding-up or dissolution.

(4) No Change of Name Change its name without providing the Administrative Agent with 30 days' prior written notice thereof.

(5) No Distributions/Restricted Payments In respect of the Borrower only, make any Distribution during the presence and existence of an Event of Default.

(6) No Encumbrances In respect of the Borrower only, Create, incur, assume or permit to exist any Encumbrance upon the Collateral or any part thereof or interest therein except Permitted Encumbrances.

(7) No Change to Year End In respect of the Borrower only, make any change to its Fiscal Year end.

(8) No Continuance Continue into any other jurisdiction without the consent of the Majority of the Lenders, which consent will not be unreasonably withheld.

(9) Amendments to Organizational Documents Amend any of its Organizational Documents in a manner that would be materially prejudicial to the interests of any of the Lenders or the Administrative Agent under the Loan Documents.

(10) Amendments to Material Property Agreements Except as otherwise contemplated in Section 9.01(19)(a), amend, vary or alter in any material way (it being acknowledged that any increase in the amounts of any payments due under the Management Agreement), consent to any assignment or transfer of, or waive or surrender any of its material rights or material entitlements under, any Material Property Agreements.

(11) Leasing In respect of the Borrower only, enter into, or permit the Nominee to enter into, any Leases or renew, amend, terminate, forfeit or cancel any Leases in respect of the Property unless such Leases, amendments, renewals, terminations, forfeitures or cancellations reflect in all material respects good business practice and such material terms as a prudent owner of a similar property would accept having regard to all relevant factors and the leasing practice in the market at the relevant time. In respect to the Store Sublease, the Borrower shall obtain the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent in respect thereof (such consent not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed).



(12) Concerning Leases Generally In respect of the Borrower only, accept or require, or permit the Nominee to accept or require, payment of rent or other moneys payable by a tenant under any Lease in respect of the Property that would result in more than one month of such rent or other moneys being prepaid under such Lease other than:

- (a) prepaid rent or deposits on account of rent which represents the portion of the cost of construction of the relevant demised premises which exceeds the portion of such cost which was used as the basis for determining the basic rental otherwise payable under such Lease; or
- (b) amounts representing a bona fide pre-calculation of any amount that is required to be paid under such Lease in addition to basic rental, including amounts payable with respect to taxes and maintenance of the Property and any applicable percentage rentals; or
- (c) lease surrender payments and security deposits made by the tenant under such Lease.

(13) Residency Become a non-resident of Canada within the meaning of Section 116 of the *Income Tax Act* (Canada).

(14) Intentionally Omitted

(15) Intentionally Omitted

(16) Not To Remove, Destroy In respect of the Borrower only, destroy, remove, permit to be destroyed or removed any of the buildings, plant, machinery or equipment comprising part of the Property; provided that:

- (a) nothing herein shall prevent the removal of any such property from one part of the Property to another or the temporary removal of any such property for the purposes of repair; and
- (b) it and/or the relevant Obligor may remove, dismantle, sell, exchange or otherwise dispose of any plant, machinery or equipment which has become obsolete, worn out, replaced or unserviceable if such plant, machinery or equipment is replaced by plant, machinery or equipment of at least equal performance or if such plant, machinery or equipment so dealt with is unnecessary for use in the conduct of its business at the Property; provided that such removal or other disposal does not impair the successful operation of the Property.

#### **9.04 Intentionally Omitted**

#### **9.05 Guarantor Financial Covenants**

So long as this Agreement is in force, the Guarantor covenants with the Administrative Agent and the Lenders to:

- (a) **Total Indebtedness Ratio.** Maintain at all times a ratio of Consolidated Indebtedness to Consolidated Gross Book Value of not more than 60%, such to be tested quarterly as at the end of each Fiscal Quarter. The calculation shall reflect Proportionate Consolidation Adjustments.
- (b) **Secured Indebtedness Ratio.** Maintain at all times a ratio of Consolidated Secured Indebtedness to Consolidated Gross Book Value of not more than 40%, such to be tested quarterly as at the end of each Fiscal Quarter. The calculation shall reflect Proportionate Consolidation Adjustments.
- (c) **Debt Service Coverage Ratio.** Maintain at all times a ratio of Consolidated EBITDA to Debt Service of not less than 1.50:1.00, such to be tested quarterly as at the end of each Fiscal Quarter calculated on a rolling four Fiscal Quarter basis. The calculation shall reflect Proportionate Consolidation Adjustments.
- (d) **Minimum Unitholders' Equity.** Maintain at all times Unitholders' Equity of not less than the sum of (i) Cdn. \$5,000,000,000 and (ii) 75% of the net proceeds received in connection with any equity offerings made by the Guarantor after the date of this Agreement.
- (e) **Unencumbered Property Assets Ratio.** Maintain at all times a ratio of Unencumbered Property Assets Value to Consolidated Unsecured Indebtedness of not less than 1.50:1.00, such to be tested quarterly as at the end of each Fiscal Quarter. The calculation shall reflect Proportionate Consolidation Adjustments.

## **ARTICLE 10- SECURITY**

### **10.01        Security**

As general and continuing security for the payment and performance of the Obligations, the security described below will be granted to the Administrative Agent for and on behalf of the Lenders and shall be in form satisfactory to the Lenders:

- (a) the Debenture;
- (b) the General Assignment of Leases;
- (c) the Direction and Acknowledgement; and
- (d) such other security as the Lenders require, which is contemplated by this Agreement or which security more fully gives effect to the security contemplated by this Agreement.

### **10.02        Registration**

The Borrower shall, at its expense, register, file or record, or cause the registration, filing or recordation of, the Security in all offices where such registration, filing or

recording is necessary or of advantage to the creation, perfection and preserving of the security applicable to it including, without limitation, any land registry offices as required hereunder. The Borrower shall renew, or shall cause to be renewed, such registrations, filings and recordings from time to time as and when required to keep them in full force and effect. The forms of Debenture and other Loan Documents have been prepared based upon Applicable Law in effect at the date hereof and recognize that such laws may change. The Administrative Agent shall have the right to require that any such forms be amended to reflect any changes in such laws, whether arising as a result of statutory amendments, court decisions or otherwise, in order to confer upon the Administrative Agent the security interests intended to be created thereby, except that in no event shall the Administrative Agent require that any such amendment be effected if the result thereof would be to grant the Administrative Agent greater rights than is otherwise contemplated herein. The Borrower authorizes, and shall cause each other Obligor to authorize, the Obligor's Counsel or the Lenders' Counsel to register, if required, by any land registrar, this Agreement or notice thereof on title.

#### **10.03      After Acquired Property and Further Assurances**

Each Owner Party will from time to time execute and deliver all such further deeds or other instruments of conveyance, assignment, transfer, mortgage, pledge or charge in connection with all property related to the Property acquired by such Owner Party after the date hereof, or as may be required to properly perfect the security interest of the Administrative Agent in any property related to the Property.

#### **10.04      Non-Material Dealings with Property Generally**

Unless there is an Event of Default that is continuing, the Borrower may in the ordinary course of business at any time and from time to time:

- (a) without receiving any consideration therefor, Dispose of, exchange, surrender or grant any part or parts of any of the then-existing Property (not constituting a material portion thereof) or any licenses, easements, rights-of-way or rights in the nature of easements in respect of any part or parts of any of the then-existing Property or to a municipality or other Governmental Authority or transit commission or utility, or to an owner, lessee or licensee of any lands adjacent to then-existing Property or separated therefrom by a public street or to such other Person as shall be designated by a Governmental Authority or such aforementioned owner, lessee or licensee (which may or may not include the grant or Disposition to the Borrower of any land or any license or licenses, or easements, rights-of-way or rights in the nature of easements in, over, under or in respect of other lands), and the Administrative Agent shall release same from the Security or postpone the Security, as applicable, upon receipt of a written request of the Borrower or the Obligors' Counsel to the Administrative Agent stating that such grant, exchange, surrender or Disposition is necessary or desirable without regard to any consideration received by the Borrower therefor for the servicing or operation of the Property and would not cause a Material Adverse Change;

- (b) accept any ancillary lands, licenses, easements, rights-of-way or rights in the nature of easements which shall thereafter form part of the Property on such terms as the Borrower may determine (provided such additional lands or rights shall be made subject to the Security on terms and conditions satisfactory to the Lenders); and
- (c) create or permit to be created any Encumbrance of the type referred to in the definition of Permitted Encumbrances provided any applicable provisions of this Agreement are complied with.

#### **10.05 Lot Line Adjustments/Easements, etc. relating to the Property**

Unless there is an Event of Default that is continuing, the Borrower may in the ordinary course of business at any time and from time to time, without receiving any consideration therefor, Dispose of, exchange, surrender or grant any part or parts of any of the then-existing Property or any licenses, easements, rights-of-way or rights in the nature of easements in respect of any part or parts of any of the then-existing Property in order to adjust lot lines or boundaries, or grant easements or other rights-of-way, relating to the Property or any component thereof as may be necessary to the good and proper operation of each portion of the Property, and the Administrative Agent shall, if necessary, amend or postpone or partially discharge the Security, as applicable, upon receipt of a written request of the Borrower or the Obligors' Counsel to the Lenders setting forth the required action and the details of same (including an explanation as to the necessity thereof) and confirmation that same shall not result in a Material Adverse Change and the Administrative Agent is authorized to take such actions as may be necessary to effect same (provided that the Administrative Agent may require such opinions of Obligors' Counsel to be delivered in conjunction therewith as the Lenders may require).

#### **10.06 Independent Investigation by Administrative Agent and Lenders**

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Article 10, before taking any action provided for in this Article 10, the Administrative Agent shall advise the Lenders as to the details of the matter and shall seek the instruction of the Lenders in relation thereto and the Administrative Agent shall not make or take (and the Borrower agrees that the Administrative Agent shall not be obliged to make or take) respectively, any action which the Lender (and a Majority of the Lenders, in cases where there is more than one Lender) instructs the Administrative Agent not to make or take, as the case may be, without causing to be made such independent investigations and/or seeking such advice from the Lenders' Counsel as the Lender or a Majority of the Lenders, as applicable, acting reasonably, may see fit, prior to any such release being made or action being taken so as to satisfy themselves that the conditions relating to the making of such release or the taking of such action as set forth in this Article 10 have been met and the reasonable expense thereof shall be paid by the Borrower, or if paid by the Administrative Agent or the Lenders shall be repaid by the Borrower upon reasonable notice given by the Administrative Agent or the Lenders to the Borrower with interest at the rate of interest per annum equal to the Prime Rate plus the Prime Rate Margin from the date of such demand.

#### **10.07      Eligible Hedge Agreements**

(1)      The Security shall secure all Obligations owing under or in respect of the Eligible Hedge Agreements on a *pari passu* basis with all other Obligations. For greater certainty, if any Lender has entered into an Eligible Hedge Agreement and such Lender thereafter ceases to have any outstanding Commitments hereunder, the obligations and amounts owing under such Eligible Hedge Agreements entered into and in effect at the time such Lender ceases to have any outstanding Commitments hereunder shall continue to be secured by the Security and shall continue to rank *pari passu* with all other Obligations.

(2)      Notwithstanding payment and performance in full of all of the Obligations (other than the Obligations under the Eligible Hedge Agreements), the Security shall continue to secure the Obligations of the Borrower under all outstanding Eligible Hedge Agreements and the Borrower shall not be entitled to a discharge of the Security until all Eligible Hedge Agreements have been terminated and all amounts, if any, owing by the Borrower in respect thereof have been paid to the applicable Lender(s) thereunder or replacement security satisfactory to such Lender(s) in its or their sole discretion acting reasonably has been provided by the Borrower.

### **ARTICLE 11- GUARANTEE**

#### **11.01      Guarantee and Indemnity**

(1)      The Guarantor hereby unconditionally and irrevocably guarantees payment and performance of the Obligations of the Borrower (including, without limitation, any Obligation of the Borrower to indemnify the Administrative Agent and each Lender hereunder).

(2)      If any or all of the Obligations are not duly paid and are not recoverable under Section 11.01(1) for any reason whatsoever, the Guarantor hereby, unconditionally and irrevocably, will, as a separate and distinct obligation, indemnify and save harmless the Administrative Agent and each Lender from and against any losses resulting from the failure of any Obligor to pay the Obligations.

(3)      If any or all of the Obligations are not duly paid and are not recoverable under Section 11.01(1) or the Administrative Agent and each Lender is not indemnified under Section 11.01(2), in each case, for any reason whatsoever, the Obligations will, as a separate and distinct obligation, be paid by and be recoverable from the Guarantor, as primary obligor.

#### **11.02      Obligations Absolute**

The liability of the Guarantor hereunder is absolute and unconditional and is not affected by:

- (a)      any lack of validity or enforceability of this Agreement or any other Loan Document;
- (b)      any impossibility, impracticability, frustration of purpose, illegality, Force Majeure or act of Governmental Authority;

- (c) the bankruptcy, winding-up, liquidation, dissolution, arrangement, insolvency or other similar proceeding affecting any Obligor or any other Person, the amalgamation of or any change in the status, function, control or ownership of any Obligor or any other Person;
- (d) any lack or limitation of power, incapacity or disability on the part of any Obligor or of the directors, partners or agents thereof or any other irregularity, defect or informality on the part of any Obligor in its Obligations; or
- (e) any other law, regulation or other circumstance that might otherwise constitute a defence available to, or a discharge of, any Obligor in respect of any or all of the Obligations.

### **11.03        No Release**

The liability of the Guarantor hereunder is not released, discharged, limited or in any way affected by anything done, suffered or permitted by the Administrative Agent and each Lender or any other Person in connection with any duties or liabilities of any Obligor to the Administrative Agent and each Lender or any Security including any loss of or in respect of any Security. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing and without releasing, discharging, limiting or otherwise affecting in whole or in part the liability of the Guarantor hereunder, without obtaining the consent of or giving notice to the Guarantor, the Lenders may, subject to the terms of this Agreement and specifically the relationship between the Lenders:

- (a) discontinue, reduce, increase or otherwise vary the credit of any Obligor in any manner whatsoever;
- (b) make any change in the time, manner or place of payment under, or in any other term of, any Loan Document or the failure on the part of any Obligor to carry out any of its obligations under any Loan Document;
- (c) grant time, renewals, extensions, indulgences, releases and discharges to any Obligor;
- (d) take or abstain from taking or enforcing the Security or from perfecting Security;
- (e) accept compromises from any Obligor;
- (f) apply all money at any time received from any Obligor or from the Security upon such part of the Obligations as the Lenders may see fit or change any such application in whole or in part from time to time as each of them may see fit; and
- (g) otherwise deal with each Obligor and all other Persons and the Security as the Lenders may see fit.

**11.04      No Exhaustion of Remedies**

The Lenders are not bound or obligated to exhaust their recourse against any Obligor or other Person or any Security it or they may hold, or take any other action before being entitled to demand payment from any Obligor hereunder or any other Loan Document.

**11.05      Prima Facie Evidence**

Any account settled or stated in writing by or between the Administrative Agent and any Obligor will be, in the absence of manifest error, *prima facie* evidence that the balance or amount thereof appearing due to the Lenders is so due.

**11.06      No Set-Off**

In any claim by any Lender or the Administrative Agent against the Guarantor, the Guarantor may not assert any set-off or counterclaim that the Guarantor or any other Obligor may have against the Lender or the Administrative Agent.

**11.07      Continuing Guarantee**

The Obligations of the Guarantor hereunder will constitute and be continuing obligations and will apply to and secure any ultimate balance due or remaining due to the Lenders and the Administrative Agent and will not be considered as wholly or partially satisfied by the payment or liquidation at any time of any sum of money for the time being due or remaining unpaid to any such Person. The Obligations of the Guarantor hereunder will continue to be effective even if at any time any payment of any of the Obligations is rendered unenforceable or is rescinded or must otherwise be returned by the recipient of such payment upon the occurrence of any action or event, including the insolvency, bankruptcy or reorganization of any Obligor or otherwise, all as though such payment had not been made.

**11.08      Waivers by the Guarantor**

The Guarantor hereby irrevocably waives acceptance hereof, presentation, demand, protest and any notice of this Agreement, as well as any requirement that at any time any action be taken by any Person against the Guarantor, any other Obligor or any other Person.

**11.09      Demand**

The Guarantor will make payment to the Lenders of the Obligations and all other amounts payable by them under Section 11.10 forthwith after demand therefor is made to it. The Guarantor will also make payment to the Administrative Agent of 100% of all costs and expenses incurred by the Lenders and the Administrative Agent in enforcing the provisions of this Article 11 against the Guarantor.

**11.10      Interest**

The Guarantor will pay interest to the Lenders at the Prime Rate plus the Prime Rate Margin plus 1% *per annum* on the unpaid portion of all amounts payable by the Guarantor

hereunder, such interest to accrue from and including the date of demand on the Guarantor, and will be compounded monthly.

#### **11.11      Assignment and Postponement**

All debts and liabilities, present and future, of the Borrower to the Guarantor are hereby assigned to the Administrative Agent and postponed to the Obligations, and, following an Event of Default that remains uncured, all money received by the Guarantor in respect thereof will be held in trust for the Lenders and forthwith upon receipt will be paid over to the Administrative Agent, the whole without in any way lessening or limiting the liability of the Guarantor hereunder and this assignment and postponement is independent of the guarantee, indemnity and primary obligor obligations contained in this Article 11 and will remain in full force and effect until, in the case of the assignment, the liability of the Guarantor under this Agreement has been discharged or terminated and, in the case of the postponement, until all Obligations are performed and indefeasibly paid in full.

#### **11.12      Subrogation; Contribution**

The Guarantor will not be entitled to subrogation or to contribution from any other Person by reason of any payment hereunder until indefeasible payment in full of all Obligations and the termination of the Commitments. Thereafter, the Administrative Agent will, at the Guarantor's request and expense, execute and deliver to the Guarantor appropriate documents, without recourse and without representation and warranty, except as to the amount owing, necessary to evidence the transfer by subrogation to the Guarantor of an interest in the Obligations and any Security held therefor resulting from such payment by the Guarantor.

### **ARTICLE 12- DEFAULT**

#### **12.01      Events of Default**

The occurrence of any one or more of the following events (each such event being referred to as an “**Event of Default**”) will constitute a default under this Agreement:

- (a) if the Borrower defaults in payment of any principal of any Loan when the same is due and payable, whether acceleration or otherwise;
- (b) if the Borrower fails to pay any interest, fees or other Obligations (other than any principal amount) when due and such default continues for three (3) Business Days after notice of such default has been given by the Administrative Agent to the Borrower;
- (c) if any Obligor breaches any covenant in Sections 9.01(26) or 9.03;
- (d) if the Guarantor breaches any covenant in Section 9.05;
- (e) if any Obligor neglects to observe or perform, in any material respect, any covenant or obligation contained in this Agreement or any other Loan Document on its part to



- be observed or performed (other than a covenant or condition whose breach or default in performance is specifically dealt with elsewhere in this Section 12.01 or such Loan Document) and such Obligor fails to remedy such default within 30 days from the earlier of (i) the date such Obligor becomes aware of such default, and (ii) the date the Administrative Agent delivers written notice of the default to such Obligor, or where the Majority of the Lenders (having regard to the subject matter of the default) have agreed, that such default cannot be cured within such 30 days, such longer period as is required so long as such Obligor is diligently proceeding at all times to cure such default and provided that, in any event, such cure period shall not extend longer than four months without the consent of the Majority of the Lenders, acting in their sole discretion;
- (f) if any information, representation or warranty given or made by any Obligor in this Agreement, any Loan Document or in any certificate or other document at any time delivered hereunder to the Administrative Agent or any Lender proves to have been incorrect or misleading in any material respect on and as of the date that it was made or was deemed to have been made and such Obligor fails to remedy such default within ten (10) Business Days of the occurrence of such event (or such longer period as the Majority of the Lenders may agree to having regard to the nature of such default and provided the affected Obligor is proceeding diligently to cure such default);
  - (g) if any Obligor ceases or threatens to cease to carry on business generally or admits its inability or fails to pay its debts generally;
  - (h) if any Obligor denies, to any material extent, its obligations under any Loan Document or claims any of the Loan Documents to be invalid or withdrawn in whole or in part;
  - (i) any of the Loan Documents or any material provision of any of them becomes unlawful or is changed by virtue of legislation or by a Governmental Authority, if any Obligor does not, within 15 Business Days of receipt of notice of such Loan Document or material provision becoming unlawful or being changed, replace such Loan Document with a new agreement that is in form and substance satisfactory to the Lenders, or amend such Loan Document to the satisfaction of the Lenders;
  - (j) if a decree or order of a court of competent jurisdiction is entered adjudging an Obligor a bankrupt or insolvent or approving as properly filed a petition seeking the winding-up of an Obligor under the *Companies' Creditors Arrangement Act* (Canada), the *Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act* (Canada), the *United States Bankruptcy Code* or the *Winding-up and Restructuring Act* (Canada) or any other bankruptcy, insolvency or analogous laws or issuing sequestration or process of execution against any substantial part of the assets of an Obligor or ordering the winding-up or liquidation of its affairs, and any such decree or order continues unstayed and in effect for a period of 30 days;

- (k) if any Obligor becomes insolvent, makes any assignment in bankruptcy or makes any other assignment for the benefit of creditors, makes any proposal under the *Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act* (Canada) or any comparable law, seeks relief under the *Companies' Creditors Arrangement Act* (Canada), the *United States Bankruptcy Code*, the *Winding-up and Restructuring Act* (Canada) or any other bankruptcy, insolvency or analogous law, is adjudged bankrupt, files a petition or proposal to take advantage of any act of insolvency, consents to or acquiesces in the appointment of a trustee, receiver, receiver and manager, interim receiver, custodian, sequestrator or other Person with similar powers of itself or of all or any substantial portion of its assets, or files a petition or otherwise commences any proceeding seeking any reorganization, arrangement, composition or readjustment under any applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, moratorium, reorganization or other similar law affecting creditors' rights or consents to, or acquiesces in, the filing of such a petition;
- (l) if an Encumbrancer takes possession, by appointment of a receiver, receiver and manager or otherwise, of: (i) all or any material part of the Lands, or (ii) all or any material part of the remainder of the Property;
- (m) if proceedings are commenced for the dissolution, liquidation or voluntary winding-up of any Obligor, or for the suspension of the operations of any Obligor unless such proceedings are being actively and diligently contested in good faith;
- (n) if a final judgment or decree for the payment of money due has been obtained or entered against any Obligor in an amount, when combined with any other such judgment or decrees, is in an amount in excess of, in the case of the Borrower or the Nominee, Cdn. \$5,000,000, or in the case of the Guarantor, Cdn. \$35,000,000, and such judgment or decree has not been and remained vacated, discharged or stayed pending appeal within the applicable appeal period or the applicable Obligor has not demonstrated to the satisfaction of the Lenders that it has the financial ability to satisfy such judgement or decree without adversely affecting in any material way, such Obligor's ability to perform its obligations under the Loan Documents;
- (o) if (i) the Borrower fails to make any payment when such payment is due and payable to the Lenders and the Administrative Agent or defaults in the observance or performance of any other agreement or condition in relation to any Indebtedness (other than the Loan and other Obligations) to the Lenders and the Administrative Agent that is not cured within the applicable grace periods provided in connection with such Indebtedness; or (ii) any Obligor fails to make any payment when such payment is due and payable to any Person or defaults in the observance or performance of any other agreement or condition in relation to any Indebtedness (other than the Loan and other Obligations) to any Person or Persons that in the aggregate principal amount then outstanding is, in either or both cases, in excess of, in the case of the Guarantor, Cdn. \$35,000,000, or in the case of the Borrower or the Nominee, Cdn. \$5,000,000 or contained in any instrument or agreement evidencing, securing or relating thereto and such default or other condition has not been remedied within any applicable grace period and such Person to whom such payment is due and payable is entitled to accelerate the payments owing;

- (p) if any Security ceases to constitute a valid and perfected first priority security interest (subject only to Permitted Encumbrances) and, provided the Lenders are satisfied that their position will not be prejudiced, the applicable Obligor has failed to remedy such default within ten Business Days of becoming aware of such fact;
- (q) if an event of default occurs under any Material Property Agreement resulting in, or is likely to result in, a Material Adverse Change and which default is not cured or remedied within five (5) Business Days from the date the Borrower becomes aware or ought to have become aware of such default;
- (r) if, except as permitted under Section 9.03(2), there is any reorganization of any Obligor or any consolidation, merger or amalgamation of any Obligor with any other company or companies, the effect of which would likely be a Material Adverse Change, or if a Change of Control occurs;
- (s) if in the opinion of any Lender, a Material Adverse Change has occurred; or
- (t) if the Borrower defaults in payment of any Obligations under an Eligible Hedge Agreement when due and payable or is otherwise in default of any Eligible Hedge Agreement beyond any cure period provided therein.

## **12.02            Acceleration and Enforcement**

- (1) If any Event of Default occurs:
  - (a) the outstanding principal amount or face amount, as the case may be, of all Loans and all other Obligations will, upon notice in writing from the Administrative Agent (acting in accordance with the direction of the Majority of the Lenders), become immediately due and payable with interest thereon, at the rate or rates determined as herein provided, to the date of actual payment thereof, all without notice, presentment, protest, demand, notice of dishonour or any other demand or notice whatsoever, all of which are hereby expressly waived by the Borrower; provided, if any Event of Default described in Section 12.01(j) or (k) with respect to any Obligor occurs, the Commitments (if not theretofore terminated) will automatically terminate and the outstanding principal amount or face amount, as the case may be, of all Loans and all other Obligations will automatically be and become immediately due and payable; and
  - (b) the Administrative Agent (acting in accordance with the direction of the Majority of the Lenders) may exercise any right or recourse and proceed by any action, suit, remedy or proceeding against any Obligor authorized or permitted by law for the recovery of all the Obligations to the Lenders and, whether or not the Administrative Agent (acting in accordance with the direction of the Majority of the Lenders) has exercised any of their respective rights under the foregoing clause (a), proceed to exercise any and all rights hereunder and under the Security.
- (2) The Administrative Agent (acting in accordance with the direction of the Majority of the Lenders) is not under any obligation to the Obligor or any other Person to realize upon

any collateral or enforce the Security or any part thereof or to allow any of the collateral to be dealt with or Disposed of. The Administrative Agent (acting in accordance with the direction of the Majority of the Lenders) is not responsible or liable to the Obligors or any other Person for any loss or damage arising from such realization or enforcement or the failure to do so or for any act or omission on their respective parts or on the part of any director, officer, employee, agent or adviser of any of them in connection with any of the foregoing, save as a result of the gross negligence or wilful misconduct of any such party.

**12.03      Intentionally Omitted**

**12.04      Remedies Cumulative**

For greater certainty, it is expressly understood and agreed that the respective rights and remedies of the Administrative Agent and/or the Lenders hereunder or under any other Loan Document or instrument executed pursuant to this Agreement are cumulative and are in addition to and not in substitution for any rights or remedies provided by law or by equity; and any single or partial exercise by the Administrative Agent and/or the Lenders in accordance with the provisions hereof of any right or remedy for a default or breach of any term, covenant, condition or agreement contained in this Agreement or other Loan Document or instrument executed pursuant to this Agreement shall not be deemed to be a waiver of or to alter, affect or prejudice any other right or remedy or other rights or remedies to which the Administrative Agent and/or the Lenders may be lawfully entitled for such default or breach. Any waiver by the Administrative Agent and/or the Lenders of the strict observance, performance or compliance with any term, covenant, condition or other matter contained herein and any indulgence granted, either expressly or by course of conduct, by the Administrative Agent and/or the Lenders shall be effective only in the specific instance and for the purpose for which it was given and shall be deemed not to be a waiver of any rights and remedies of the Administrative Agent and/or the Lenders under this Agreement or any other Loan Document or instrument

**12.05      Perform Obligations**

If an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing and if any Obligor has failed to perform any of its covenants or agreements in the Loan Documents, the Administrative Agent and/or the Lenders may, but will be under no obligation to, perform any such covenants or agreements in any manner deemed fit by the Lenders without thereby waiving any rights to enforce the Loan Documents. The reasonable expenses (including any legal costs) paid by the Lenders and the Administrative Agent in respect of the foregoing will be an Obligation and will be secured by the Security.

**12.06      Third Parties**

It is not necessary for any Person dealing with the Lenders, the Administrative Agent or any other agent of the Lenders to inquire whether the Security has become enforceable, or whether the powers that the Lenders or the Administrative Agent are purporting to exercise may be exercised, or whether any Obligations remain outstanding upon the security thereof, or as to the necessity or expediency of the stipulations and conditions subject to which any sale is to

be made, or otherwise as to the propriety or regularity of any sale or other disposition or any other dealing with the collateral charged by such Security or any part thereof.

#### **12.07      Application of Payments**

If any Event of Default shall occur and be continuing, all payments made by the Borrower or any Obligor hereunder shall be applied in the following order:

- (a) to amounts due hereunder as costs and expenses in respect of Loans;
- (b) to amounts due hereunder as overdue interest in respect of Loans;
- (c) to amounts due hereunder as fees on Loans;
- (d) to amounts due hereunder as interest on Loans; and
- (e) to (i) amounts due hereunder as principal of Loans, and (ii) amounts due under Eligible Hedge Agreements.

### **ARTICLE 13– COMPENSATION AND SET-OFF**

#### **13.01   Increased Costs**

(1)    Increased Costs Generally. If any Change in Applicable Laws shall:

- (a)    impose, modify or deem applicable any reserve, special deposit, compulsory loan, insurance charge or similar requirement against assets of, deposits with or for the account of, or credit extended or participated in by, any Lender;
- (b)    subject any Lender to any Tax of any kind whatsoever with respect to this Agreement any or any Loans made by it, or change the basis of taxation of payments to such Lender in respect thereof, except for (x) Indemnified Taxes or Other Taxes covered by Section 13.02 and (y) the imposition, or any change in the rate, of any Excluded Tax payable by such Lender; or
- (c)    impose on any Lender or any applicable interbank market any other condition, cost or expense affecting this Agreement or Loans made by such Lender;

and the result of any of the foregoing shall be to increase the cost to such Lender of making or maintaining any Loans (or of maintaining its obligation to make any such Loans), or to reduce the amount of any sum received or receivable by such Lender hereunder (whether of principal, interest or any other amount), then upon request of such Lender and subject to the Lender providing the certificate referred to in Subsection 13.01(3), the Borrower will pay to such Lender such additional amount or amounts as will compensate such Lender for such additional costs incurred or reduction suffered.

(2)    Capital Requirements. If any Lender determines that any Change in Applicable Laws affecting such Lender or any lending office of such Lender or such Lender's holding

company, if any, regarding capital requirements has or would have the effect of reducing the rate of return on such Lender's capital or on the capital of such Lender's holding company, if any, as a consequence of this Agreement, the Commitments of such Lender or the Loans made by such Lender, to a level below that which such Lender or its holding company could have achieved but for such Change in Applicable Laws (taking into consideration such Lender's policies and the policies of its holding company with respect to capital adequacy), then from time to time and subject to the Lender providing the certificate referred to in Subsection 13.01(3), the Borrower will pay to such Lender such additional amount or amounts as will compensate such Lender or its holding company for any such reduction suffered.

- (3) Certificates for Reimbursement. A certificate of a Lender delivered to the Borrower setting forth the amount or amounts necessary to compensate such Lender or its holding company, as the case may be, as specified in Subsections 13.01(1) or 13.01(2) ("**Additional Compensation**"), including a description of the event by reason of which it believes it is entitled to such compensation, and supplying reasonable supporting evidence (including, in the event of a Change in Applicable Laws, a photocopy of the Applicable Laws evidencing such change) and reasonable detail of the basis of calculation of the amount or amounts, shall be conclusive evidence of the Lender's entitlement to such compensation and the amount thereof absent manifest error. The Borrower shall pay such Lender the amount shown as due on any such certificate within ten (10) days after receipt thereof. In the event the Lender subsequently recovers all or part of the Additional Compensation paid by the Borrower, it shall promptly repay an equal amount to the Borrower. The obligation to pay such Additional Compensation for subsequent periods will continue until the earlier of termination of the Loans or the Commitment affected by the Change in Applicable Laws, change in capital requirement or the lapse or cessation of the Change in Applicable Laws giving rise to the initial Additional Compensation. A Lender shall make reasonable efforts to limit the incidence of any such Additional Compensation and seek recovery for the account of the Borrower upon the Borrower's request at the Borrower's expense, provided such Lender in its reasonable determination suffers no appreciable economic, legal, regulatory or other disadvantage. Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions, a Lender shall only be entitled to rely upon the provisions of this Section 13.01 if and for so long as it is not treating the Borrower in any materially different or in any less favourable manner than is applicable to any other customers of any relevant Lender, where such other customers are bound by similar provisions to the foregoing provisions of this Section 13.01.
- (4) Delay in Requests. Failure or delay on the part of any Lender to demand compensation pursuant to this Section shall not constitute a waiver of such Lender's right to demand such compensation, except that the Borrower shall not be required to compensate a Lender pursuant to this Section for any increased costs incurred or reductions suffered more than nine (9) months prior to the date that such Lender notifies the Borrower of the Change in Applicable Laws giving rise to such increased costs or reductions and of such Lender's intention to claim compensation therefor, unless the Change in Applicable Laws giving rise to such increased costs or reductions is retroactive, in which case the nine (9) month period referred to above shall be extended to include the period of retroactive effect thereof. For greater clarity, no amount shall be payable under this Section 13.01 as

a result of a lender assignment but only to the extent such assignment occurs prior to an Event of Default that is continuing.

### **13.02 Taxes**

- (1) Payments Subject to Taxes. If any Obligor, the Administrative Agent or any Lender is required by Applicable Laws to deduct or pay any Indemnified Taxes (including any Other Taxes) in respect of any payment by or on account of any Obligations, then (i) the sum payable shall be increased by that Obligor when payable as necessary so that after making or allowing for all required deductions and payments (including deductions and payments applicable to additional sums payable under this Section) the Administrative Agent or Lender, as the case may be, receives an amount equal to the sum it would have received had no such deductions or payments been required, (ii) the Obligor shall make any such deductions required to be made by it under Applicable Laws and (iii) the Obligor shall timely pay the full amount required to be deducted to the relevant Governmental Authority in accordance with Applicable Laws.
- (2) Payment of Other Taxes by the Borrower. Without limiting the provisions of Subsection 13.02(1) above, the Borrower shall timely pay any Other Taxes to the relevant Governmental Authority in accordance with Applicable Law.
- (3) Indemnification by the Borrower. The Borrower shall indemnify the Administrative Agent and each Lender, within fifteen (15) days after written demand therefor, for the full amount of any Indemnified Taxes or Other Taxes (including Indemnified Taxes or Other Taxes imposed or asserted on or attributable to amounts payable under this Section) paid by the Administrative Agent or such Lender and any penalties, interest and reasonable expenses arising therefrom or with respect thereto, whether or not such Indemnified Taxes or Other Taxes were correctly or legally imposed or asserted by the relevant Governmental Authority. A certificate as to the amount of such payment or liability delivered to the Borrower by a Lender (with a copy to the Administrative Agent), or by the Administrative Agent on its own behalf or on behalf of a Lender, shall be conclusive absent manifest error. In the event the Lender subsequently recovers all or part of the payment made under this Section paid by the Borrower, it shall promptly repay an equal amount to the Borrower so long as no Event of Default has occurred which is then continuing. A Lender shall make reasonable efforts to limit the incidence of any payments under this Section and seek recovery for the account of the Borrower upon the Borrower's request at the Borrower's expense, provided such Lender in its reasonable determination suffers no appreciable economic, legal, regulatory or other disadvantage.
- (4) Evidence of Payments. As soon as practicable after any payment of Indemnified Taxes or Other Taxes by the Borrower to a Governmental Authority, the Borrower shall deliver to the Administrative Agent the original or a certified copy of a receipt issued by such Governmental Authority evidencing such payment, a copy of the return reporting such payment or other evidence of such payment reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent.

- (5) FATCA. If a payment made to any Lender under this Agreement would be subject to U.S. federal withholding tax imposed by FATCA if such Lender were to fail to comply with the applicable reporting requirements of FATCA (including those contained in Section 1471(b) or 1472(b) of the IRC, as applicable), such Lender shall deliver to the Borrower at the time or times prescribed by law and at such time or times reasonably requested by the Borrower such documentation prescribed by Applicable Law (including as prescribed by Section 1471(b)(3)(C)(i) of the IRC) and such additional documentation reasonably requested by the Borrower as may be necessary for the Borrower to comply with its obligations under FATCA and to determine that such Lender has complied with such Lender's obligations under FATCA or to determine the amount to deduct and withhold from such payment.

### **13.03 Mitigation Obligations: Replacement of Lenders**

- (1) Designation of a Different Lending Office. If any Lender requests compensation under Section 13.01, or requires the Borrower to pay any additional amount to any Lender or any Governmental Authority for the account of any Lender pursuant to Section 13.02, then such Lender shall use reasonable efforts to designate a different lending office for funding or booking its Loans hereunder or to assign its rights and obligations hereunder to another of its offices, branches or affiliates, if, in the judgment of such Lender, such designation or assignment (i) would eliminate or reduce amounts payable pursuant to Section 13.01 or Section 13.02, as the case may be, in the future and (ii) would not subject such Lender to any unreimbursed cost or expense and would not otherwise be disadvantageous to the Lender. The Borrower hereby agrees to pay all reasonable out-of-pocket costs and expenses incurred by a Lender in connection with any such designation or assignment.
- (2) Replacement of Lenders. If any Lender requests compensation under Section 13.01, if the Borrower is required to pay any additional amount to any Lender or any Governmental Authority for the account of any Lender pursuant to Section 13.02, if any Lender's obligations are suspended pursuant to Section 13.05 or if any Lender is a Defaulting Lender, then the Borrower may either, at its sole expense and effort, upon ten (10) days' notice to such Lender and the Administrative Agent: (i) repay all outstanding amounts and Obligations due to such affected Lenders (or such portion which has not been acquired pursuant to clause (ii) below) and thereupon the Commitments of the affected Lenders shall be permanently cancelled and the aggregate Commitments shall be permanently reduced by the same amount and the Commitment of each of the other Lenders shall remain the same; or (ii) require such Lender to assign and delegate, without recourse (in accordance with and subject to the restrictions contained in, and consents required by, Article 19), all of its interests, rights and obligations under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents to an assignee (if available) that shall assume such obligations (which assignee may be another Lender, if a Lender accepts such assignment), provided that:
  - (a) the Borrower pays the Administrative Agent for all the reasonable costs and expenses in connection with the aforementioned assignment;



- (b) the assigning Lender receives payment of an amount equal to the outstanding principal of its outstanding Loans, accrued interest thereon, accrued fees and all other amounts payable to it hereunder and under the other Loan Documents (including any breakage costs and amounts required to be paid under this Agreement as a result of prepayment to a Lender) from the assignee (to the extent of such outstanding principal and accrued interest and fees) or the Borrower (in the case of all other amounts);
- (c) in the case of any such assignment resulting from a claim for compensation under Section 13.01 or payments required to be made pursuant to Section 13.02, such assignment will result in a reduction in such compensation or payments thereafter; and
- (d) such assignment does not conflict with Applicable Laws.

A Lender shall not be required to make any such assignment or delegation if, prior thereto, as a result of a waiver by such Lender or otherwise, the circumstances entitling the Borrower to require such assignment and delegation cease to apply. No such cancellation or assignment and delegation shall relieve the Borrower from its obligations to pay any compensation or other amounts under Sections 13.01 and 13.02 accruing prior to the date of such cancellation or assignment and delegation.

#### **13.04      Defaulting Lenders**

(1) Defaulting Lender Adjustments Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Agreement, if any Lender becomes a Defaulting Lender, then, until such time as such Lender is no longer a Defaulting Lender, to the extent permitted by applicable law:

- (a) Waivers and Amendments Such Defaulting Lender's right to approve or disapprove any amendment, waiver or consent with respect to this Agreement shall be restricted as set forth in the definition of Majority of the Lenders.
- (b) Defaulting Lender Waterfall Any payment of principal, interest, fees or other amounts received by the Administrative Agent for the account of such Defaulting Lender (whether voluntary or mandatory, at maturity, pursuant to Section 12.01 or otherwise) or received by the Administrative Agent from a Defaulting Lender pursuant to Section 14.01 shall be applied at such time or times as may be determined by the Administrative Agent as follows: first, to the payment of any amounts owing by such Defaulting Lender to the Administrative Agent hereunder; second, as the Borrower may request (so long as no Default or Event of Default exists), to the funding of any Loan in respect of which such Defaulting Lender has failed to fund its portion thereof as required by this Agreement, as determined by the Administrative Agent; third, if so determined by the Administrative Agent and the Borrower, to be held in a deposit account and released pro rata in order to satisfy such Defaulting Lender's potential future funding obligations with respect to Loans under this Agreement; fourth, to the payment of any amounts owing to the Lenders as a result of any judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction obtained by any Lender against

- such Defaulting Lender as a result of such Defaulting Lender's breach of its obligations under this Agreement; fifth, so long as no Default or Event of Default exists, to the payment of any amounts owing to the Borrower as a result of any judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction obtained by the Borrower against such Defaulting Lender as a result of such Defaulting Lender's breach of its obligations under this Agreement; and sixth, to such Defaulting Lender or as otherwise directed by a court of competent jurisdiction; provided that if (x) such payment is a payment of the principal amount of any Loans in respect of which such Defaulting Lender has not fully funded its appropriate share, and (y) such Loans were made at a time when the conditions set forth in Section 3.01 were satisfied or waived, such payment shall be applied solely to pay the Loans of all Non-Defaulting Lenders on a pro rata basis prior to being applied to the payment of any Loans of such Defaulting Lender until such time as all Loans are held by the Lenders pro rata in accordance with the Commitments under the applicable Credit Facility. Any payments, prepayments or other amounts paid or payable to a Defaulting Lender that are applied (or held) to pay amounts owed by a Defaulting Lender shall be deemed paid to and redirected by such Defaulting Lender, and each Lender irrevocably consents hereto.
- (c) Fees No Defaulting Lender shall be entitled to receive any upfront fee payable pursuant to Section 4.06 for any period during which that Lender is a Defaulting Lender (and the Borrower shall not be required to pay any such fee that otherwise would have been required to have been paid to that Defaulting Lender).
- (d) Defaulting Lender Cure If the Borrower, the Administrative Agent and each Non-Defaulting Lender agree in writing that a Lender is no longer a Defaulting Lender, the Administrative Agent will so notify the parties hereto, whereupon as of the effective date specified in such notice and subject to any conditions set forth therein, that Lender will, to the extent applicable, purchase at par that portion of outstanding Loans of the other Lenders or take such other actions as the Administrative Agent may determine to be necessary to cause the Loans to be held pro rata by the Lenders in accordance with the Commitments under the Credit Facility, whereupon such Lender will cease to be a Defaulting Lender; provided that no adjustments will be made retroactively with respect to fees accrued or payments made by or on behalf of the Borrower while that Lender was a Defaulting Lender; and provided, further, that except to the extent otherwise expressly agreed by the affected parties, no change hereunder from Defaulting Lender to Lender will constitute a waiver or release of any claim of any party hereunder arising from that Lender's having been a Defaulting Lender.

### **13.05 Illegality**

If any Lender determines that any Applicable Laws has made it unlawful, or that any Governmental Authority has asserted that it is unlawful, for any Lender or its applicable lending office to make or maintain any Loans, or to determine or charge interest rates based upon any particular rate, then, on notice thereof by such Lender to the Borrower through the Administrative Agent, any obligation of such Lender with respect to the activity that is unlawful shall be suspended until such Lender notifies the Administrative Agent and the Borrower that the

circumstances giving rise to such determination no longer exist. Upon receipt of such notice, the Borrower shall, upon demand from such Lender (with a copy to the Administrative Agent), prepay any Loans in order to avoid the activity that is unlawful. Upon any such prepayment, the Borrower shall also pay accrued interest on the amount so prepaid. Each Lender agrees to designate a different lending office if such designation will avoid the need for such notice and will not, in the good faith judgment of such Lender, otherwise be materially disadvantageous to such Lender.

## **ARTICLE 14 – RIGHT OF SETOFF**

### **14.01 Right of Setoff**

If an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, each of the Lenders and each of their respective Affiliates is hereby authorized at any time and from time to time in its sole discretion to set off and apply any and all deposits (general or special, time or demand, provisional or final, in whatever currency) at any time held and other obligations (in whatever currency) at any time owing by such Lender or any such Affiliate to or for the credit or the account of any Obligor against any and all of the Obligations of the Borrower now or hereafter existing under this Agreement or any other Loan Document to such Lender, irrespective of whether or not such Lender has made any demand under this Agreement or any other Loan Document and although such Obligations of the Obligors may be contingent or unmatured or are owed to a branch or office of such Lender different from the branch or office holding such deposit or obligated on such indebtedness. The rights of each the Lenders and their respective Affiliates under this Section are in addition to other rights and remedies (including other rights of setoff, consolidation of accounts and bankers' lien) that the Lenders or their respective Affiliates may have. Each Lender agrees to promptly notify the Borrower and the Administrative Agent after any such setoff and application, but the failure to give such notice shall not affect the validity of such setoff and application. If any Affiliate of a Lender exercises any rights under this Section 14.01, it shall share the benefit received in accordance with Section 16.01 as if the benefit had been received by the Lender of which it is an Affiliate. Notwithstanding the foregoing, and for greater clarity, no Lender may make such set off in respect of any amounts forming collateral as part of the Security, which collateral may only be applied in respect of the Obligations of the Borrower.

## **ARTICLE 15 – SPECIFIC ENVIRONMENTAL INDEMNITY**

### **15.01 Specific Environmental Indemnity**

Each of the Obligors, on a joint and several basis, shall indemnify the Administrative Agent and each Lender and hold the Administrative Agent and each Lender harmless at all times from and against any and all losses, damages and costs (including reasonable counsel fees and out-of-pocket expenses) resulting from any legal action commenced or claim made by a third party against the Administrative Agent or any Lender related to or as a result of actions or omissions on the part of the Borrower or any other Obligor related to or as a consequence of environmental matters or any requirements of Environmental Laws concerning the Property. The Borrower shall have the sole right, at its expense, to control any such legal

action or claim and to settle on terms and conditions approved by the Borrower and approved by the party named in such legal action or claim, provided that if, in the opinion of the Majority of the Lenders, the interests of the Lenders are different from those of the Borrower in connection with such legal action or claim, the Administrative Agent and each Lender shall have the sole right, at the Borrower's expense, to defend its own interests provided that any settlement of such legal action or claim shall be on terms and conditions approved by the Borrower. If the Lenders elect to defend such legal action or claim, the Administrative Agent shall promptly notify the Borrower of same and shall make reasonable efforts to consult with the Borrower on an ongoing basis in connection with such matter. If the Borrower does not defend the legal action or claim, the Lenders shall have the right to do so on its own behalf and on behalf of the Borrower at the expense of the Borrower.

## **ARTICLE 16 - EXPENSES; INDEMNITY: DAMAGE WAIVER**

### **16.01      Expenses; Indemnity: Damage Waiver**

(1)      Costs and Expenses Upon receipt of an invoice/notice, the Borrower shall pay (i) all reasonable out-of-pocket expenses incurred by the Administrative Agent or any Lender and its Affiliates, including the reasonable fees, charges and disbursements of counsel for the Administrative Agent and site inspections by the Lenders, in connection with satisfaction of the conditions precedent in Section 3.01 (including diligence), syndication of the Credit Facility provided for herein, the preparation, negotiation, execution, delivery and administration of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents or any amendments, modifications or waivers of the provisions hereof or thereof (whether or not the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby shall be consummated), and (ii) all reasonable out-of-pocket expenses incurred by the Administrative Agent or any Lender including the reasonable fees, charges and disbursements of counsel, in connection with the enforcement of its rights in connection with this Agreement and the other Loan Documents, including its rights under this Section, or in connection with all Loans hereunder, including all such out-of-pocket expenses incurred during any workout, restructuring or negotiations in respect of such Loans.

(2)      Indemnification by the Borrower Each Obligor shall indemnify the Administrative Agent (and any sub-agent thereof), each Lender and each Related Person of any of the foregoing Persons (each such Person being called an “**Indemnatee**”) against, and hold each Indemnatee harmless from, any and all Claims (including, for the purposes of paragraph 16.01(2)(iii) hereof, Environmental Costs) suffered or incurred by any Indemnatee or asserted against any Indemnatee by any third party or by any Obligor arising out of, in connection with, or as a result of (i) the execution or delivery of this Agreement, any other Loan Document or any agreement or instrument contemplated hereby or thereby, the performance or non-performance by the parties hereto of their respective obligations hereunder or thereunder or the consummation or non-consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby, (ii) any Loan or the use or proposed use of the proceeds therefrom, (iii) any environmental matters arising during or prior to any Obligor's ownership, possession, operation of control of the Property, or (iv) any actual or prospective Claim relating to any of the foregoing, whether based on contract, tort or any other theory, whether brought by a third party or by any Obligor and regardless of whether any Indemnatee is a party thereto, provided that such indemnity shall not, as to any Indemnatee, be available to the extent that such Claims (x) are determined by a court of competent

jurisdiction by final and non-appealable judgment to have resulted from the gross negligence, criminal acts or omissions or wilful misconduct of such Indemnitee or (y) result from a claim brought by any Obligor against an Indemnitee for breach of such Indemnitee's obligations hereunder or under any other Loan Document, if such Obligor has obtained a final and non-appealable judgment in its favour on such claim as determined by a court of competent jurisdiction.

(3) Reimbursement by Lenders. To the extent that any Obligor for any reason fails to indefeasibly pay any amount required under Subsections 16.01(1) or 16.01(2) to be paid by it to the Administrative Agent (or any sub-agent thereof) or any Related Person of any of the foregoing, each Lender severally agrees to pay to the Administrative Agent (or any such sub-agent) or such Related Person, as the case may be, such Lender's Rateable Portion of such unpaid amount, provided that the unreimbursed expense or indemnified loss, claim, damage, liability or related expense, as the case may be, was incurred by or asserted against the Administrative Agent (or any such sub-agent) in its capacity as such, or against any Related Person of any of the foregoing acting for the Administrative Agent (or any such sub-agent) in connection with such capacity. The obligations of the Lenders under this Subsection 16.01(3) are subject to the other provisions of this Agreement concerning several liability of the Lenders.

(4) Waiver of Consequential Damages, Etc. To the fullest extent permitted by Applicable Laws, each Obligor shall not assert, and hereby waives, any claim against any Indemnitee, on any theory of liability, for indirect, consequential, punitive, aggravated or exemplary damages (as opposed to direct damages) arising out of, in connection with, or as a result of, this Agreement, any other Loan Document or any agreement or instrument contemplated hereby (or any breach thereof), the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby, any Loan or the use of the proceeds thereof. No Indemnitee shall be liable for any damages arising from the use by unintended recipients of any information or other materials distributed by it through telecommunications, electronic or other information transmission systems in connection with this Agreement or the other Loan Documents or the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby, provided such information or materials are distributed by such Indemnitee in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement or any other Loan Document. Notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement or other Loan Documents to the contrary, the rights of the Indemnitees under this Section 16.01 shall survive discharge or repayment in full of the Credit Facility. Notwithstanding the aforementioned, any indemnity in connection with environmental matters shall not survive discharge or repayment in full of the Credit Facility, unless the Administrative Agent, or any receiver or manager appointed pursuant to the terms of the Security, became a mortgagee in possession.

(5) Payments Upon provision of an invoice/notice, all amounts due under this Section shall be payable promptly after demand therefor. A certificate of the Administrative Agent setting forth the amount or amounts owing to the Administrative Agent or the Lenders or a sub-agent or Related Person, as the case may be, as specified in this Section, including reasonable detail of the basis of calculation of the amount or amounts, and delivered to the Borrower shall be conclusive absent manifest error.

(6) Defence of Claims Upon demand by any Indemnitee, the Obligors shall defend any investigation, action or proceeding involving any Claims and Environmental Costs which is

brought or commenced against such Indemnatee, all at the Obligor's own cost and by counsel to be approved by such Indemnatee in the exercise of its reasonable judgment. Obligor's Counsel shall control defence of the claim or proceeding, except that no settlement or compromise shall be accepted or entered into which binds an Indemnatee unless such Indemnatee has given its prior written consent thereto, which consent will not be unreasonably withheld or delayed. In the alternative, any Indemnatee may elect to conduct its own defence at the expense of the Obligor.

## **ARTICLE 17 – SHARING OF PAYMENTS BY LENDERS**

### **17.01      Sharing of Payments by Lenders.**

(1) If any Lender, by exercising any right of setoff or counterclaim or otherwise, obtains any payment or other reduction that might result in such Lender receiving payment or other reduction of a proportion of the aggregate amount of its Loans and other outstanding Obligations hereunder and the other Loan Documents greater than its Rateable Portion (which, for the purposes of this Section 17.01, shall be calculated with reference to the Commitments) thereof as provided herein, then the Lender receiving such payment or other reduction shall (a) notify the Administrative Agent of such fact, and (b) purchase (for cash at face value) participations in the outstanding Loans and such other obligations of the other Lenders, or make such other adjustments as shall be equitable, so that the benefit of all such payments shall be shared by the Lenders rateably in accordance with the aggregate amount of principal of and accrued interest on their respective outstanding Loans, other outstanding Obligations and other amounts owing to them, provided that:

- (a) if any such participations are purchased and all or any portion of the payment giving rise thereto is recovered, such participations shall be rescinded and the purchase price restored to the extent of such recovery, without interest;
- (b) the provisions of this Section shall not be construed to apply to (x) any payment made by any Obligor pursuant to and in accordance with the express terms of this Agreement or (y) any payment obtained by a Lender as consideration for the assignment of or sale of a participation in any of its Loans to any assignee or participant, other than to an Obligor or any Affiliate of an Obligor (as to which the provisions of this Section shall apply);
- (c) the provisions of this Section shall not be construed to apply to (w) any payment made while no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing in respect of obligations of the Borrower to such Lender that do not arise under or in connection with the Loan Documents, or (x) any payment made in respect of an obligation that is secured by a Permitted Encumbrance or that is otherwise entitled to priority over the Borrower's Obligations under or in connection with the Loan Documents;

(2) Each Obligor consents to the foregoing and agrees, to the extent it may effectively do so under Applicable Laws, that any Lender acquiring a participation pursuant to the foregoing arrangements may exercise against the Borrower rights of setoff and counterclaim and similar

rights of Lenders with respect to such participation as fully as if such Lender were a direct creditor of the Borrower in the amount of such participation.

**ARTICLE 18 - FUNDING/ADMINISTRATIVE**  
**AGENT'S CLAWBACK**

**18.01            Failure of a Lender to Fund**

(1)     The Administrative Agent shall only be obliged to make available to the Borrower the Advance if the Administrative Agent has received the applicable amount required from each Lender as required pursuant to this Agreement. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, unless the Administrative Agent has actual knowledge that a Lender has not made or will not make available to the Administrative Agent for value on a Drawdown Date the applicable amount required from such Lender, the Administrative Agent shall be entitled to assume that such amount has been or will be received from such Lender when so due and the Administrative Agent may in its sole discretion (but shall not be obliged to), in reliance upon such assumption, make available to the Borrower a corresponding amount (except that no such amount shall be made available to the Borrower in the case of a deemed Advance). If such amount is not in fact received by the Administrative Agent from such Lender on such Drawdown Date and the Administrative Agent has made available a corresponding amount to the Borrower on such Drawdown Date as aforesaid (or is deemed to have made an Advance to the Borrower in such amount), such Lender shall pay to the Administrative Agent on demand an amount equal to the aggregate of the applicable amount required from such Lender, plus an amount equal to the product of (i) the rate per annum applicable to overnight deposits made with the Administrative Agent for amounts approximately equal to the amount required from such Lender multiplied by (ii) the amount that should have been paid to the Administrative Agent by such Lender on such Drawdown Date and was not, multiplied by (iii) a fraction, the numerator of which is the number of days that have elapsed from and including such Drawdown Date to but excluding the date on which the amount is received by the Administrative Agent from such Lender and the denominator of which is 365 in the case of all Advances. A certificate of the Administrative Agent containing details of the amount owing by a Lender under this Section shall be binding and conclusive in the absence of manifest error. If any such amount is not in fact received by the Administrative Agent from such Lender on the Drawdown Date, the Administrative Agent shall be entitled to recover from the Borrower, on demand, the related amount made available by the Administrative Agent to the Borrower as aforesaid together with interest thereon at the applicable rate per annum payable by the Borrower hereunder.

(2)     In the event that a Lender fails to make available to the Administrative Agent its Rateable Portion of any Advance (which, for greater certainty, shall include a deemed Advance), and the Administrative Agent has elected not to make available such Lender's Rateable Portion of such Advance on behalf of such Lender pursuant to the provisions of Section 18.01(1) (it being acknowledged that the Administrative Agent has no obligation to make such Advance), then the Administrative Agent shall make available to the Borrower (except in the case of a deemed Advance) the amount made available by those Lenders which have made available their Rateable Portions in accordance with the terms hereof. For greater certainty, the failure of any Lender to make available to the Administrative Agent its Rateable Portion of any Advance as

required herein shall not relieve any other Lender of its obligations to make available to the Administrative Agent its Rateable Portion of any Advance as required herein.

## **18.02      Payments by the Borrower and the Obligors**

All payments made by or on behalf of the Borrower or any other Obligor pursuant to this Agreement or the other Loan Documents shall be made to and received by the Administrative Agent on behalf of the Lenders and shall be distributed by the Administrative Agent to the Lenders as soon as possible upon receipt by the Administrative Agent. Subject to the provisions of Section 18.03 hereof, the Administrative Agent shall distribute in the following order:

- (1)      unpaid fees, costs and expenses of the Administrative Agent;
- (2)      payments of interest and fees in accordance with each Lender's Rateable Portion of the Credit Facility;
- (3)      repayments of principal in accordance with each Lender's Rateable Portion of the Credit Facility;
- (4)      amounts received by the Administrative Agent as a result of the exercise of any right of set-off, combination or consolidation of accounts, or by counterclaim or cross-action, in accordance with each Lender's Rateable Portion of the then outstanding Obligations owing to all of the Lenders at the time of such set-off, combination or consolidation of accounts or if applicable, at the time of the receipt of such amounts from any counterclaim or cross-action; and
- (5)      all other payments received by the Administrative Agent under this Agreement, in accordance with what would otherwise be each Lender's Rateable Portion of the Credit Facility.

Subject to Section 18.03, if the Administrative Agent does not distribute a Rateable Portion of a payment made by the Borrower or any other Obligor to or for the benefit of that Lender for value on the day that payment is made or deemed to have been made to the Administrative Agent, the Administrative Agent shall pay to the Lender on demand an amount equal to the product of (i) the Administrative Agent's rate per annum applicable to overnight deposits for amounts approximately equal to the amount of the payment multiplied by (ii) the Lender's Rateable Portion of the amount received by the Administrative Agent and not so distributed, multiplied by (iii) a fraction, the numerator of which is the number of days that have elapsed from and including the date of receipt of the payment by the Administrative Agent to but excluding the date on which the payment is made by the Administrative Agent to such Lender and the denominator of which is 365.

## **18.03      Payments by Administrative Agent**

(1)      For greater certainty, the following provisions shall apply to any and all payments made by the Administrative Agent to the Lenders hereunder:

- (a)      the Administrative Agent shall be under no obligation to make any payment (whether in respect of principal, interest, fees or otherwise) to any Lender until an amount in



respect of such payment has been received by the Administrative Agent from the Borrower or another Obligor;

- (b) if the Administrative Agent receives less than the full amount of any payment of principal, interest, fees or other amount owing by the Borrower or the other Obligors under the Loan Documents, the Administrative Agent shall have no obligation to remit to each Lender any amount other than such Lender's Rateable Portion (based on the then outstanding Obligations) of that amount which is the amount actually received by the Administrative Agent;
- (c) if any Lender advances more or less than its Rateable Portion of the Credit Facility, such Lender's entitlement to such payment shall be increased or reduced, as the case may be, in proportion to the amount actually advanced by such Lender;
- (d) if a Lender's Rateable Portion of an Advance has been advanced for less than the full period to which any payment by the Borrower relates, such Lender's entitlement to such payment shall be reduced in proportion to the length of time such Lender's Rateable Portion of the applicable Advance has actually been outstanding;
- (e) the Administrative Agent acting reasonably and in good faith shall, after consultation with the Lenders in the case of any dispute, determine in all cases the amount of all payments to which each Lender is entitled and such determination shall, in the absence of manifest error, be binding and conclusive;
- (f) upon request, the Administrative Agent shall deliver a statement detailing any of the payments to the Lenders referred to herein; and
- (g) all payments by the Administrative Agent to a Lender hereunder shall be made to such Lender at the address provided by such Lender to the Administrative Agent pursuant to the Administrative Questionnaire.

(2) The Administrative Agent shall only be obliged to pay Lenders their corresponding amount of a payment from the Borrower (or any portion thereof) if the Administrative Agent has received the payment from the Borrower. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, unless the Administrative Agent has actual knowledge that the Borrower has not made or will not make a payment to the Administrative Agent for value on the date in respect of which the Borrower has notified the Administrative Agent that the payment will be made, the Administrative Agent shall be entitled to assume that such payment has been or will be received from the Borrower when due and the Administrative Agent may in its sole discretion (but shall not be obliged to), in reliance upon such assumption, pay the Lenders' corresponding amounts. If the payment by the Borrower is in fact not received by the Administrative Agent on the required date and the Administrative Agent has made available corresponding amounts to the Lenders, the Borrower shall, without limiting its other obligations under this Agreement, indemnify the Administrative Agent against any and all liabilities, obligations, losses (other than loss of profit), damages, penalties, and all reasonable costs, expenses or disbursements of any kind or nature whatsoever that may be imposed on or incurred by the Administrative Agent as a result of such non-payment. A certificate of the Administrative

Agent with respect to any amount owing under this Section shall be prima facie evidence of the amount owing in the absence of manifest error. If a payment is not in fact received by the Administrative Agent from the Borrower and the Administrative Agent has paid to a Lender a corresponding amount, such Lender shall pay to the Administrative Agent on demand an amount equal to the aggregate of the amount of such payment made to the Lender plus the product of (i) the Lender's rate per annum applicable to overnight deposits for amounts approximately equal to the amount paid by the Administrative Agent to such Lender and not so received from the Borrower multiplied by (ii) the amount paid by the Administrative Agent to such Lender and not so received from the Borrower, multiplied by (iii) a fraction, the numerator of which is the number of days that have elapsed from and including the date of payment by the Administrative Agent to the Lender to but excluding the date on which payment is made by such Lender to the Administrative Agent and the denominator of which is 365.

#### **18.04        Erroneous Payments**

(1) Each Lender hereby agrees that if the Administrative Agent notifies a Lender or any other Person who has received funds on behalf of a Lender (any such Lender or Person being a "**Payment Recipient**") that the Administrative Agent has determined (whether or not after receipt of any notice under Section 18.04(2)) that any funds received by such Payment Recipient from the Administrative Agent or any of its Affiliates were erroneously transmitted to, or otherwise erroneously or mistakenly received by, such Payment Recipient, whether or not known to such Lender or on its behalf (any such funds, whether received as a payment, prepayment, or repayment of principal, interest, fees, distribution or otherwise being, individually and collectively, an "**Erroneous Payment**"), and demands the return of such Erroneous Payment (or a portion thereof), such Erroneous Payment shall at all times remain the property of the Administrative Agent and shall be segregated by the Payment Recipient and held in trust for the benefit of the Administrative Agent, and such Lender shall (or, with respect to any other Payment Recipient who received such funds on its behalf, shall cause such Payment Recipient to) promptly, but in no event later than two (2) Business Days thereafter, return to the Administrative Agent the amount of any such Erroneous Payment (or portion thereof) as to which such a demand was made, in same day funds (in the currency so received), together with interest thereon in respect of each day from and including the date such Erroneous Payment (or portion thereof) was received by such Payment Recipient to the date such amount is repaid to the Administrative Agent in same day funds at the greater of (i) the overnight rate for interbank compensation in Canada, and (ii) a rate determined by the Administrative Agent in accordance with Canadian banking industry rules on interbank compensation from time to time in effect. To the extent permitted by Applicable Law, no Lender shall assert any right or claim to an Erroneous Payment, and each Lender hereby waives, any claim, counterclaim, defense or right of set-off or recoupment with respect to any demand, claim or counterclaim by the Administrative Agent for the return of any Erroneous Payment received by such Lender (or any other Payment Recipient who received such funds on its behalf) including, without limitation, waiver of any defense based on "discharge for value" or any similar doctrine. A notice of the Administrative Agent to any Lender or other Payment Recipient under this Section 18.04(1) shall be conclusive, absent manifest error.

(2) Without limiting Section 18.04(1), each Lender hereby further agrees that if it or any other Payment Recipient acting on its behalf receives a payment, prepayment, or repayment

(whether received as a payment, prepayment, or repayment of principal, interest, fees, distribution or otherwise) from the Administrative Agent (or any of its Affiliates):

- (a) that is in a different amount than, or on a different date from, that specified in a notice of payment, prepayment, or repayment sent by the Administrative Agent (or any of its Affiliates) with respect to such payment, prepayment, or repayment;
- (b) that was not preceded or accompanied by a notice of payment, prepayment, or repayment sent by the Administrative Agent (or any of its Affiliates); or
- (c) that such Lender otherwise becomes aware was transmitted, or received, in error or by mistake (in whole or in part), in each case:
  - (i) in the case of Sections 18.04(2)(a) or 18.04(2)(b), an error shall be presumed to have been made (absent written confirmation from the Administrative Agent to the contrary) or, in the case of Section 18.04(2)(c), an error has been made, with respect to such payment, prepayment, or repayment; and
  - (ii) such Lender shall (and shall cause any other Payment Recipient that receives funds on its behalf to) promptly (and, in any event, within one (1) Business Day of its knowledge of such error) notify the Administrative Agent of its receipt of such payment, prepayment, or repayment, the details thereof (in reasonable detail) and that it is so notifying the Administrative Agent pursuant to this Section 18.04(2)(c)(ii).

(3) Each Lender hereby authorizes the Administrative Agent to set off, net, and apply any and all amounts at any time owing to such Lender under any Loan Document, or otherwise payable or distributable by the Administrative Agent to such Lender from any source, against any amount due to the Administrative Agent under Section 18.04(1) or under the indemnification provisions of this Agreement.

(4) In the event that an Erroneous Payment (or portion thereof) is not recovered by the Administrative Agent for any reason after demand therefor pursuant to Section 18.04(1) from any Lender that has received such Erroneous Payment (or portion thereof) (or from any other Payment Recipient who received such Erroneous Payment (or portion thereof) on such Lender's behalf) (such unrecovered amount being an **"Erroneous Payment Return Deficiency"**), upon the Administrative Agent's notice of same to such Lender:

- (a) such Lender shall be deemed to have assigned its Loans (but not its Commitments) of the Credit Facility in respect of which such Erroneous Payment was made (being the **"Erroneous Payment Impacted Credit Facility"**) in an amount equal to the Erroneous Payment Return Deficiency (or such lesser amount as the Administrative Agent may specify) (such assignment of the Loans (but not Commitments) of the Erroneous Payment Impacted Credit Facility, being the **"Erroneous Payment Deficiency Assignment"**) at par plus any accrued and unpaid interest (with any applicable assignment fee to be waived by the Administrative Agent in such instance), and is hereby (together with the Borrower) deemed to execute and deliver a

Lender Assignment and Assumption with respect to such Erroneous Payment Deficiency Assignment;

- (b) the Administrative Agent, as the assignee Lender, shall be deemed to acquire the Erroneous Payment Deficiency Assignment; and
- (c) upon such deemed acquisition, the Administrative Agent as the assignee Lender shall become a Lender, as applicable, hereunder with respect to such Erroneous Payment Deficiency Assignment and the assigning Lender shall cease to be a Lender hereunder with respect to such Erroneous Payment Deficiency Assignment, excluding, for the avoidance of doubt, its obligations under the indemnification provisions of this Agreement and its applicable Commitments which shall survive as to such assigning Lender.

(5) The Administrative Agent may, in its discretion, sell any Loans acquired pursuant to an Erroneous Payment Deficiency Assignment and upon receipt of the proceeds of such sale, the Erroneous Payment Return Deficiency owing by the applicable Lender shall be reduced by the net proceeds of the sale of such Loan (or portion thereof), and the Administrative Agent shall retain all other rights, remedies and claims against such Lender (and/or against any recipient that receives funds on its respective behalf). For the avoidance of doubt, no Erroneous Payment Deficiency Assignment will reduce the Commitments of any Lender and such Commitments shall remain available in accordance with the terms of this Agreement. In addition, each party hereto agrees that, except to the extent that the Administrative Agent has sold a Loan (or portion thereof) acquired pursuant to an Erroneous Payment Deficiency Assignment, and irrespective of whether the Administrative Agent may be equitably subrogated, the Administrative Agent shall be contractually subrogated to all the rights and interests of the applicable Lender under the Loan Documents with respect to each Erroneous Payment Return Deficiency.

(6) The parties hereto agree that an Erroneous Payment shall not pay, prepay, repay, discharge or otherwise satisfy any Obligations owed by the Borrower or any other Obligor, except, in each case, to the extent such Erroneous Payment is, and solely with respect to the amount of such Erroneous Payment that is, comprised of funds received by the Administrative Agent from the Borrower or any other Obligor for the purpose of making such Erroneous Payment.

(7) Each party's obligations, agreements and waivers under this Section 18.04 shall survive the resignation or replacement of the Administrative Agent, any transfer of rights or obligations by, or the replacement of, a Lender, the termination of the Commitments, and the repayment, satisfaction or discharge of all Obligations (or any portion thereof) under any Loan Document.

## **ARTICLE 19 – AGENCY**

### **19.01 Appointment and Authority.**

Each of the Lenders hereby irrevocably appoints Royal Bank of Canada as the Administrative Agent to act on its behalf as the Administrative Agent hereunder and under the

other Loan Documents and authorizes the Administrative Agent to take such actions on its behalf and to exercise such powers as are delegated to the Administrative Agent by the terms hereof or thereof, together with such actions and powers as are reasonably incidental thereto. Without limiting the foregoing, the Administrative Agent shall act as collateral agent for the Lenders pursuant to the Loan Documents. The provisions of this Article are solely for the benefit of the Administrative Agent and the Lenders, and no Obligor shall have rights as a third party beneficiary of any of such provisions.

#### **19.02            Rights as a Lender.**

The Person serving as the Administrative Agent hereunder shall have the same rights and powers in its capacity as a Lender as any other Lender and may exercise the same as though it were not the Administrative Agent and the term “Lender” or “Lenders” shall, unless otherwise expressly indicated or unless the context otherwise requires, include the Person serving as the Administrative Agent hereunder in its individual capacity. Such Person and its Affiliates may accept deposits from, lend money to, act as the financial advisor or in any other advisory capacity for and generally engage in any kind of business with any Obligor or any Affiliate thereof as if such Person were not the Administrative Agent and without any duty to account to the Lenders. Except as may be otherwise provided in this Agreement, all communications between any Obligor and any Lender in connection with this Agreement and the other Loan Documents shall be directed through the Administrative Agent. All notices by a Lender to the Administrative Agent shall be through the Administrative Agent’s office as set out herein (or as may be amended in accordance with the terms hereof) and all other notices by the Administrative Agent to the Lenders shall be through the Lender’s office as set out herein (or as may be amended in accordance with the terms hereof).

#### **19.03            Exculpatory Provisions.**

(1) The Administrative Agent shall not have any duties or obligations except those expressly set forth herein and in the other Loan Documents. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Administrative Agent:

- (a) shall not be subject to any fiduciary or other implied duties, regardless of whether a Default or Event of Default has occurred and is continuing;
- (b) shall not have any duty to take any discretionary action or exercise any discretionary powers, except discretionary rights and powers expressly contemplated hereby or by the other Loan Documents that the Administrative Agent is required to exercise as directed in writing by the Majority of the Lenders (or such other number or percentage of the Lenders as shall be expressly provided for in the Loan Documents), but the Administrative Agent shall not be required to take any action that, in its opinion or the opinion of its counsel, may expose the Administrative Agent to liability or that is contrary to any Loan Document or Applicable Laws; and
- (c) shall not, except as expressly set forth herein and in the other Loan Documents, have any duty to disclose, and shall not be liable for the failure to disclose, any information relating to the Borrower or any of its Affiliates that is communicated to or obtained

by the Person serving as the Administrative Agent or any of its Affiliates in any capacity.

(2) The Administrative Agent shall not be liable for any action taken or not taken by it (i) with the consent or at the request of the Majority of the Lenders (or such other number or percentage of the Lenders as is necessary, or as the Administrative Agent believes in good faith is necessary, under the provisions of this Agreement or any other Loan Document) or (ii) in the absence of its own gross negligence or wilful misconduct. The Administrative Agent shall be deemed not to have knowledge of any Default or Event of Default unless and until written notice describing such Default or Event of Default is given to the Administrative Agent by the Borrower or a Lender.

(3) Except as otherwise expressly specified in this Agreement, the Administrative Agent shall not be responsible for or have any duty to ascertain or inquire into (i) any statement, warranty or representation made in or in connection with this Agreement or any other Loan Document, (ii) the contents of any certificate, report or other document delivered hereunder or thereunder or in connection herewith or therewith, (iii) the performance or observance of any of the covenants, agreements or other terms or conditions set forth herein or therein or the occurrence of any Default, (iv) the validity, enforceability, effectiveness or genuineness of this Agreement, any other Loan Document or any other agreement, instrument or document or (v) the satisfaction of any condition specified in this Agreement, other than to confirm receipt of items expressly required to be delivered to the Administrative Agent.

#### **19.04      Reliance by Administrative Agent.**

The Administrative Agent shall be entitled to rely upon, and shall not incur any liability for relying upon, any notice, request, certificate, consent, statement, instrument, document or other writing (including any electronic message, internet or intranet posting or other distribution) believed by it to be genuine and to have been signed, sent or otherwise authenticated by the proper Person. The Administrative Agent also may rely upon any statement made to it orally or by telephone and believed by it to have been made by the proper Person, and shall not incur any liability for relying thereon. In determining compliance with any condition hereunder to the making of the Drawdown that by its terms must be fulfilled to the satisfaction of a Lender, the Administrative Agent may presume that such condition is satisfactory to such Lender unless the Administrative Agent shall have received notice to the contrary from such Lender prior to the making of the Drawdown. The Administrative Agent may consult with legal counsel, independent accountants and other experts selected by it, and shall not be liable for any action taken or not taken by it in accordance with the advice of any such counsel, accountants or experts.

#### **19.05      Indemnification of Administrative Agent.**

Each Lender agrees to indemnify the Administrative Agent and hold it harmless (to the extent not reimbursed by the Borrower), severally (and not jointly nor jointly and severally) in accordance with its Rateable Portion from and against any and all losses, claims, damages, liabilities and related expenses, including the fees, charges and disbursements of any counsel, which may be incurred by or asserted against the Administrative Agent in any way

relating to or arising out of the Loan Documents or the transactions therein contemplated. However, no Lender shall be liable for any portion of such losses, claims, damages, liabilities and related expenses resulting from the Administrative Agent's gross negligence or wilful misconduct.

**19.06      Delegation of Duties.**

The Administrative Agent may perform any and all of its duties and exercise its rights and powers hereunder or under any other Loan Document by or through any one or more sub-agents appointed by the Administrative Agent from among the Lenders (including the Person serving as Administrative Agent) and their respective Affiliates. The Administrative Agent and any such sub-agent may perform any and all of its duties and exercise its rights and powers by or through their respective Related Persons. The provisions of this Article and other provisions of this Agreement for the benefit of the Administrative Agent shall apply to any such sub-agent and to the Related Persons of the Administrative Agent and any such sub-agent, and shall apply to their activities herein as Administrative Agent.

**19.07      Replacement of Administrative Agent.**

(1) The Administrative Agent may at any time give thirty (30) days' prior notice of its resignation to the Lenders and the Borrower. Upon receipt of any such notice of resignation, the Majority of the Lenders shall have the right, in consultation with the Borrower, to appoint a successor, which shall be a Lender having a Commitment and having an office in Toronto, Ontario or an Affiliate of any such Lender with an office in Toronto, Ontario. The Administrative Agent may also be removed at any time by the Majority of the Lenders upon 30 days' prior notice to the Administrative Agent and the Borrower as long as the Majority of the Lenders in consultation with the Borrower, appoint and obtain the acceptance of a successor within such thirty (30) days, which shall be a Lender having an office in Toronto, or an Affiliate of any such Lender with an office in Toronto.

(2) If no such successor shall have been so appointed by the Majority of the Lenders and shall have accepted such appointment within thirty (30) days after the retiring Administrative Agent gives notice of its resignation, then the retiring Administrative Agent may on behalf of the Lenders, appoint a successor Administrative Agent meeting the qualifications specified in Section 19.07, provided that if the Administrative Agent shall notify the Borrower and the Lenders that no qualifying Person has accepted such appointment, then such resignation shall nonetheless become effective in accordance with such notice and (a) the retiring Administrative Agent shall be discharged from its duties and obligations hereunder and under the other Loan Documents (except that in the case of the Security held by the Administrative Agent on behalf of the Lenders under any of the Loan Documents, the retiring Administrative Agent shall continue to hold such Security until such time as a successor Administrative Agent is appointed) and (b) all payments, communications and determinations provided to be made by, to or through the Administrative Agent shall instead be made by or to each Lender directly, until such time as the Majority of the Lenders appoint a successor Administrative Agent as provided for above in the preceding paragraph.

(3) Upon a successor's appointment as Administrative Agent hereunder, such successor shall succeed to and become vested with all of the rights, powers, privileges and duties of the former Administrative Agent, and the former Administrative Agent shall be discharged from all of its duties and obligations hereunder or under the other Loan Documents (if not already discharged therefrom as provided in the preceding paragraph). The fees payable by the Borrower to a successor Administrative Agent shall be the same as those payable to its predecessor unless otherwise agreed between the Borrower and such successor. After the termination of the service of the former Administrative Agent, the provisions of this Article 19 and of Article 16 one shall continue in effect for the benefit of such former Administrative Agent, its sub-agents and their respective Related Persons in respect of any actions taken or omitted to be taken by any of them while the former Administrative Agent was acting as Administrative Agent.

**19.08      Non-Reliance on Administrative Agent and Other Lenders.**

Each Lender acknowledges that it has, independently and without reliance upon the Administrative Agent, any other Lender or any other Person and based on such documents and information as it has deemed appropriate, made its own credit analysis and decision to enter into this Agreement. Each Lender also acknowledges that it will, independently and without reliance upon the Administrative Agent, any other Lender or any other Person and based on such documents and information as it shall from time to time deem appropriate, continue to make its own decisions in taking or not taking action under or based upon this Agreement, any other Loan Document or any related agreement or any document furnished hereunder or thereunder.

**19.09      Collective Action of the Lenders.**

Each of the Lenders hereby acknowledges that to the extent permitted by Applicable Laws, the Security and all rights and remedies provided under the Loan Documents to the Lenders are for the benefit of the Lenders collectively and acting together and not severally and further acknowledges that its rights hereunder and under any Security are to be exercised not severally, but by the Administrative Agent upon the decision of the Majority of the Lenders (or other such number or percentage of the Lenders as shall be expressly provided for in the Loan Documents). Accordingly, notwithstanding any of the provisions contained herein or in any Security, each of the Lenders hereby covenants and agrees that it shall not be entitled to take any action hereunder or thereunder including any declaration of default or Event of Default hereunder or thereunder but that any such action shall be taken only by the Administrative Agent with the prior written agreement of the Majority of the Lenders (or other such number or percentage of the Lenders as shall be expressly provided for in the Loan Documents). Each of the Lenders hereby further covenants and agrees that upon any such written agreement being given, it shall co-operate fully with the Administrative Agent to the extent requested by the Administrative Agent. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in the absence of instructions from the Majority of the Lenders and where in the sole opinion of the Administrative Agent, acting reasonably and in good faith, the exigencies of the situation warrant such action, the Administrative Agent may without notice to or consent of the Lenders take such action on behalf of the Lenders as it deems appropriate or desirable in the interest of the Lenders. Subject to the foregoing, if the Borrower fails to perform any covenants on its part herein or under any Loan Document, the Administrative Agent may, in its discretion but need not, perform any covenant



capable of being performed by the Administrative Agent and if the covenant requires the payment or expenditure of money, the Administrative Agent on behalf of the Lenders may make such payment or expenditure and all sums so expended shall be forthwith payable by the Borrower to the Administrative Agent on behalf of the Lenders, will be Obligations secured by the Security and shall bear interest at the Prime Rate plus the Prime Rate Margin.

**19.10 No Other Duties, etc.**

Anything herein to the contrary notwithstanding, none of the bookrunners, arrangers or holders of similar titles, if any, specified in this Agreement shall have any powers, duties or responsibilities under this Agreement or any of the Loan Documents, except in its capacity, as applicable, as the Administrative Agent or a Lender hereunder.

**ARTICLE 20 – SUCCESSORS AND ASSIGNS**

**20.01 Successors and Assigns.**

(1) Successors and Assigns Generally. The provisions of this Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective successors and assigns permitted hereby, except that no Obligor may assign or otherwise transfer any of its rights or obligations hereunder (other than as permitted in this Agreement) without the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent and all Lenders and no Lender may assign or otherwise transfer any of its rights or obligations hereunder except in accordance with this Article 20 (and any other attempted assignment or transfer by any party hereto shall be null and void). Nothing in this Agreement, expressed or implied, shall be construed to confer upon any Person (other than the parties hereto, their respective successors and assigns permitted hereby, Participants to the extent provided in Subsection 20.01(4) and, to the extent expressly contemplated hereby, the Related Persons of each of the Administrative Agent and the Lenders) any legal or equitable right, remedy or claim under or by reason of this Agreement.

(2) Assignments by Lenders. Upon notice to the Borrower, any Lender may at any time assign to one or more Eligible Assignees all or a portion of its rights and obligations under this Agreement (including all or a portion of its Commitment and all outstanding Loans at the time owing to it), provided that:

- (a) except if an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing or in the case of an assignment of the entire remaining amount of the assigning Lender's Commitment and the outstanding Loans at the time owing to it or in the case of an assignment to a Lender or an Affiliate of a Lender, the aggregate amount of the Commitment being assigned (which for this purpose includes all outstanding Loans owing to it thereunder) or, if the applicable Commitment is not then in effect, the principal outstanding balance of all outstanding Loans of the assigning Lender subject to each such assignment (determined as of the date the Lender Assignment and Assumption with respect to such assignment is delivered to the Administrative Agent or, if "Trade Date" is specified in the Lender Assignment and Assumption, as of the Trade Date) shall not be less than Cdn. \$5,000,000 and in increments of Cdn. \$1,000,000 thereof, unless each of the Administrative Agent and, so long as no Event of Default has

occurred and is continuing, the Borrower otherwise consent to a lower amount (each such consent not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed);

- (b) each partial assignment shall be made as an assignment of a proportionate part of all the assigning Lender's rights and obligations under this Agreement with respect to the outstanding Loans or the Commitment assigned, except that this clause (b) shall not prohibit any Lender from assigning all or a portion of its rights and obligations among separate credits on a non-pro rata basis;
- (c) any assignment must be approved by the Administrative Agent (such approval to be in the Administrative Agent's sole discretion);
- (d) any assignment must be to an Eligible Assignee;
- (e) the parties to each assignment shall execute and deliver to the Administrative Agent a Lender Assignment and Assumption, together with a processing fee in the following sentence and the Eligible Assignee, if it shall not be a Lender, shall deliver to the Administrative Agent an Administrative Questionnaire. Each assignment shall be made upon payment by the assignor to the Administrative Agent of a processing fee of \$5,000 (provided, in each case, that no such fee shall be payable in respect of any assignment (i) to any Affiliate of such Lender; or (ii) by the Administrative Agent or any of its Affiliates), provided that, in the case of contemporaneous assignments by a Lender to more than one fund managed by the same investment advisor or an Affiliate of such investment advisor (which funds are not then Lenders hereunder), only a single such fee shall be payable for all such contemporaneous assignments.

Subject to acceptance and recording thereof by the Administrative Agent pursuant to Section 20.01(3), from and after the effective date specified in each Lender Assignment and Assumption, the Eligible Assignee thereunder shall be a party to this Agreement and, to the extent of the interest assigned by such Lender Assignment and Assumption, have the rights and obligations of a Lender under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents, including any collateral security, and the assigning Lender thereunder shall, to the extent of the interest assigned by such Lender Assignment and Assumption, be released from its obligations under this Agreement (and, in the case of a Lender Assignment and Assumption covering all of the assigning Lender's rights and obligations under this Agreement, such Lender shall cease to be a party hereto) but shall continue to be entitled to the benefits of Article 13 and Article 16, and shall continue to be liable for any breach of this Agreement by such Lender, with respect to facts and circumstances occurring prior to the effective date of such assignment. Any assignment or transfer by a Lender of rights or obligations under this Agreement that does not comply with this paragraph shall be treated for purposes of this Agreement as a sale by such Lender of a participation in such rights and obligations in accordance with Section 20.01(4). Any payment by an assignee to an assigning Lender in connection with an assignment or transfer shall not be or be deemed to be a repayment by the Borrower or a new Loan to the Borrower.

(3) Register. The Administrative Agent shall maintain at one of its offices in Toronto, Ontario a copy of each Lender Assignment and Assumption delivered to it and a register for the recordation of the names and addresses of the Lenders, and the Commitments of, and principal amounts of the outstanding Loans owing to, each Lender pursuant to the terms hereof from time to time (the “**Register**”). The entries in the Register shall be conclusive, absent manifest error, and the Borrower, the Administrative Agent and the Lenders may treat each Person whose name is recorded in the Register pursuant to the terms hereof as a Lender hereunder for all purposes of this Agreement, notwithstanding notice to the contrary. The Register shall be available for inspection by the Borrower and any Lender, at any reasonable time and from time to time upon reasonable prior notice.

(4) Participations. Any Lender may at any time sell participations to any Person (other than a natural person, an Obligor or any Affiliate of an Obligor) (each, a “**Participant**”) in all or a portion of such Lender’s rights and/or obligations under this Agreement (including all or a portion of its Commitment and/or the outstanding Loans owing to it); provided that (i) such Lender’s obligations under this Agreement shall remain unchanged, (ii) such Lender shall remain solely responsible to the other parties hereto for the performance of such obligations, and (iii) the Borrower, the Administrative Agent and the other Lenders shall continue to deal solely and directly with such Lender in connection with such Lender’s rights and obligations under this Agreement. Any payment by a Participant to a Lender in connection with a sale of a participation shall not be or be deemed to be a repayment by the Borrower or a new Loan to the Borrower.

Subject to Subsection 20.01(5), the Borrower agrees that each Participant shall be entitled to the benefits of Article 13 to the same extent as if it were a Lender and had acquired its interest by assignment pursuant to paragraph (2) of this Section, provided such Participants agree to be subject to Article 17 as though they were Lenders. To the extent permitted by Applicable Laws, each Participant also shall be entitled to the benefits of Section 14.01 as though it were a Lender, provided such Participant agrees to be subject to Article 17 as though it were a Lender.

(5) Limitations upon Participant Rights. A Participant shall not be entitled to receive any greater payment under Section 13.01 and Section 13.02 than the applicable Lender would have been entitled to receive with respect to the participation sold to such Participant, unless the sale of the participation to such Participant is made with the Borrower’s prior written consent.

(6) Certain Pledges. Any Lender may at any time pledge or assign a security interest in all or any portion of its rights under this Agreement to secure obligations of such Lender, but no such pledge or assignment shall release such Lender from any of its obligations hereunder or substitute any such pledgee or assignee for such Lender as a party hereto.

## **ARTICLE 21 - AMENDMENTS AND WAIVERS**

### **21.01 Amendments and Waivers**

(1) Subject to Subsections 21.01(1), 21.01(2) and 21.01(3), (a) no amendment shall be effective unless in writing between the Administrative Agent and the Borrower and approved by the Majority of the Lenders and (b) no waiver of any provision of any of the

Loan Documents nor consent to any departure by the Borrower or any other Person from such provisions shall be effective unless in writing and approved by the Majority of the Lenders. Any amendment, waiver or consent shall be effective only in the specific instance and for the specific purpose for which it was given.

- (2) Only written amendments, waivers or consents signed by all the Lenders shall (i) increase a Lender's Commitment or subject any Lender to any additional obligation; (ii) reduce the principal or amount of, or interest on, directly or indirectly, any outstanding Loans or any fees; (iii) postpone any date fixed for any payment of principal of, or interest on, any outstanding Loans or any fees; (iv) change the percentage of the Commitments or the number or percentage of Lenders required for the Lenders, or any of them, or the Administrative Agent to take any action; (v) permit any termination or release of any of the Obligations or Obligors hereunder or the Security or the collateral subject to the Security not otherwise permitted to be released hereunder; (vi) change the definition of "Majority of the Lenders"; (vii) change any other provision of this Agreement which specifically requires the consent of all of the Lenders; and (viii) amend this Section 21.01(2).
- (3) Only written amendments, waivers or consents signed by the Administrative Agent and approved in writing by the Majority of the Lenders, shall affect the rights or duties of the Administrative Agent under the Loan Documents.

#### **21.02 Judgment Currency.**

- (1) If, for the purposes of obtaining judgment in any court, it is necessary to convert a sum due to a Lender in any currency (the "**Original Currency**") into another currency (the "**Other Currency**"), the parties agree, to the fullest extent that they may effectively do so, that the rate of exchange used shall be that at which, in accordance with normal banking procedures, such Lender could purchase the Original Currency with the Other Currency on the Business Day preceding the day on which final judgment is given or, if permitted by Applicable Laws, on the day on which the judgment is paid or satisfied.
- (2) The obligations of the Borrower in respect of any sum due in the Original Currency from it to any Lender under any of the Loan Documents shall, notwithstanding any judgment in any Other Currency, be discharged only to the extent that on the Business Day following receipt by the Lender of any sum adjudged to be so due in the Other Currency, the Lender may, in accordance with normal banking procedures, purchase the Original Currency with such Other Currency. If the amount of the Original Currency so purchased is less than the sum originally due to the Lender in the Original Currency, the Borrower agrees, as a separate obligation and notwithstanding the judgment, to indemnify the Lender, against any loss, and, if the amount of the Original Currency so purchased exceeds the sum originally due to the Lender in the Original Currency, the Lender shall remit such excess to the Borrower.

## **ARTICLE 22-GOVERNING LAW; JURISDICTION; ETC.**

### **22.01 Governing Law and Submission to Jurisdiction**

(1) Governing Law This Agreement shall be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the laws of the Province of Ontario and the laws of Canada applicable in that Province.

(2) Submission to Jurisdiction Each Obligor irrevocably and unconditionally submits, for itself and its property, to the nonexclusive jurisdiction of the courts of the Province of Ontario, and any appellate court from any thereof, in any action or proceeding arising out of or relating to this Agreement or any other Loan Document, or for recognition or enforcement of any judgment, and each of the parties hereto irrevocably and unconditionally agrees that all claims in respect of any such action or proceeding may be heard and determined in such court. Each of the parties hereto agrees that a final, non-appealable judgment in any such action or proceeding shall be conclusive and may be enforced in other jurisdictions by suit on the judgment or in any other manner provided by law. Nothing in this Agreement or in any other Loan Document shall affect any right that the Administrative Agent or any Lender may otherwise have to bring any action or proceeding relating to this Agreement or any other Loan Document against each Obligor or its properties in the courts of any jurisdiction.

(3) Waiver of Venue Each Obligor irrevocably and unconditionally waives, to the fullest extent permitted by Applicable Laws, any objection that it may now or hereafter have to the laying of venue of any action or proceeding arising out of or relating to this Agreement or any other Loan Document in any court of the Province of Ontario. Each of the parties hereto hereby irrevocably waives, to the fullest extent permitted by Applicable Laws, the defence of an inconvenient forum to the maintenance of such action or proceeding in any such court.

## **ARTICLE 23 - WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL**

### **23.01 Waiver of Jury Trial**

EACH PARTY HERETO HEREBY IRREVOCABLY WAIVES, TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAWS, ANY RIGHT IT MAY HAVE TO A TRIAL BY JURY IN ANY LEGAL PROCEEDING DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT OR ANY OTHER LOAN DOCUMENT OR THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREBY OR THEREBY (WHETHER BASED ON CONTRACT, TORT OR ANY OTHER THEORY). EACH PARTY HERETO (A) CERTIFIES THAT NO REPRESENTATIVE, AGENT OR ATTORNEY OF ANY OTHER PERSON HAS REPRESENTED, EXPRESSLY OR OTHERWISE, THAT SUCH OTHER PERSON WOULD NOT, IN THE EVENT OF LITIGATION, SEEK TO ENFORCE THE FOREGOING WAIVER AND (B) ACKNOWLEDGES THAT IT AND THE OTHER PARTIES HERETO HAVE BEEN INDUCED TO ENTER INTO THIS AGREEMENT AND THE OTHER LOAN DOCUMENTS BY, AMONG OTHER THINGS, THE MUTUAL WAIVERS AND CERTIFICATIONS IN THIS SECTION.

**ARTICLE 24 - NOTICES: EFFECTIVENESS;**  
**ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATION**

**24.01**      **Notices, etc.**

(1)    Notices Generally    Except in the case of notices and other communications expressly permitted to be given by telephone or email (and except as provided in Sections 24.01(3) or (4)), all notices and other communications provided for herein shall be in writing and shall be delivered by hand or overnight courier service, mailed by certified or registered mail or sent by telecopier to the addresses or telecopier numbers specified elsewhere in this Agreement or, if to a Lender, to it at its address or telecopier number specified in this Agreement.

(2)    Delivery    Notices sent by hand or overnight courier service, or mailed by certified or registered mail, shall be deemed to have been given when received; notices sent by telecopier shall be deemed to have been given when sent (except that, if not given on a Business Day between 9:00 a.m. and 5:00 p.m. local time where the recipient is located, shall be deemed to have been given at 9:00 a.m. on the next Business Day for the recipient). Notices delivered through electronic communications to the extent provided in Sections 24.01(3) or (4) below, shall be effective as provided therein.

(3)    Electronic Communications    Notices and other communications to the Administrative Agent hereunder may be delivered or furnished by electronic communication (including e-mail and Internet or intranet websites) pursuant to procedures approved by the Lenders. The Lenders or the Borrower may, in its discretion, agree to accept notices and other communications to it hereunder by electronic communications pursuant to procedures approved by it, provided that approval of such procedures may be limited to particular notices or communications.

(4)    Delivery by Electronic Communication    Unless the Administrative Agent otherwise prescribes, (i) notices and other communications sent to an e-mail address shall be deemed received upon the sender's receipt of an acknowledgement from the intended recipient (such as by the "return receipt requested" function, as available, return e-mail or other written acknowledgement), provided that if such notice or other communication is not sent during the normal business hours of the recipient, such notice or communication shall be deemed to have been sent at the opening of business on the next Business Day for the recipient, and (ii) notices or communications posted to an Internet or intranet website shall be deemed received upon the deemed receipt by the intended recipient at its e-mail address as described in the foregoing clause (i) of notification that such notice or communication is available and identifying the website address therefor.

(5)    Notice    The mailing addresses and address for electronic communications for the purposes of notices and other communications to the Obligors, the Administrative Agent and the Lenders are set out on the signature pages of this Agreement.

(6)    Change of Address, Etc.    Any party hereto may change its address or telecopier number for notices and other communications hereunder by notice to the other parties hereto in accordance with the terms of this Agreement.

**ARTICLE 25 - COUNTERPARTS; INTEGRATION;  
EFFECTIVENESS; ELECTRONIC EXECUTION**

**25.01      Counterparts; Integration; Effectiveness; Electronic Execution**

(1)      Counterparts; Integration; Effectiveness This Agreement may be executed in counterparts (and by different parties hereto in different counterparts), each of which shall constitute an original, but all of which when taken together shall constitute a single contract. This Agreement shall become effective when it has been executed by the Administrative Agent and when the Administrative Agent has received counterparts hereof that, when taken together, bear the signatures of each of the other parties hereto. Delivery of an executed counterpart of a signature page of this Agreement by telecopy or by sending a scanned copy by electronic mail shall be effective as delivery of a manually executed counterpart of this Agreement.

(2)      Electronic Execution of Assignments. The words “execution,” “signed,” “signature,” and words of like import in any Lender Assignment and Assumption shall be deemed to include electronic signatures or the keeping of records in electronic form, each of which shall be of the same legal effect, validity or enforceability as a manually executed signature or the use of a paper-based recordkeeping system, as the case may be, to the extent and as provided for in any Applicable Laws, including Parts 2 and 3 of the *Personal Information Protection and Electronic Documents Act* (Canada), the *Electronic Commerce Act, 2000* (Ontario) and other similar federal or provincial laws based on the *Uniform Electronic Commerce Act* of the Uniform Law Conference of Canada or its *Uniform Electronic Evidence Act*, as the case may be.

**ARTICLE 26 - TREATMENT OF  
CERTAIN INFORMATION: CONFIDENTIALITY**

**26.01      Treatment of Certain Information: Confidentiality**

(1)      Each of the Administrative Agent and the Lenders agrees to maintain the confidentiality of the Information (as defined below), except that Information may be disclosed (a) to its Affiliates and its Affiliates’ respective partners, directors, officers, employees, agents, advisors and representatives (to the extent necessary to administer or enforce this Agreement and the other Loan Documents) (it being understood that the Persons to whom such disclosure is made will be informed of the confidential nature of such Information and will be bound and instructed to keep such Information confidential), (b) to the extent requested by any regulatory authority having jurisdiction over it (including any self-regulatory authority), (c) to the extent required by Applicable Laws or other legal process, (d) to any other party hereto, (e) to the extent reasonable, in connection with the exercise of any remedies hereunder or under any other Loan Document or any action or proceeding relating to this Agreement or any other Loan Document or the enforcement of rights hereunder or thereunder, (f) subject to an agreement containing provisions substantially the same as those of this Section, to (i) any assignee of or Participant in, or any prospective assignee of or Participant in, any of its rights or obligations under this Agreement or (ii) any actual or prospective counterparty (or its advisors) to any swap, derivative, credit-linked note or similar transaction relating to the Borrower and its obligations, (g) with the consent of the Borrower or (h) to the extent such Information (x) becomes publicly

available other than as a result of a breach of this Section or (y) becomes available to the Administrative Agent or any Lender on a non-confidential basis from a source other than an Obligor.

(2) For purposes of this Section, "Information" means all information relating to the Borrower or any of its Affiliates or any of their respective businesses, other than any such information that is available to the Administrative Agent or any Lender on a non-confidential basis prior to such receipt. Any Person required to maintain the confidentiality of Information as provided in this Section shall be considered to have complied with its obligation to do so if such Person has exercised the same degree of care to maintain the confidentiality of such Information as such Person would accord to its own confidential information. In addition, the Administrative Agent may disclose to any agency or organization that assigns standard identification numbers to loan facilities such basic information describing the facilities provided hereunder as is necessary to assign unique identifiers (and, if requested, supply a copy of this Agreement), it being understood that the Person to whom such disclosure is made will be informed of the confidential nature of such Information and instructed to make available to the public only such Information as such person normally makes available in the course of its business of assigning identification numbers.

(3) In addition, and notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the Administrative Agent may provide information concerning the Borrower and the Credit Facility established herein to recognized trade publishers of information for general circulation in the loan market.

## **ARTICLE 27 - GENERAL**

### **27.01 Addresses, Etc. for Notices**

The mailing addresses and addresses for electronic communications for the purposes of notices and other communications to the Obligors, the Administrative Agent and the Lenders are set out on the signature pages of this Agreement.

### **27.02 Effect of Assignment**

For greater certainty, an assignment by any Lender, in accordance with the terms hereof, of its rights hereunder will not constitute a repayment, discharge, rescission, extinguishment or novation of any extension of credit by such Lender under this Agreement or interest therein, and the obligations so assigned will continue to be the same obligations and not new obligations.

### **27.03 Benefit of the Agreement**

This Agreement shall enure to the benefit of and be binding upon the Borrower, each other Obligor, the Administrative Agent and each Lender and their respective successors and assigns.

### **27.04 No Other Duties, Etc.**



Anything herein to the contrary notwithstanding, none of the bookrunners, arrangers or holders of similar titles, if any, specified in this Agreement shall have any powers, duties or responsibilities under any of the Loan Documents, except in its capacity, as applicable, as a Lender hereunder.

**27.05      Survival**

The provisions of Article 15 and Article 16 will survive the repayment of all Loans, whether on account of principal, interest or fees, and the termination of this Agreement, unless a specific release of such provisions by the Lenders is delivered to Borrower. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Obligors shall be released from the environmental indemnity in Article 15 following the termination of the Loan Documents and payments of the Obligations hereunder unless the Administrative Agent was a mortgagee in possession of the Property or has commenced to enforce its rights under the Loan Documents following an Event of Default.

**27.06      Severability and Conflict**

If any provision of this Agreement is determined by any court of competent jurisdiction to be illegal or unenforceable, that provision will be severed from this Agreement and the remaining provisions will continue in full force and effect so long as the economic or legal substance of the transactions contemplated hereby is not affected in any manner materially adverse to any of the parties. In the event of any conflict or inconsistency between this Agreement and any other Loan Document, the provisions of this Agreement shall prevail, to the extent of any such conflict or inconsistency (provided, for greater certainty, that the existence of additional rights or remedies in favour of the Administrative Agent or a Lender in such other Loan Documents shall not constitute a conflict or inconsistency).

**27.07      Further Assurances**

Each Obligor and the Administrative Agent will promptly cure any default by it in the execution and delivery of this Agreement, the Loan Documents or of any of the agreements provided for hereunder to which it is a party. Each Obligor, at its expense, will promptly execute and deliver to the Administrative Agent or a Lender, upon request by the Administrative Agent or a Lender, all such other and further documents, agreements, opinions, certificates and instruments in compliance with, or for the accomplishment of the covenants and agreements of such Obligor hereunder or more fully to state the obligations of such Obligor as set forth herein or to make any recording, file any notice or obtain any consent, all as may be reasonably necessary or appropriate in connection therewith.

**27.08      Time of the Essence**

Time shall be of the essence of the Loan Documents.

*[Signature pages follow]*


IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties have executed this Agreement.

**BORROWER:**

**HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY ULC  
COMPAGNIE DE LA BAIE D'HUDSON SRI,  
in its capacity as general partner for and on  
behalf of HBC YSS1 LIMITED  
PARTNERSHIP,  
as Borrower**

401 Bay Street, Suite 2302  
Toronto, ON, M5H 2Y4

Attention: Ian Putnam  
E-Mail: ian.putnam@hbc.com

By:   
Name: Ian Putnam  
Title: President & CEO, HBC Properties &  
Investments  
I have the authority to bind the above.


I have the authority to bind the above.

**NOMINEE:**

**HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY ULC  
COMPAGNIE DE LA BAIE D'HUDSON SRI,  
as Nominee**

401 Bay Street, Suite 2302  
Toronto, ON, M5H 2Y4

Attention: Ian Putnam  
E-Mail: ian.putnam@hbc.com

By:   
Name: Ian Putnam  
Title: President & CEO, HBC Properties &  
Investments  
I have the authority to bind the above.

S-2 of 3

**GUARANTOR:**

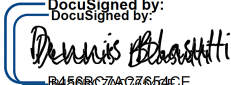
2300 Yonge Street, Suite 500,  
PO Box 2386  
Toronto, ON M4P 1E4

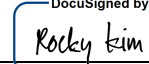
Attention: Dennis Blasutti  
E-Mail: DBlasutti@riocan.com

Attention: Rocky Kim  
E-Mail: rkim@riocan.com

**RIOCAN REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT  
TRUST**

as Guarantor

By:   
Name: Dennis Blasutti  
Title: Chief Financial Officer

By:   
Name: Rocky Kim  
Title: Vice President, Financial Planning &  
Analysis and Treasury

We have the authority to bind the above.

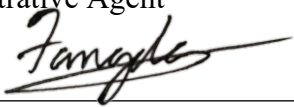
**ADMINISTRATIVE  
AGENT:**

Royal Bank of Canada  
Agency Services Group  
155 Wellington Street West, 8th Floor  
Toronto, Ontario, M5V 3H1

Attention: Drake Guo  
Email: drake.guo@rbccm.com

**ROYAL BANK OF CANADA**  
as Administrative Agent

By: \_\_\_\_\_

  
Name: Drake Guo  
Title: Deal Manager

By: \_\_\_\_\_

Name:  
Title:

I/We have the authority to bind the above.

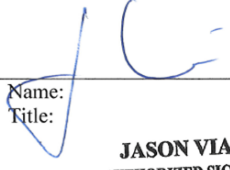
**LENDERS:**

Royal Bank of Canada  
Global Loan Administration  
155 Wellington Street West, 8th Floor  
Toronto, Ontario, M5V 3H1

Attention: Jason Viaene  
E-Mail: Jason.Viaene@rbccm.com

**ROYAL BANK OF CANADA,**  
as a Lender

By: \_\_\_\_\_

  
Name:  
Title:  
**JASON VIAENE**  
**AUTHORIZED SIGNATORY**

By: \_\_\_\_\_

Name:  
Title:

I/We have the authority to bind the above.

**Schedule A**  
**Lenders and Commitments**

<b>Lender and Lending Office</b>	<b>Credit Facility Commitment</b>
<b>Royal Bank of Canada</b> Global Loan Administration 155 Wellington Street West, 8th Floor Toronto, Ontario M5V 3H1  Attention: Jason Viaene E-Mail: Jason.Viaene@rbccm.com	Cdn. \$75,000,000.00
<b>Total</b>	<b>Cdn. \$75,000,000.00</b>

## **Schedule B**

### **Legal Description of Lands**

#### **Firstly: PIN 10232-0139 (LT)**

PT. PCL 8-2 SECT Y-7 FREEHOLD, PT LTS 8 AND 9, CON 2 WYS BEING PTS 5 AND 6 ON 66R16192; CITY OF TORONTO

#### **Secondly: PIN 10232-0146 (LT)**

PCL. 8-1 SECT Y-7 FREEHOLD, PT LTS 8 AND 9, CON 2 WYS BEING PTS 3, 14 AND 15 ON 66R13323, SAVE AND EXCEPT PT 1 ON 66R15578, SAVE AND EXCEPT PT 3 ON 66R16192 AND SAVE AND EXCEPT PART 4 (LEASEHOLD) ON 66R16192. SUBJECT TO NY 329294 (B108844), NY 353722 (B108843), NY357732 (B1088420, SUBJECT TO COVENANTS AS IN NY353722 (B108843) TWP OF YORK/NORTH YORK; CITY OF TORONTO

#### **Thirdly: PIN 10232-0151 (LT)**

CONSOLIDATION OF VARIOUS PROPERTIES PCL 8-1 AND PCL 8-2 SECTION Y7 LEASEHOLD PT LOTS 8 AND 9 CON 2 WYS BEING PARTS 4, 5 AND 6 ON 66R16192 TWP OF YORK/NORTH YORK; CITY OF TORONTO

#### **Fourthly: PIN 10232-0290 (LT)**

PT LT 8 CON 2 WYS PTS 10, 11, 12, & 13 PL 66R-13323 EXCEPT PT 1 PL 66R-20399; CITY OF TORONTO

#### **Fifthly: PIN 10232-0292 (LT)**

PT LT 8 CON 2 WYS PT 7 PL 66R-13323 SAVE AND EXCEPT PT 3 PL 66R-20399; SUBJECT TO EASEMENT IN NY410178 (B106442); CITY OF TORONTO

#### **Sixthly: PIN 10232-0294 (LT)**

PT LT 8 CON 2 WYS PTS 8 & 9 PL 66R-13323 SAVE AND EXCEPT PT 2 PL 66R-20399; CITY OF TORONTO

#### **Seventhly: PIN 10232-0308 (LT)**

PT PCL 8-9 SECTION Y7 FREEHOLD PT LOT 9 CON 2 WYS BEING PT 2 ON 66R-16192 AND PCL 9-2 SECTION Y7 FREEHOLD PT LOT 9 CON 2 WYS BEING PT 4 ON 66R-13323 EXCEPT PART 1 ON 66R27868 AND PART 2 ON 66R26957;; CITY OF TORONTO

#### **Eighthly: PIN 10232-0310 (LT)**

PT PCL 8-9 SECT Y7 PT LT 9, CON 2, WYS BEING PTS 1 & 2 ON 66R13323, SAVE AND EXCEPT PT 2 ON 66R16192 AND PART 1 ON PLAN 66R26957 AND PART 1 ON PLAN 66R26957; SUBJECT TO RIGHT IN NY 427518 (93168) TWP OF YORK/NORTH; CITY OF TORONTO

#### **Ninthly: 10232-0312 (LT)**

PT LT 9 CON 2 WYS PT 3 PL 66R-16192 EXCEPT AND PART 2 ON 66R27868; AND

TOGETHER WITH EASEMENTS IN C702847 AND PT LTS 8 & 9 CON 2 WYS PTS 5 & 6 PL 66R-13323 SAVE AND EXCEPT PTS 5 & 6 PL 66R-16192 & PT 1 PL 66R-19232, S/T A900224 OVER PT 1 66R-10317; THE EAST LIMIT OF YORKDALE ROAD CONFIRMED BY BOUNDARIES ACT PLAN 66BA1840 BY INSTRUMENT NUMBER A903615 AMENDED BY C13675, THE NORTH LIMIT OF HIGHLAND HILL CONFIRMED BY BOUNDARIES ACT PL AN 66BA1910 BY INSTRUMENT NUMBER A933197/D746; CITY OF TORONTO

## Schedule C

### Certificate re. Identity

**TO: ROYAL BANK OF CANADA, as Administrative Agent and the Lenders, together with their successors and assigns**

**RE: Credit agreement dated January 26, 2024 among, *inter alios*, HBC YSS1 Limited Partnership (the “Borrower”), Hudson’s Bay Company ULC Compagnie De La Baie D’Hudson SRI, as nominee, RioCan Real Estate Investment Trust, as guarantor, and Royal Bank of Canada (the “Administrative Agent”) as administrative agent for the lenders party thereto from time to time (the “Lenders”), as amended from time to time (the “Credit Agreement”)**

All terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings ascribed thereto in the Credit Agreement.

In the matter of the Credit Facility established by the Credit Agreement and Loan Documents and other documentation attendant thereto, I, ●, a lawyer and partner of ●, have agreed to act on behalf of the Administrative Agent in order that the Administrative Agent and the Lenders may comply with their identification obligations under federal *Proceeds of Crime (Money Laundering) and Terrorist Financing Regulations*.

Therefore, I, ●, do hereby certify and attest that I personally referred to the original driver’s license of ●, an officer of ●. The reference number of the above identity document is \_\_\_\_\_. The place of issuance of the above identity document is Ontario. ●’s date of birth is \_\_\_\_\_. A true copy of this identity document, both front and back, is affixed hereto at Exhibit “A”.

Further, I, ●, do hereby certify and attest that I personally referred to the original passport of ●, an officer of ●. The reference number of the above identity document is \_\_\_\_\_. The place of issuance of the above identity document is Canada. A true copy of the identification pages of this identity document is affixed hereto at Exhibit “A”.

CERTIFIED AND DATED as of \_\_\_\_\_, 2024.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Name:●



**EXHIBIT A**

**True copy of identity documents**

**See attached.**

**Schedule 1.01(A)**

**Compliance Certificate**

**TO: ROYAL BANK OF CANADA, as Administrative Agent and the Lenders, together with their successors and assigns**

**RE: Credit agreement dated January 26, 2024 among, *inter alios*, HBC YSS1 Limited Partnership (the “Borrower”), Hudson’s Bay Company ULC Compagnie De La Baie D’Hudson SRI, as nominee, RioCan Real Estate Investment Trust, as guarantor, and Royal Bank of Canada (the “Administrative Agent”) as administrative agent for the lenders party thereto from time to time (the “Lenders”), as amended from time to time (the “Credit Agreement”)**

**FROM: RIOCAN REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT TRUST (the “Guarantor”)**

**DATE: •**

---

This Compliance Certificate is delivered to you pursuant to Section 9.02(3) of the Credit Agreement. All terms used in this Compliance Certificate that are defined in the Credit Agreement have the same meanings herein.

I, *[name]*, the *[title]* of the Guarantor, certify for and on behalf of the Guarantor, and not in my personal capacity and without personal liability, that:

1. Examinations. I have made or caused to be made such examinations or investigations as are, in my opinion, necessary to furnish this Compliance Certificate and I have furnished this Compliance Certificate with the intent that it may be relied upon by the Administrative Agent and the Lenders as a basis for determining compliance by the Obligor with their respective covenants and obligations under the Credit Agreement. I have read and am familiar with the Credit Agreement including, in particular, the definitions of the various financial terms used in the Credit Agreement, the representations and warranties and covenants contained in Article 8 and Article 9 and the Events of Default described in Article 12 of the Credit Agreement.
2. Representations and Warranties All of the representations and warranties of the Obligor contained in Section 8.01 of the Credit Agreement are true and correct on and as of the date hereof as though made on and as of the date hereof, subject to changes thereto:
  - (a) given to the Administrative Agent by the Obligor and accepted in writing by the Administrative Agent, and
  - (b) expressly contemplated by the terms of the Credit Agreement and disclosed to the Administrative Agent in writing.

3. Terms, Covenants and Conditions All of the terms, covenants and conditions of the Credit Agreement and each of the other Loan Documents to be performed or complied with by the Obligor at or prior to the date hereof have been performed or complied with.
4. Default No Default or Event of Default has occurred and is continuing on the date hereof.
5. Financial Statements Attached hereto are the financial statements of the most recent date referred to in Section **[9.02(2)/ 9.02(1)]** of the Credit Agreement (such date being the last day of each Fiscal Quarter or the last day of each Fiscal Year, as applicable, being the “**Reference Date**”). Such financial statements when read with the notes thereto and the reconciliation accompanying such financial statements, represents fairly the consolidated financial position of the Guarantor as of the date of such statements and for the reporting period included in such statements, and such financial statements, and all calculations of financial covenants and financial ratios and presentation of financial information in this Compliance Certificate and the Appendices hereto have been prepared in accordance with GAAP.
6. Financial Covenant Compliance
  - (a) Total Indebtedness Ratio

The Guarantor is in compliance with the maximum Total Indebtedness Ratio requirements of Section 9.05(a) of Credit Agreement as demonstrated in the calculations set forth in Appendix B to this Compliance Certificate. The ratio of Consolidated Indebtedness to Consolidated Gross Book Value as of the Reference Date is \_\_\_\_, which does not exceed 60% percent.
  - (b) Secured Indebtedness Ratio

The Guarantor is in compliance with the maximum Secured Indebtedness Ratio requirements of Section 9.05(b) of Credit Agreement as demonstrated in the calculations set forth in Appendix C to this Compliance Certificate. The ratio of Consolidated Secured Indebtedness to Consolidated Gross Book Value as of the Reference Date is \_\_\_\_, which does not exceed 40% percent.
  - (c) Debt Service Coverage Ratio

The Guarantor is in compliance with the minimum Debt Service Coverage Ratio requirements of Section 9.05(c) of the Credit Agreement as demonstrated in the calculations set forth in Appendix D to this Compliance Certificate. The ratio of Consolidated EBITDA to Debt Service as of the Reference Date is \_\_\_\_\_, which is not less than 1.50x.
  - (d) Minimum Unitholders’ Equity

The Guarantor is in compliance with the Minimum Unitholders’ Equity requirements of Section 9.05(d) of the Credit Agreement as demonstrated in the

calculations set forth in Appendix E to this Compliance Certificate. Unitholders' Equity as of the Reference Date is \_\_\_\_\_, which is not less than the sum of (i) Cdn. \$5,000,000,000 and (ii) 75% of the net proceeds received in connection with any equity offerings made by the Guarantor after the Closing Date.

(e) Unencumbered Property Assets Ratio

The Guarantor is in compliance with the maximum Unencumbered Property Assets Value Ratio requirements of Section 9.05(e) of Credit Agreement as demonstrated in the calculations set forth in Appendix F to this Compliance Certificate. The ratio of Unencumbered Property Assets Value to Consolidated Unsecured Indebtedness as of the Reference Date is \_\_\_\_, which does not exceed 1.50x.

**DATED** \_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 202●.

---

Name:

Title:

**Schedule 1.01(B)**

**Rollover Notice**

**TO:** ROYAL BANK OF CANADA, as Administrative Agent and the Lenders, together with their successors and assigns

**RE:** Credit agreement dated January 26, 2024 among, *inter alios*, HBC YSS1 Limited Partnership (the “Borrower”), Hudson’s Bay Company ULC Compagnie De La Baie D’Hudson SRI, as nominee, RioCan Real Estate Investment Trust, as guarantor, and Royal Bank of Canada (the “Administrative Agent”) as administrative agent for the lenders party thereto from time to time (the “Lenders”), as amended from time to time (the “Credit Agreement”)

**FROM:** HBC YSS1 LIMITED PARTNERSHIP (the “Borrower”)

**DATE:** •

- 
1. This Rollover Notice is delivered to you pursuant to Section 2.04(1) of the Credit Agreement. All terms used in this Rollover Notice that are defined in the Credit Agreement have the same meanings herein.
  2. The Borrower hereby requests a Rollover as follows:

(a) Type and amount of each Loan to be rolled over, and maturity date:

		<u>Amount</u>	<u>Maturity Date</u>
(i)	Term CORRA Loan:	Cdn. \$	_____
(ii)	Daily Compounded CORRA Loan:	Cdn. \$	_____
(iii)	Term SOFR Loan:	U.S. \$	_____

(b) Type, amount and new maturity date of each Loan resulting from Rollover:

		<u>Amount</u>	<u>Maturity Date</u>
(i)	Term CORRA Loan:	Cdn. \$	_____
(ii)	Daily Compounded CORRA Loan:	Cdn. \$	_____

(iii) Term SOFR Loan: U.S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_

3. Representations and Warranties All of the representations and warranties of the Obligors contained in Section 8.01 of the Credit Agreement are true and correct in all material respects on and as of the date hereof as though made on and as of the date hereof, subject to changes thereto:
- (a) given to the Administrative Agent by the Borrower and accepted in writing by the Administrative Agent; and
  - (b) expressly contemplated by the terms of the Credit Agreement and disclosed to the Administrative Agent in writing.
4. All of the conditions precedent to the Advance requested hereby that have not been properly waived in writing by or on behalf of the Administrative Agent have been satisfied.
5. No Default or Event of Default has occurred and is continuing or will have occurred and be continuing on the Drawdown Date, or will result from the Loan requested hereby.

**HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY ULC  
COMPAGNIE DE LA BAIE D'HUDSON  
SRI, in its capacity as general partner for and  
on behalf of HBC YSS1 LIMITED  
PARTNERSHIP**

By: \_\_\_\_\_

Name:

Title:

By: \_\_\_\_\_

Name:

Title:

I/We have the authority to bind the above.

**Schedule 1.01(C)**

**Conversion Notice**

**TO:** ROYAL BANK OF CANADA, as Administrative Agent and the Lenders, together with their successors and assigns

**RE:** Credit agreement dated January 26, 2024 among, *inter alios*, HBC YSS1 Limited Partnership (the “Borrower”), Hudson’s Bay Company ULC Compagnie De La Baie D’Hudson SRI, as nominee, RioCan Real Estate Investment Trust, as guarantor, and Royal Bank of Canada (the “Administrative Agent”) as administrative agent for the lenders party thereto from time to time (the “Lenders”), as amended from time to time (the “Credit Agreement”)

**FROM:** HBC YSS1 LIMITED PARTNERSHIP (the “Borrower”)

**DATE:** •

- 
1. This Conversion Notice is delivered to you pursuant to Section 2.04(1) of the Credit Agreement. All terms used in this Conversion Notice that are defined in the Credit Agreement have the same meanings herein.
  2. The Borrower hereby requests a Conversion as follows:

(a) Type and amount of each Loan to be converted:

		<u>Amount</u>
(i)	Prime Rate Loan:	Cdn. \$ _____
(ii)	Term CORRA Loan:	Cdn. \$ _____
(iii)	Daily Compounded CORRA Loan:	Cdn. \$ _____
(iv)	Term SOFR Loan:	U.S. \$ _____

(b) Type and amount of each Loan resulting from Conversion:

		<u>Amount</u>
(i)	Prime Rate Loan:	Cdn. \$ _____

- (ii) Term CORRA Loan: Cdn.  
\$ \_\_\_\_\_
- (iii) Daily Compounded CORRA Loan: Cdn.  
\$ \_\_\_\_\_
- (iv) Term SOFR Loan: Cdn.  
\$ \_\_\_\_\_

(c) The initial Interest Period applicable to such CORRA Loan or Term SOFR Loan, as applicable, is [●] months and the date on which the Interest Period is to begin is the Conversion Date.

3. Representations and Warranties All of the representations and warranties of the Obligors contained in Section 8.01 of the Credit Agreement are true and correct in all material respects on and as of the date hereof as though made on and as of the date hereof, subject to changes thereto:
- (a) given to the Administrative Agent by the Borrower and accepted in writing by the Administrative Agent; and
- (b) expressly contemplated by the terms of the Credit Agreement and disclosed to the Administrative Agent in writing.
4. All of the conditions precedent to the Advance requested hereby that have not been properly waived in writing by or on behalf of the Administrative Agent have been satisfied.
5. No Default or Event of Default has occurred and is continuing or will have occurred and be continuing on the Drawdown Date, or will result from the Loan requested hereby.

**HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY ULC  
COMPAGNIE DE LA BAIE D'HUDSON  
SRI, in its capacity as general partner for and  
on behalf of HBC YSS1 LIMITED  
PARTNERSHIP**

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name:  
Title:

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name:  
Title:

I/We have the authority to bind the above.





**Schedule 1.01(D)**

**Drawdown Notice**

**TO:** ROYAL BANK OF CANADA, as Administrative Agent and the Lenders, together with their successors and assigns

**RE:** Credit agreement dated January 26, 2024 among, *inter alios*, HBC YSS1 Limited Partnership (the “Borrower”), Hudson’s Bay Company ULC Compagnie De La Baie D’Hudson SRI, as nominee, RioCan Real Estate Investment Trust, as guarantor, and Royal Bank of Canada (the “Administrative Agent”) as administrative agent for the lenders party thereto from time to time (the “Lenders”), as amended from time to time (the “Credit Agreement”)

**FROM:** HBC YSS1 LIMITED PARTNERSHIP (the “Borrower”)

**DATE:** ●

---

1. This Drawdown Notice is delivered to you pursuant to Section 2.04 of the Credit Agreement. All terms used in this Drawdown Notice that are defined in the Credit Agreement have the same meanings herein.

2. The Borrower hereby requests the following Loan:

(a) Drawdown Date: ●

(b) Amount of Loan

Amount

Prime Rate Loan: Cdn.  
\$ \_\_\_\_\_

(c) Payment Instructions: In accordance with Direction re Funds dated as of the date hereof and delivered to the Administrative Agent.

3. Representations and Warranties All of the representations and warranties of the Obligors contained in Section 8.01 of the Credit Agreement are true and correct in all material respects on and as of the date hereof as though made on and as of the date hereof, subject to changes thereto:

(a) given to the Administrative Agent by the Borrower and accepted in writing by the Administrative Agent; and

- (b) expressly contemplated by the terms of the Credit Agreement and disclosed to the Administrative Agent in writing.
4. All of the conditions precedent to the Advance requested hereby that have not been properly waived in writing by or on behalf of the Administrative Agent have been satisfied.
5. No Default or Event of Default has occurred and is continuing or will have occurred and be continuing on the Drawdown Date, or will result from the Loan requested hereby.

**HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY ULC  
COMPAGNIE DE LA BAIE D'HUDSON  
SRI, in its capacity as general partner for and  
on behalf of HBC YSS1 LIMITED  
PARTNERSHIP**

By: \_\_\_\_\_

Name:

Title:

By: \_\_\_\_\_

Name:

Title:

I/We have the authority to bind the above.

## **Schedule 1.01(E)**

### **Material Licences and Material Property Agreements**

#### **Material Property Agreements**

1. Store Ground Lease.
2. Store Sublease.
3. Limited Partnership Agreement.

#### **Material Licenses**

Nil.

**Schedule 1.01(F)**

**Additional Permitted Encumbrances**

**Firstly:** PIN 10232-0139 (LT)  
**Secondly:** PIN 10232-0146 (LT)  
**Thirdly:** PIN 10232-0151 (LT)  
**Fourthly:** PIN 10232-0290 (LT)  
**Fifthly:** PIN 10232-0292 (LT)  
**Sixthly:** PIN 10232-0294 (LT)  
**Seventhly:** PIN 10232-0308 (LT)  
**Eighthly:** PIN 10232-0310 (LT)  
**Ninthly:** PIN 10232-0312 (LT)

### **ADDITIONAL PERMITTED ENCUMBRANCES**

<b>Lands Affected</b>	<b>Instrument Description</b>
Firstly, Secondly, Thirdly, Fifthly, Seventhly, Ninthly	Instrument No. NY100243 registered October 4, 1950 being a By Law No. 6922.
Firstly, Thirdly, Seventhly, Eighthly	Instrument No. 66BA1840 registered February 10, 1981 being a <i>Boundries Act</i> Plan.
Firstly, Thirdly	Instrument No. 66BA1910 registered July 10, 1981 being a <i>Boundries Act</i> Plan.
Firstly, Thirdly, Seventhly, Eighthly	Instrument No. C13675 registered October 25, 1982 being a Notice of a Correction re: Plan 66BA1840.
Firstly, Secondly	Instrument No. C567400 registered May 19, 1989 being a Notice.
Firstly, Fifthly, Sixthly, Seventhly, Ninthly	Instrument No. C675126 registered October 15, 1990 being an Application to Change Name – Owner.
Firstly, Thirdly	Instrument No. C702847 registered April 10, 1991 being a Notice of Lease between Simpsons Limited and Bramalea Limited.
Firstly, Thirdly	Instrument No. C702848 registered April 10, 1991 being an Application (General) relating to Lease C702847.
Firstly, Secondly, Thirdly, Fourthly, Eighthly	Instrument No. C828428 registered March 30, 1993 being a Notice re: Ground Lease C-702847.
Firstly, Secondly, Thirdly	Instrument No. C980820 registered December 5, 1995 being a Notice related to Instrument Nos. C702847 and C828428.
Firstly, Secondly, Fourthly, Eighthly	Instrument No. AT3193 registered September 26, 2002 being a Notice related to Instrument Nos. C702847, C828428, C980820, E242752, E410545, E526281.
Firstly, Secondly, Fourthly, Eighthly	Instrument No. AT3194 registered September 26, 2002 being a Notice of Lease between Omers Realty Holdings (Yorkdale) Inc. and 1331430 Ontario Inc. and Yorkdale Shopping Centre Holdings Inc.
Firstly, Secondly, Thirdly, Fourthly,	Instrument No. AT3195 registered September 26, 2002 being a Notice of Lease between Yorkdale Shopping Centre Holdings Inc., Omers Realty

<b>Lands Affected</b>	<b>Instrument Description</b>
Fifthly, Sixthly, Seventhly, Eighthly, Ninthly	Corporation, 1331430 Ontario Inc., Omers Realty Holdings (Yorkdale) Inc. and Hudson's Bay Company.
Firstly, Secondly, Fourthly, Eighthly	Instrument No. AT3197 registered September 26, 2002 being a Charge (as transferred by Transfer of Charge No. AT3419749) in favour of 1331430 Ontario Inc. for the principal sum of \$500,000,000.
Firstly, Secondly, Fourthly, Eighthly	Instrument No. AT3198 registered September 26, 2002 being a Charge in favour of Omers Realty Holdings (Yorkdale) Inc. for the principal sum of \$500,000,000.
Firstly, Secondly, Fourthly, Eighthly	Instrument No. AT34867 registered November 8, 2002 being a Notice of Lease between 1331430 Ontario Inc. and Omers Realty Holdings (Yorkdale) Inc. and Yorkdale Shopping Centre Holdings Inc.
Firstly, Secondly, Fourthly, Fifthly, Sixthly, Seventhly, Eighthly, Ninthly	Instrument No. AT167566 registered May 14, 2003 being a Notice.
Firstly, Secondly, Thirdly, Fourthly, Fifthly, Sixthly, Seventhly, Eighthly, Ninthly	Instrument No. AT434390 registered March 17, 2004 being a Notice of Change of Address – Owner.
Firstly, Secondly, Fourthly, Fifthly, Sixthly, Seventhly, Eighthly, Ninthly	Instrument No. AT510952 registered June 10, 2004 being a Notice.
Firstly, Secondly, Thirdly, Fourthly, Fifthly, Sixthly, Seventhly, Eighthly, Ninthly	Instrument No. AT763005 registered March 29, 2005 being a Notice of Sublease between Yorkdale Shopping Centre Holdings Inc. and H & M Hennes & Mauritz Inc.
Firstly, Secondly, Thirdly, Fourthly, Fifthly, Sixthly, Seventhly, Eighthly, Ninthly	Instrument No. AT976895 registered November 14, 2005 being a Notice of Lease.
Firstly, Secondly, Thirdly, Fifthly, Sixthly,	Instrument No. AT1163681 registered June 12, 2006 being a Notice of Lease.

<b>Lands Affected</b>	<b>Instrument Description</b>
Seventhly, Eighthly, Ninthly	
Firstly, Secondly, Thirdly, Fourthly, Fifthly, Sixthly, Seventhly, Eighthly, Ninthly	Instrument No. AT1404612 registered March 23, 2007 being a Notice of Lease.
Firstly, Secondly, Thirdly, Fourthly, Fifthly, Sixthly, Seventhly, Eighthly, Ninthly	Instrument No. AT1404664 registered March 23, 2007 being a Notice related to AT1404612.
Firstly, Secondly, Thirdly, Fourthly, Fifthly, Sixthly, Seventhly, Eighthly, Ninthly	Instrument No. AT1961301 registered November 28, 2008 being a Notice of Lease.
Firstly, Secondly, Fourthly, Eighthly	Instrument No. AT2173514 registered September 11, 2009 being a Notice of Sublease between Yorkdale Shopping Centre Holdings Inc. and Reitmans (Canada) Limited.
Firstly, Secondly, Thirdly, Fourthly, Fifthly, Sixthly, Seventhly, Eighthly, Ninthly	Instrument No. AT2182343 registered September 22, 2009 being a Notice of Lease.
Firstly, Secondly, Fourthly, Eighthly	Instrument No. AT2766625 registered July 28, 2011 being a Notice of Sublease between Yorkdale Shopping Centre Holdings Inc. and L'Oreal Canada Inc.
Firstly, Secondly, Fourthly, Eighthly	Instrument No. AT2919950 registered January 16, 2012 being a Notice of Sublease between Yorkdale Shopping Centre Holdings Inc. and 2244901 Ontario Inc.
Firstly, Secondly, Thirdly, Fourthly, Fifthly, Sixthly, Seventhly, Eighthly, Ninthly	Instrument No. AT2948379 registered February 17, 2012 being a Notice between City of Toronto and Omers Realty Corporation, Omers Realty Holdings (Yorkdale) Inc. and 1331430 Ontario Inc.
Firstly, Secondly, Thirdly, Fourthly, Fifthly, Sixthly,	Instrument No. AT2950561 registered February 22, 2012 being a Notice between City of Toronto and Omers Realty Corporation, Omers Realty Holdings (Yorkdale) Inc. and 1331430 Ontario Inc.



<b>Lands Affected</b>	<b>Instrument Description</b>
Seventhly, Eighthly, Ninthly	
Firstly, Secondly, Fourthly, Eighthly	Instrument No. AT2983081 registered April 3, 2012 being a Notice of Sublease between Yorkdale Shopping Centre Holdings Inc. and VF Outdoor (Canada) Inc. related to Instrument Nos. AT3194 and AT34867.
Firstly, Secondly, Fourthly, Eighthly	Instrument No. AT3062476 registered July 3, 2012 being a Notice of Sublease between Yorkdale Shopping Centre Holdings Inc. and Apple Canada Inc.
Firstly, Secondly, Thirdly, Fourthly, Fifthly, Sixthly, Seventhly, Eighthly, Ninthly	Instrument No. AT3176589 registered November 15, 2012 being a Notice of Lease.
Firstly, Secondly, Thirdly, Fourthly, Fifthly, Sixthly, Seventhly, Eighthly, Ninthly	Instrument No. AT3643310 registered July 25, 2014 being a Notice of Lease.
Firstly, Secondly, Thirdly, Fourthly, Fifthly, Sixthly, Seventhly, Eighthly, Ninthly	Instrument No. AT3697321 registered September 25, 2014 being a Notice of Lease.
Firstly, Secondly, Fourthly, Eighthly	Instrument No. AT3892474 registered May 27, 2015 being an Application to Change Name –Instrument related to Instrument No. AT2919950.
Firstly, Secondly, Thirdly, Fourthly, Fifthly, Sixthly, Seventhly, Eighthly, Ninthly	Instrument No. AT4063827 registered November 12, 2015 being a Notice of Lease between Yorkdale Shopping Centre Holdings Inc. and Reiss (Canada) Limited.
Firstly, Secondly, Thirdly, Fourthly, Fifthly, Sixthly, Seventhly, Eighthly, Ninthly	Instrument No. AT4132196 registered January 29, 2016 being a Notice of Lease between Yorkdale Shopping Centre Holdings Inc. and Nadege Patisserie Y.D. Ltd.
Firstly, Secondly, Thirdly, Fourthly, Fifthly, Sixthly,	Instrument No. AT4419081 registered November 30, 2016 being a Notice of Lease between Yorkdale Shopping Centre Holdings Inc. and Club Monaco Corp.

<b>Lands Affected</b>	<b>Instrument Description</b>
Seventhly, Eighthly, Ninthly	
Firstly, Secondly, Thirdly, Fourthly, Fifthly, Sixthly, Seventhly, Eighthly, Ninthly	Instrument No. AT4526470 registered March 31, 2017 being a Notice of Sublease between Yorkdale Shopping Centre Holdings Inc. and H&M Hennes & Mauritz Inc.
Firstly, Secondly, Thirdly, Fourthly, Fifthly, Sixthly, Seventhly, Eighthly, Ninthly	Instrument No. AT4540711 registered April 19, 2017 being a Notice of Lease between Yorkdale Shopping Centre Holdings Inc. and TCF Canada Inc.
Firstly, Secondly, Thirdly, Fourthly, Fifthly, Sixthly, Seventhly, Eighthly, Ninthly	Instrument No. AT4680663 registered September 14, 2017 being a Notice of Sublease between Yorkdale Shopping Centre Holdings Inc. and Moxie's Leaseholds (Yorkdale), Inc.
Firstly, Secondly, Fourthly, Eighthly	Instrument No. AT4950716 registered September 4, 2018 being a Notice of Sublease between Yorkdale Shopping Centre Holdings Inc. and Restoration Hardware Canada, Inc.
Firstly, Secondly, Thirdly, Fourthly, Fifthly, Sixthly, Seventhly, Eighthly, Ninthly	Instrument No. AT5062675 registered January 25, 2019 being an Application (General) by The Toronto-Dominion Bank related to Instrument Nos. AT3194 and C828408.
Firstly, Secondly, Thirdly, Fourthly, Fifthly, Sixthly, Seventhly, Eighthly, Ninthly	Instrument No. AT5439038 registered May 29, 2020 being an Application to Change Name related to Instrument No. AT976895 from Hudson's Bay Company to Hudson's Bay Company ULC Compagnie De La Baie D'Hudson SRI.
Firstly, Secondly, Thirdly, Fourthly, Fifthly, Sixthly, Seventhly, Eighthly, Ninthly	Instrument No. AT5469221 registered July 8, 2020 being a Notice of Lease between Yorkdale Shopping Centre Holdings Inc. and Hugo Boss Canada Inc.
Firstly, Secondly, Fourthly, Eighthly	Instrument No. AT6086386 registered May 25, 2022 being a Notice of Sublease between Yorkdale Shopping Centre Holdings Inc. and Retailor Sports Inc.

<b>Lands Affected</b>	<b>Instrument Description</b>
Firstly, Secondly, Thirdly, Fourthly, Fifthly, Sixthly, Seventhly, Eighthly, Ninthly	Instrument No. AT6157981 registered August 15, 2022 being a Notice of Lease between Omers Realty Corporation, ARI YKD GP Inc. and Omers Realty Holdings (Yorkdale) Inc. and Vinfast Auto Canada Inc.
Firstly, Secondly, Fourthly, Eighthly	Instrument No. AT6197780 registered October 6, 2022 being a Notice of Sublease between Yorkdale Shopping Centre Holdings Inc. and Ganni Canada Clothing Inc.
Firstly, Secondly, Fourthly, Eighthly	Instrument No. AT6212015 registered October 28, 2022 being a Notice of Sublease between Yorkdale Shopping Centre Holdings Inc. and Bulgari Canada Inc.
Firstly, Secondly, Fourthly, Eighthly	Instrument No. AT6496503 registered January 16, 2024 being an Application to Change Name – Instrument related to Instrument No. AT3193.
Firstly, Secondly, Thirdly, Fourthly, Fifthly, Sixthly, Seventhly, Eighthly, Ninthly	Instrument No. AT6499150 registered January 19, 2024 being an Application to Change Name – Instrument related to Instrument No. AT3195.
Secondly	Instrument No. NY353722 registered February 17, 1961 being a Transfer Easement.
Secondly, Thirdly	Instrument No. FAD1810 registered June 27, 1963 being an Application (General).
Secondly, Fifthly, Sixthly	Instrument No. 66R13323 registered September 30, 1983 being a Plan Reference.
Secondly, Fourthly, Eighthly, Ninthly	Instrument No. 66R16192 registered April 8, 1991 being a Plan Reference.
Secondly	Instrument No. C717322 registered June 27, 1991 being a Notice of Discharge of a Security Interest.
Secondly, Fourthly	Instrument No. C829472 registered April 2, 1993 being a Notice.
Thirdly	Instrument No. C702849 registered April 10, 1991 being a Notice.
Thirdly, Seventhly, Ninthly	Instrument No. C702856 registered April 10, 1991 being a Charge.

<b>Lands Affected</b>	<b>Instrument Description</b>
Thirdly	Instrument No. C723014 registered July 23, 1991 being a Notice of Lease.
Thirdly, Fifthly, Sixthly, Seventhly, Ninthly	Instrument No. C828408 registered March 30, 1993 being a Notice of Lease.
Thirdly, Fifthly, Sixthly, Seventhly, Ninthly	Instrument No. C828410 registered March 30, 1993 being an Application to Register a Court Order.
Thirdly, Fifthly, Sixthly, Seventhly, Ninthly	Instrument No. C828419 registered March 30, 1993 being a Notice of Assignment of Lessee's Interest in Lease.
Thirdly, Fifthly, Sixthly, Seventhly, Ninthly	Instrument No. C946145 registered May 5, 1995 being an Application to Change Name (Owner).
Thirdly, Sixthly, Seventhly, Ninthly	Instrument No. C946146 registered May 5, 1995 being an Application to Register a Court Order.
Thirdly, Fifthly, Sixthly, Seventhly, Ninthly	Instrument No. C980818 registered December 5, 1995 being an Application to Register a Court Order.
Thirdly, Fifthly, Sixthly, Seventhly, Ninthly	Instrument No. C980825 registered December 5, 1995 being a Notice.
Thirdly, Fifthly, Sixthly, Seventhly, Ninthly	Instrument No. E208276 registered November 2, 1998 being a Notice of Sublease.
Thirdly, Fifthly, Sixthly, Seventhly, Ninthly	Instrument No. E208277 registered November 2, 1998 being a Notice.
Thirdly	Instrument No. E242752 registered April 26, 1999 being a Notice.
Thirdly, Fifthly, Sixthly, Seventhly, Ninthly	Instrument No. E242753 registered April 26, 1999 being a Notice of Assignment of Lessee's Interest in Lease.
Thirdly, Fifthly, Sixthly, Seventhly, Ninthly	Instrument No. E242756 registered April 26, 1999 being a Notice of Assignment of Lessee's Interest in Lease.

Lands Affected	Instrument Description
Thirdly, Fifthly, Sixthly, Seventhly, Ninthly	Instrument No. E288777 registered November 1, 1999 being a Notice.
Thirdly, Fifthly, Sixthly, Seventhly, Ninthly	Instrument No. E295352 registered November 30, 1999 being a Notice of Sublease.
Thirdly	Instrument No. E410545 registered May 1, 2001 being a Notice.
Thirdly, Fifthly, Sixthly, Seventhly, Ninthly	Instrument No. E410546 registered May 1, 2001 being a Notice of Assignment of Lessee's Interest in Lease.
Thirdly, Fifthly, Sixthly, Seventhly, Ninthly	Instrument No. E410549 registered May 1, 2001 being a Notice of Assignment of Lessee's Interest in Lease.
Thirdly, Fifthly, Sixthly, Seventhly, Ninthly	Instrument No. E526280 registered April 16, 2002 being a Notice.
Thirdly, Fifthly, Sixthly, Seventhly, Ninthly	Instrument No. E526281 registered April 16, 2002 being a Notice.
Thirdly, Fifthly, Sixthly, Seventhly, Ninthly	Instrument No. E526284 registered April 16, 2002 being a Charge.
Thirdly, Fifthly, Sixthly, Seventhly, Ninthly	Instrument No. E526285 registered April 16, 2002 being a Charge.
Thirdly, Fifthly, Sixthly, Seventhly, Ninthly	Instrument No. E526286 registered April 16, 2002 being a Notice.
Thirdly	Instrument No. AT377708 registered January 5, 2004 being an Application (General).
Thirdly, Fifthly, Sixthly, Seventhly, Ninthly	Instrument No. AT385160 registered January 15, 2004 being an Application to Change Name - Instrument.
Thirdly, Sixthly	Instrument No. AT412984 registered February 19, 2004 being a LR's Order.

Lands Affected	Instrument Description
Thirdly, Fifthly, Sixthly, Ninthly Seventhly, Ninthly	Instrument No. AT429230 registered March 10, 2004 being an Application to Change Name - Instrument.
Thirdly, Fifthly, Sixthly, Ninthly Seventhly, Ninthly	Instrument No. AT429231 registered March 10, 2004 being an Application to Change Name - Instrument.
Thirdly, Fifthly, Sixthly, Ninthly Seventhly, Ninthly	Instrument No. AT867228 registered July 21, 2005 being a Notice of Assignment of Lessee's Interest in Lease.
Thirdly, Fifthly, Sixthly, Ninthly Seventhly, Ninthly	Instrument No. AT1684016 registered January 14, 2008 being a Notice of Sublease.
Thirdly, Fifthly, Sixthly, Ninthly Seventhly, Ninthly	Instrument No. AT2173515 registered September 11, 2009 being a Notice of Sublease.
Thirdly, Fifthly, Sixthly, Ninthly Seventhly, Ninthly	Instrument No. AT2766626 registered July 28, 2011 being a Notice of Sublease.
Thirdly, Fifthly, Sixthly, Ninthly Seventhly, Ninthly	Instrument No. AT2983092 registered April 3, 2012 being a Notice of Sublease.
Thirdly, Fifthly, Sixthly, Ninthly Seventhly, Ninthly	Instrument No. AT3062459 registered July 3, 2012 being a Notice of Sublease.
Thirdly, Fifthly, Sixthly, Ninthly Seventhly, Ninthly	Instrument No. AT3419750 registered September 30, 2013 being a Transfer of Charge.
Thirdly, Fifthly, Sixthly, Ninthly Seventhly, Ninthly	Instrument No. AT4062610 registered November 10, 2015 being a Notice.
Thirdly, Fifthly, Sixthly, Ninthly Seventhly, Ninthly	Instrument No. AT4062611 registered November 10, 2015 being a Postponement.
Thirdly, Fifthly, Sixthly, Ninthly Seventhly, Ninthly	Instrument No. AT4062612 registered November 10, 2015 being a Postponement.

<b>Lands Affected</b>	<b>Instrument Description</b>
Thirdly, Fifthly, Sixthly, Ninthly Seventhly, Ninthly	Instrument No. AT4238061 registered June 3, 2016 being an Application (General).
Thirdly, Seventhly, Ninthly	Instrument No. AT4309703 registered August 15, 2016 being a Notice.
Thirdly, Fifthly, Sixthly, Ninthly Seventhly, Ninthly	Instrument No. AT4404846 registered November 18, 2016 being a Notice.
Thirdly, Fifthly, Sixthly, Ninthly Seventhly, Ninthly	Instrument No. AT4842366 registered April 13, 2018 being a Notice of Sublease.
Thirdly, Fifthly, Sixthly, Ninthly Seventhly, Ninthly	Instrument No. AT5073747 registered February 11, 2019 being a Notice of Sublease.
Thirdly, Fifthly, Sixthly, Ninthly Seventhly, Ninthly	Instrument No. AT5104018 registered March 29, 2019 being a Notice of Sublease.
Thirdly, Fifthly, Sixthly, Ninthly Seventhly, Ninthly	Instrument No. AT6197779 registered October 6, 2022 being a Notice of Sublease.
Thirdly, Fifthly, Sixthly, Ninthly Seventhly, Ninthly	Instrument No. AT6212016 registered October 10, 2022 being a Notice of Sublease.
Fourthly	Instrument No. AT406558 registered February 10, 2004 being a LR's Order.
Fifthly, Sixthly, Seventhly, Ninthly	Instrument No. C63912 registered June 10, 1983 being a Notice of Lease.
Fifthly, Sixthly, Seventhly, Ninthly	Instrument No. C63913 registered June 10, 1983, being a Charge.
Fifthly, Sixthly, Seventhly, Ninthly	Instrument No. C702857 registered April 10, 1991 being a Notice.
Fifthly, Sixthly, Seventhly, Ninthly	Instrument No. C717319 registered June 27, 1991 being a Notice.
Fifthly, Sixthly, Seventhly, Ninthly	Instrument No. C828429 registered March 30, 1993 being a Notice.

<b>Lands Affected</b>	<b>Instrument Description</b>
Fifthly, Sixthly, Seventhly, Ninthly	Instrument No. C828432 registered March 30, 1993 being a Notice.
Fifthly, Sixthly, Seventhly	Instrument No. C938811 registered March 8, 1995 being a Notice of Lease.
Fifthly, Sixthly, Seventhly, Ninthly	Instrument No. C980824 registered December 5, 1995 being a Notice.
Fifthly, Sixthly, Seventhly, Ninthly	Instrument No. E114148 registered September 16, 1997 being a Notice of Lease.
Fifthly, Sixthly, Seventhly, Ninthly	Instrument No. E208277 registered November 2, 1998 being a Notice.
Fifthly, Sixthly, Seventhly, Ninthly	Instrument No. E232041 registered March 1, 1999 being a Notice.
Fifthly, Sixthly, Seventhly, Ninthly	Instrument No. E246300 registered May 12, 1999 being a Notice.
Fifthly, Sixthly, Seventhly, Ninthly	Instrument No. E489311 registered December 19, 2001 being a Notice of Lease.
Fifthly, Sixthly, Seventhly, Ninthly	Instrument No. AT1433667 registered May 1, 2007 being an Application (General).
Fifthly, Sixthly, Seventhly, Ninthly	Instrument No. AT6212016 registered October 28, 2022 being a Notice of Sublease.
Sixthly	Instrument No. B71684 registered September 29, 1961 being a By Law.
Seventhly, Eighthly	Instrument No. FAD995661 registered September 30, 1983 being an Application (General).
Seventhly	Instrument No. AT4307069 registered August 11, 2016, being a Notice of Determination of Lease/Surrender of Lease.
Seventhly	Instrument No. AT4307123 registered August 11, 2016, being an Application (General).
Seventhly	Instrument No. AT4309695 registered August 15, 2016 being an Application (General).
Eighthly	Instrument No. C829472 registered April 2, 1993, being a Notice.
Ninthly	Instrument No. 66R10317 registered August 8, 1978, being a Plan Reference.



Lands Affected	Instrument Description
Ninthly	Instrument No. A900224 registered January 21, 1981, being a Transfer Easement.
Ninthly	Instrument No. 66R13323 registered September 30, 1983, being a Plan Reference.
Ninthly	Instrument No. C254807 registered December 18, 1985, being a Supplemental Charge of Multiple Easements.
Ninthly	Instrument No. C702845 registered April 10, 1991, being a Charge.
Ninthly	Instrument No. 66R16305 registered September 26, 1991, being a Plan Reference.
Ninthly	Instrument No. C828429 registered March 30, 1993, being a Notice.
Ninthly	Instrument No. C946145 registered May 5, 1995, being an Application to Change Name (Owner).
Ninthly	Instrument No. 66R19232 registered July 16, 2001 being a Plan Reference.
Ninthly	Instrument No. AT4344587 registered September 16, 2016 being a LR's Order.

**Schedule 1.01(I)**

**Repayment Notice**

**TO: ROYAL BANK OF CANADA, as Administrative Agent and the Lenders, together with their successors and assigns**

**RE: Credit agreement dated January 26, 2024 among, *inter alios*, HBC YSS1 Limited Partnership (the “Borrower”), Hudson’s Bay Company ULC Compagnie De La Baie D’Hudson SRI, as nominee, RioCan Real Estate Investment Trust, as guarantor, and Royal Bank of Canada (the “Administrative Agent”) as administrative agent for the lenders party thereto from time to time (the “Lenders”), as amended from time to time (the “Credit Agreement”)**

**FROM: HBC YSS1 LIMITED PARTNERSHIP (the “Borrower”)**

**DATE: ●**

- 
1. This Repayment Notice is delivered to you pursuant to Section 6.04 of the Credit Agreement. All terms used in this Repayment Notice that are defined in the Credit Agreement have the same meanings herein.
  2. The Borrower hereby gives you notice that it intends to repay Cdn. \$● under the Credit Facility on ●.
  3. The amount of such repayment will, subject to the provisions of the Credit Agreement, be used to repay Loans of the following type:

Loan Type

Amount

●

●

**HUDSON’S BAY COMPANY ULC  
COMPAGNIE DE LA BAIE D’HUDSON  
SRI, in its capacity as general partner for and  
on behalf of HBC YSS1 LIMITED  
PARTNERSHIP**

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name:  
Title:

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name:  
Title:

I/We have the authority to bind the above.

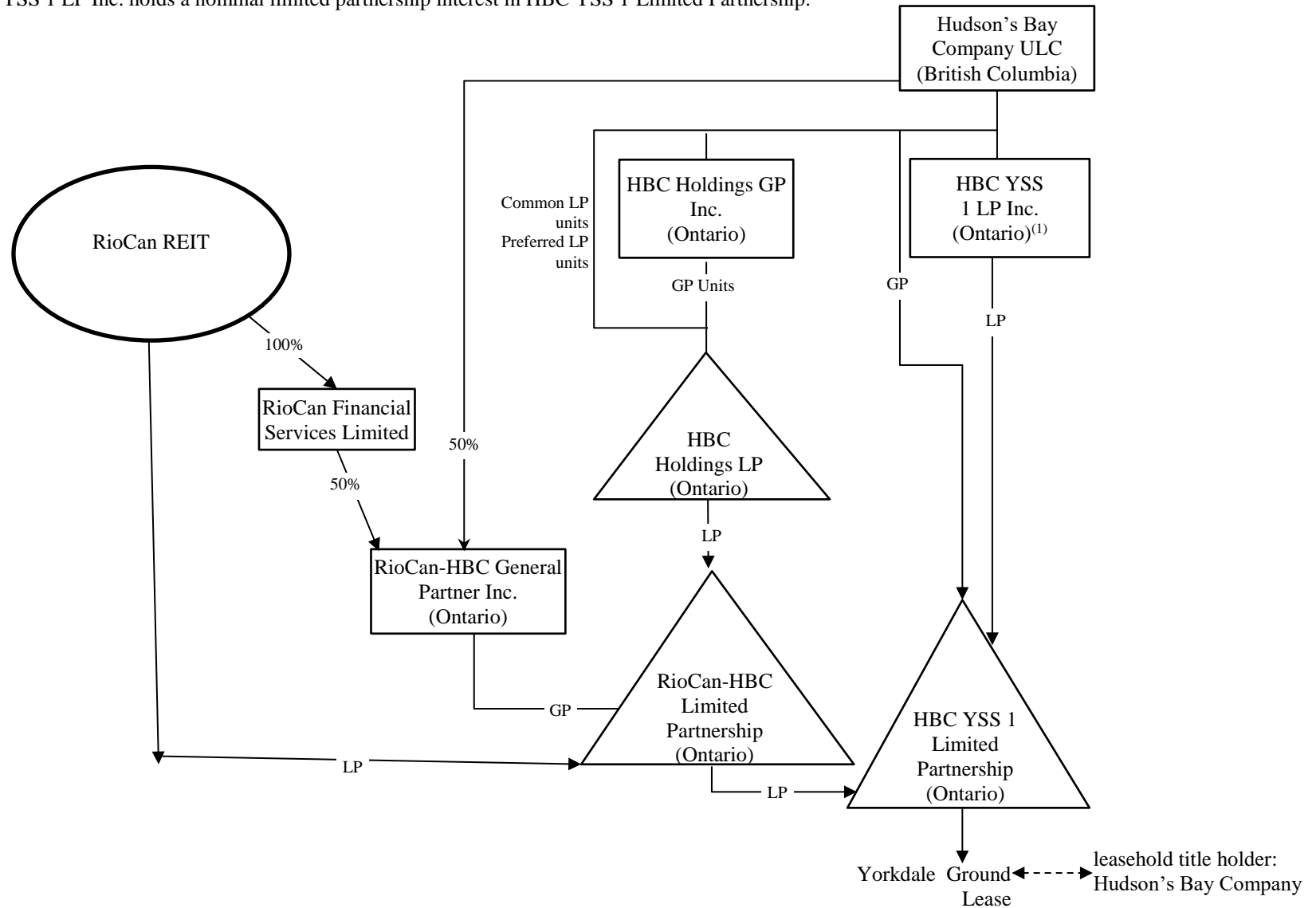
**Schedule 8.01(14)**

**Ownership Structure**

***[NTD: Borrower to provide.]***

## RioCan-HBC Structure Chart – Yorkdale

1. HBC YSS 1 LP Inc. holds a nominal limited partnership interest in HBC YSS 1 Limited Partnership.



## Schedule D

### Applicable Margins

#### **Applicable Margins:**

Applicable Margins are based on the External Credit Ratings. Currently, only DBRS and S&P provide an External Credit Rating for the Guarantor. Should the Guarantor at any time have two or more ratings, the higher of the ratings shall be applied for the purposes of the Applicable Margins, unless the External Credit Ratings are more than a one-notch differential, in which case the rating which is one tier below the higher of the ratings will be taken for the purposes of the Applicable Margins.

DBRS Rating	CORRA / Term SOFR Margin (bps)	Prime Rate Margin (bps)
≥ A (L)	100	0
BBB (H)	120	20
≤ BBB	145	45

## Schedule E

### **Benchmark Replacement Provisions (SOFR)**

- (1) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein or in any other Loan Document, if a Benchmark Transition Event and its related Benchmark Replacement Date have occurred prior to any setting of the then-current Benchmark, then (x) if a Benchmark Replacement is determined in accordance with clause (a) of the definition of “Benchmark Replacement” for such Benchmark Replacement Date, such Benchmark Replacement will replace such Benchmark for all purposes hereunder and under any Loan Document in respect of such Benchmark setting and subsequent Benchmark settings without any amendment to, or further action or consent of any other party to, this Agreement or any other Loan Document and (y) if a Benchmark Replacement is determined in accordance with clause (b) of the definition of “Benchmark Replacement” for such Benchmark Replacement Date, such Benchmark Replacement will replace such Benchmark for all purposes hereunder and under any Loan Document in respect of any Benchmark setting at or after 5:00 p.m. (New York City time) on the fifth (5th) Business Day after the date notice of such Benchmark Replacement is provided to the Borrower.
- (2) The Administrative Agent will promptly notify the Borrower of (i) the implementation of any Benchmark Replacement, and (ii) the effectiveness of any Conforming Changes in connection with the use, administration, adoption or implementation of a Benchmark Replacement. The Administrative Agent will promptly notify the Borrower of the removal or reinstatement of any tenor of a Benchmark pursuant to Section (3) of this Schedule E. Any determination, decision or election that may be made by the Administrative Agent pursuant to this Schedule E, including any determination with respect to a tenor, rate or adjustment or of the occurrence or non-occurrence of an event, circumstance or date and any decision to take or refrain from taking any action or any selection, will be conclusive and binding absent manifest error and may be made in its sole discretion and without consent from any other party to this Agreement or any other Loan Document, except, in each case, as expressly required pursuant to this Schedule E.
- (3) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein or in any other Loan Document, at any time (including in connection with the implementation of a Benchmark Replacement), (i) if the then-current Benchmark is a term rate (including the Term SOFR Reference Rate) and either (A) any tenor for such Benchmark is not displayed on a screen or other information service that publishes such rate from time to time as selected by the Administrative Agent in its discretion, acting reasonably, or (B) the administrator of such Benchmark or the regulatory supervisor for the administrator of such Benchmark has provided a public statement or publication of information announcing that any tenor for such Benchmark is not or will not be representative or in compliance with or aligned with the International Organization of Securities Commissions (IOSCO) Principles for Financial Benchmarks (the “**IOSCO Principles**”), then the Administrative Agent may modify the definition of “Interest Period” (or any similar or analogous definition) for any Benchmark settings at or after such time to remove such unavailable, non-representative, non-compliant or non-aligned tenor and (ii) if a tenor that was removed pursuant to clause (i) above either (A) is subsequently displayed on a screen or information service

for a Benchmark (including a Benchmark Replacement) or (B) is not, or is no longer, subject to an announcement that it is not or will not be representative or in compliance with or aligned with the IOSCO Principles for a Benchmark (including a Benchmark Replacement), then the Administrative Agent may modify the definition of “Interest Period” (or any similar or analogous definition) for all Benchmark settings at or after such time to reinstate such previously removed tenor.

- (4) Upon the Borrower’s receipt of notice of the commencement of a Benchmark Unavailability Period, the Borrower may revoke any request for an Conversion to or Rollover of, a Term SOFR Loan to be made, converted or rolled over during any Benchmark Unavailability Period and, failing that, the Borrower will be deemed to have converted any such request into a request for Conversion to Prime Rate Loans in the Equivalent Amount in Canadian Dollars of the amount so requested.
- (5) In connection with the use, administration, adoption or implementation of a Benchmark Replacement, the Administrative Agent will have the right to make such Conforming Changes from time to time and, notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein or in any other Loan Document, any amendments implementing such Conforming Changes will become effective without any further action or consent of any other party to this Agreement or any other Loan Document.
- (6) Solely as used in this Schedule E:

“**Available Tenor**” means, as of any date of determination and with respect to the then current Benchmark, as applicable, any tenor for such Benchmark or payment period for interest calculated with reference to such Benchmark, as applicable, that is or may be used for determining the length of an Interest Period pursuant to this Agreement as of such date and not including, for the avoidance of doubt, any tenor for such Benchmark that is then removed from the definition of “Interest Period” pursuant to Section (3) of this Schedule E.

“**Benchmark**” means, initially, Adjusted Term SOFR; provided that if a Benchmark Transition Event has occurred with respect to Adjusted Term SOFR or the then-current Benchmark, then “Benchmark” means the applicable Benchmark Replacement to the extent that such Benchmark Replacement has replaced such prior benchmark rate pursuant to Section (1) of this Schedule E.

“**Benchmark Replacement**” means, for any Available Tenor, the sum of: (a) the alternate benchmark rate that has been selected by the Lender and the Borrower as the replacement for the then-current Benchmark for the applicable Corresponding Tenor giving due consideration to (i) any selection or recommendation of a replacement benchmark rate or the mechanism for determining such a rate by the Relevant Governmental Body or (ii) any evolving or then-prevailing market convention for determining a benchmark rate as a replacement for the then-current Benchmark for U.S. Dollar-denominated syndicated credit facilities at such time in the United States, and (b) the related Benchmark Replacement Adjustment. If the Benchmark Replacement as determined pursuant to the above would be less than the Floor, the Benchmark Replacement will be deemed to be the Floor for the purposes of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents.

**“Benchmark Replacement Adjustment”** means, with respect to any replacement of the then-current Benchmark with an Unadjusted Benchmark Replacement, the spread adjustment, or method for calculating or determining such spread adjustment, (which may be a positive or negative value or zero) that has been selected by the Administrative Agent and the Borrower giving due consideration to (i) any selection or recommendation of a spread adjustment, or method for calculating or determining such spread adjustment, for the replacement of such Benchmark with the applicable Unadjusted Benchmark Replacement by the Relevant Governmental Body, and/or (ii) any evolving or then-prevailing market convention for determining a spread adjustment, or method for calculating or determining such spread adjustment, for the replacement of such Benchmark with the applicable Unadjusted Benchmark Replacement for U.S. Dollar-denominated syndicated credit facilities at such time.

**“Benchmark Replacement Date”** means, with respect to any Benchmark, the earliest to occur of the following events with respect to the then-current Benchmark:

(A) in the case of clause (A) or (B) of the definition of “Benchmark Transition Event,” the later of (a) the date of the public statement or publication of information referenced therein, and (b) the date on which the administrator of such Benchmark (or the published component used in the calculation thereof) permanently or indefinitely ceases to provide all Available Tenors of such Benchmark (or such component thereof); or

(B) in the case of clause (C) of the definition of “Benchmark Transition Event,” the first date on which such Benchmark (or the published component used in the calculation thereof) has been determined and announced by or on behalf of the administrator of such Benchmark (or such component thereof) or the regulatory supervisor for the administrator of such Benchmark (or such component thereof) to be non-representative or non-compliant with or non-aligned with the IOSCO Principles; provided, that such non-representativeness, non-compliance or non-alignment will be determined by reference to the most recent statement or publication referenced in such clause (C) and even if any Available Tenor of such Benchmark (or such component thereof) continues to be provided on such date;

For the avoidance of doubt, the “Benchmark Replacement Date” will be deemed to have occurred in the case of clause (A) or (B) with respect to any Benchmark upon the occurrence of the applicable event or events set forth therein with respect to all then-current Available Tenors of such Benchmark (or the published component used in the calculation thereof).

**“Benchmark Transition Event”** means, with respect to any Benchmark, the occurrence of one or more of the following events with respect to such then-current Benchmark:

(A) a public statement or publication of information by or on behalf of the administrator of such Benchmark (or the published component used in the calculation thereof) announcing that such administrator has ceased or will cease to provide all Available Tenors of such Benchmark (or such component thereof), permanently or indefinitely, provided that, at the time of such statement or publication, there is no successor administrator that will continue to provide any Available Tenor of such Benchmark (or such component thereof);



(B) a public statement or publication of information by the regulatory supervisor for the administrator of such Benchmark (or the published component used in the calculation thereof), the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, the Term SOFR Administrator, the SOFR Administrator, an insolvency official with jurisdiction over the administrator for such Benchmark (or such component), a resolution authority with jurisdiction over the administrator for such Benchmark (or such component) or a court or an entity with similar insolvency or resolution authority over the administrator for such Benchmark (or such component), in each case, which states that the administrator of such Benchmark (or such component) has ceased or will cease to provide all Available Tenors of such Benchmark (or such component thereof) permanently or indefinitely, provided that, at the time of such statement or publication, there is no successor administrator that will continue to provide any Available Tenor of such Benchmark (or such component thereof); or

(C) a public statement or publication of information by or on behalf of the administrator of such Benchmark (or the published component used in the calculation thereof) or the regulatory supervisor for the administrator of such Benchmark (or the published component used in the calculation thereof) announcing that all Available Tenors of such Benchmark (or such component thereof) are no longer, or as of a specified future date will no longer be, representative or in compliance with or aligned with the IOSCO Principles.

For the avoidance of doubt, a “Benchmark Transition Event” will be deemed to have occurred with respect to any Benchmark if a public statement or publication of information set forth above has occurred with respect to each then-current Available Tenor of such Benchmark (or the published component used in the calculation thereof).

“**Benchmark Unavailability Period**” means the period (if any) (x) beginning at the time that a Benchmark Replacement Date has occurred if, at such time, no Benchmark Replacement has replaced the then-current Benchmark for all purposes hereunder and under any Loan Document in accordance with this Schedule E, and (y) ending at the time that a Benchmark Replacement has replaced such then-current Benchmark for all purposes hereunder and under any Loan Document in accordance with this Schedule E.

“**Conforming Changes**” means, with respect to either the use or administration of Term SOFR or the use, administration, adoption or implementation of any Benchmark Replacement, any technical, administrative or operational changes (including changes to the definition of “Business Day,” the definition of “U.S. Government Securities Business Day,” the definition of “Interest Period” or any similar or analogous definition (or the addition of a concept of “interest period”), timing and frequency of determining rates and making payments of interest, timing of borrowing requests or prepayment, conversion or continuation notices, the applicability and length of lookback periods, the applicability of this Schedule E and other technical, administrative or operational matters) that the Administrative Agent decides, acting reasonably, may be appropriate to reflect the adoption and implementation of any such rate or to permit the use and administration thereof by the Administrative Agent in a manner substantially consistent with market practice (or, if the Administrative Agent decides that adoption of any portion of such market practice is not administratively feasible or if the Administrative Agent determines that no market practice for the administration of any such rate exists, in such other manner of

administration as the Administrative Agent decides, acting reasonably, is necessary in connection with the administration of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents).

**“Corresponding Tenor”** means, with respect to any Available Tenor, as applicable, either a tenor (including overnight) or an interest payment period, having approximately the same length (disregarding business day adjustment) as such Available Tenor.

**“Relevant Governmental Body”** means the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System or the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, or a committee officially endorsed or convened by the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System or the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, or any successor thereto.

**“Unadjusted Benchmark Replacement”** means the applicable Benchmark Replacement excluding the related Benchmark Replacement Adjustment.

**RIOCAN REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT TRUST et al v. RIOCAN-HBC LIMITED PARTNERSHIP et al**

Applicants

Respondents

Court File No.: CV-25-00744295-00CL

**ONTARIO  
SUPERIOR COURT OF JUSTICE  
COMMERCIAL LIST**

Proceeding commenced at Toronto

**RESPONDING MOTION RECORD  
(Returnable December 16, 2025)  
(VOLUME 3 OF 3)**

**THORNTON GROUT FINNIGAN LLP**  
100 Wellington Street West  
Suite 3200, TD West Tower  
Toronto ON M5K 1K7

**D.J. Miller (LSO# 34393P)**

Email: [djmiller@tgf.ca](mailto:djmiller@tgf.ca); Tel.: (416) 304-0559

**Deborah E. Palter (LSO#37962K)**

Email: [dpalter@tgf.ca](mailto:dpalter@tgf.ca); Tel.: (416) 304-0148

**Alexander Soutter (LSO#72304T)**

Email: [asoutter@tgf.ca](mailto:asoutter@tgf.ca); Tel.: (416) 304-0595

**Andrew Nesbitt (LSO# 905140)**

Email: [anesbitt@tgf.ca](mailto:anesbitt@tgf.ca); Tel.: (416) 307-2413

Lawyers for Oxford Properties Group, *et al.*